





VOLUME 1852

DATE

SHIP

7 LA BRETAGNE

MINNETONKA

8 CALEDONIA

MEXIMCO

PANAMA

ZULIA

9 FINLAND

BERMUDIAN

10 SIBERIA

SILVIA

OLINDA



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1852

Jan. 7-10-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

I, Juliet Lamela, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3-1070

Dr. J. G. P. P., Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1070

1852

1. Color	2. Sex	3. Age	4. Height	5. Weight	6. Eyes	7. Hair	8. Complexion	9. Scars	10. Tattoos	11. Manner	12. Remarks
5	1	5	16	21	8						
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

10. SEP. 10. 1900. M.C. RET.

RECAPITULATION.

Alien U.S. 5-8-10  
 1st class 5-8-10  
 2nd class 5-8-10  
 3rd class 5-8-10  
 4th class 5-8-10  
 5th class 5-8-10  
 6th class 5-8-10  
 7th class 5-8-10  
 8th class 5-8-10  
 9th class 5-8-10  
 10th class 5-8-10

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogian.
- Idal.
- Idal.
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

852



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE** sailing from **Havre** DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York** JAN 6 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of this is noted, or supported by affidavit, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Azerad Jacques	29	M	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	himself	\$ 50	no	Returns home at Guayaquil Ecuador	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bradley W. J.	30	M	M	Journalist	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK	yes	"	\$ 50	no	Hotel Lafayette - University Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	del Castillo Antonio	48	M	M	Merchant	"	Columbia	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	"	\$ 200	no	Returns home Bogota	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lehacou Rodriguez	66	M	Widower	Physician	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	"	\$ 150	no	Returns home Bogota	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Comet Jose	26	M	S.	Engineer	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	"	\$ 300	"	Family at Lian del Rio Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hamn Jacques	41	M	S.	"	"	"	"	Paris	Boston	yes	"	\$ 200	Sept. 06	Hotel Choronville Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Megee James	52	M	M	Merchant	"	U. S. A.	"	NEW YORK	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mousmier Alfred	49	M	M	None	"	France	French	"	Alameda Cal.	"	"	\$ 100	no	father & mother in law 2225 Railroad Av. Alameda	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do Elise	45	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Moerier Francois	38	M	S.	Artist	"	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	"	"	\$ 200	yes	father 125 rue des Commissaires Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Messeri Eugene	46	M	S.	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian	Milan	NEW YORK	yes	"	\$ 100	no	friend Eugene 59 W. 74th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nieves Jose Caballero	61	M	M	farmer	"	Ecuador	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	"	\$ 100	no	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Negre Ramon	35	M	M	Physician	"	Cuba	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	"	\$ 100	"	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ort Henny	35	M	S.	merchant	"	U. S. A.	"	"	NEW YORK	yes	"	\$ 50	no	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do Frank	27	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$ 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Piaggio Alexandre	34	M	S.	"	"	Italy	Italian	Lenza	Pensacola	no	"	\$ 50	no	cf. Messrs Baars & Co Pensacola	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Prevoost C A	24	M	S.	none	"	England	English	Paris	NEW YORK	no	"	\$ 75	no	200 rue Lamontagne Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmidt Karl	36	M	M	merchant	"	German	Deutsch	Halyach	NEW YORK	yes	"	\$ 80	yes	Belvedere Hotel NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vigor Alous	35	M	M	"	"	U. S. A.	"	Orlando	Florida	no	"	\$ 100	no	Returns home	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do Mary	17	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hryzopotowski Jan	17	M	S.	Merchant	"	France	Slavak	Clermont	Los Angeles	yes	"	\$ 100	no	No adress.	"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number twenty one

21/16

James



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruce L. Connelley, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Haver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1907

at Bay

Bruce L. Connelley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Notary

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Peru, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1907

at Bay

Emil Peru  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED

L. L. Mina

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mediterranean.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rumanian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from Havre

DEC 29 1900

100

Arriving at Port of

JAN 6 1907

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in person or representative for entry and admission, or this in case of a Poly-an-archist.	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time; and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Zamboni Bito	28	✓	m	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Maline Washington	no	himself	50	no	no	cousin Ambrosio Washington D.C.	649	5' 2"	5' 2"	5' 2"	Good	5'	5	9	Dark Brown	Dark	Maline
2	Closed at number one																											
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												
32																												
33																												
34																												
35																												
36																												
37																												
38																												
39																												
40																												
41																												
42																												
43																												
44																												
45																												
46																												
47																												
48																												
49																												
50																												



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from *Havre* DEC 29 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 6 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. <small>Yrs. Mos.</small>	Sex. <small>Male Female</small>	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— <small>Read Write.</small>	Nationality <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	* Race or People.	Last Residence. <small>(Province, City, or Town.)</small>	Final Destination. <small>(State, City, or Town.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison as a convict, for crime, for debt, or for other cause, and if so, state the facts.	Whether a Poly- mist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. <small>Mental and Physical.</small>	Deformed or Crippled. <small>Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Complexion.	Color of— <small>Hair. Eyes.</small>	Marks of Identification.	PLACE BIRTH.
1	Zamboni Otto	28	m	✓	Farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Mallesimo	Washington	no	himself	\$50	no	Catholic Cambodi Washington D.C.	6' 4" 9" 5'	Poly-	Archit.	Good	no	5' 9"	Fair	Brown	Dark	Mallesimo
2	Closed at number one																								
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									
39																									
40																									
41																									
42																									
43																									
44																									
45																									
46																									
47																									
48																									
49																									
50																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benoit Lemaire, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
at Long Beach  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Puse, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Charles Augustus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
at Long Beach  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



•

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from Havre DEC. 29, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JAN. 6, 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as vagrant or pauper, or for charity, or for other cause?	Whether a Poly-an Amist. archat.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Caval Cecilio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	St. Marcel	St. Marcel	yes	himself	\$80	no	Bro 242 Mercen Vethat			Good		5 10	Good	Gray		St. Marcel
2	Gracamon Giovanni	19	m											do					5 7				Paris
3	Leune Albert	26	m	blacksmith		France	French	Paris	New York		himself	\$104	no	Hotel Lafayette 5th Ave					5 7				
4	Leune Rosa	26	f	none										do					5 7		Black Dark		
5	Marchi Antonio	29	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Crosara	Centerville	yes	himself	\$10	yes	Brother and sister Giovanni Centerville Iowa					5 2		S. Brown Brown		Crosara
6	Mattivi Brinmanno	8	m	carriage	12/21/40	Austria	German	Pine	Centerville	yes	himself	\$38	no	Brother Giovanni Centerville Iowa					5 9		Black Gray		Pine
7	Moskovici Sophie	30	f	none		Roumania	Roumanian	Goets	New York			\$4	no	Brother Jean 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 5		S. Brown Brown		Goets
8	Muller Mathilde	25	f	housemaid		Switzerland	Swiss	Zug			himself	\$60	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 5		Dark		Zug
9	Panzer Sophie	20	f	none		Roumania	Roumanian	Gacci			himself	\$288	no	Brother Pierre 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 5				Gacci
10	Philippe Chobato	28	m	engineer		France	French	Paris			himself	\$10	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 7		Gray		Paris
11	Pagalotti Basilio	20	m			Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	\$100	yes	Going to Cuba Transit					5 7		Blue		Trapani
12	De Rita Giovanni	20	m	laborer				Palermo	New York	yes	himself	\$100	yes	Going to Cuba Transit					5 8		Black Brown		Trapani
13	Kerat Frank	21	m	cook		Switzerland	Swiss	Salem	Minneapolis	yes	himself	\$10	yes	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 8		Fair Blue		Trapani
14	Riguel Josephine	29	f	religions		France	French	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	more	no	Going to Canada Transit									
15	Haignant Emilia	22	f											do									
16	Guilbomard Louis	32	m											do									
17	Huery Marie	26	f											do									
18	Le Roy Josephine	24	f											do									
19	Renant Marie	29	f											do									
20	Gratte Sophie	34	f											do									
21	Caunay Marie	28	f											do									
22	Lebail Anne	29	f											do									
23	Le Roy Louis	35	m											do									
24	Le Roy Charles	21	m	housekeeper		Switzerland	French	Schaffhouse	N. Y.		himself	\$100	yes	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 6		S. Brown Gray		Basle
25	Le Roy Adolphe	36	m	barman		France		Niort			himself	\$10	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 5				Niort
26	Le Roy Adolphe	36	m	barman		France		Niort			himself	\$10	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 2		Blue		
27	Le Roy Adolphe	36	m	barman		France		Niort			himself	\$10	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 2		Black Gray		Paris
28	Le Roy Adolphe	36	m	barman		France		Niort			himself	\$10	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 5		S. Brown Blue		Niort
29	Le Roy Adolphe	36	m	barman		France		Niort			himself	\$10	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 9				Paris
30	Le Roy Adolphe	36	m	barman		France		Niort			himself	\$10	no	Brother 147 1/2 161 Allmond Ave					5 6		Brown		Niort



# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from *Le Havre* DEC. 29, 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN. 6, 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether Whether a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Caval Cecilio	34	m	m	laborer	ye	Italy	Italian	St. Marcel	St. Marcel	ye	himself	\$0	no	Box 242 Mercen Vethat	to to to to	Good	to	5 10	Good	Brown	Gray	St. Marcel	
12	Gracamon Giovanni	17	m	m											do					5 7				Paris
13	Lejeune Albert	26	m	m	Marinier		France	French	Paris	New York	ye	himself	\$104	no	Hotel Lafayette 5th Ave					5 7				Paris
14	Lejeune Rena	26	f	m	none										do					5 1				Paris
15	Marchi Antonio	28	m	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Crosara	Centerville	ye	himself	\$40	no	Brother and sister Giovanni					5 2				Crosara
16	Mattivi Giannamino	18	m	m	laborer	12/21/46	Austria	German	Pine	Centerville	ye	himself	\$38	no	Brother Giovanni					5 9				Pine
17	Mokovic Sophie	20	f		none		Roumania	Roumanian	Yokk	New York	ye	himself	\$4	no	Brother Jean	157 161 Allmond Ave				5 5				Yokk
18	Muller Mathilde	25	f		Housemaid		Switzerland	Swiss	Gug		ye	himself	\$60	no	Brother and sister Mrs. E. Kistner	St. Gallen				5 5				Gug
19	Panzer Sophie	30	f		none		Roumania	Roumanian	Gacci		ye	himself	\$200	no	Brother Pierre	135 E 110 St NYC				5 5				Gacci
20	Philippe Chistale	28	m		Engineer		France	French	Paris		ye	himself	\$40	no	Brother and sister	135 E 110 St NYC				5 7				Paris
21	Pagalotti Basilio	30	m				Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Cuba via Transit					5 7				Sicily
22	De Lia Giovanni	30	m		laborer				Palermo	New York	ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Cuba via Transit					5 8				Palermo
23	Kerat Frank	21	m		cook		Switzerland	Swiss	St. Gallen	New York	ye	himself	\$100	no	Brother Eugene	St. Gallen				5 8				Palermo
24	Ligeul Josephine	29	f		Salgins		France	French	St. Gallen	New York	ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
25	Haigant Emilia	42	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
26	Guilbonard Louis	32	m								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
27	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
28	Maury Josephine	14	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
29	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
30	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
31	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
32	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
33	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
34	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
35	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
36	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
37	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
38	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
39	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
40	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
41	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
42	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
43	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
44	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
45	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
46	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
47	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
48	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
49	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
50	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
51	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
52	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
53	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
54	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
55	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
56	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
57	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
58	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
59	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
60	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
61	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
62	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
63	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
64	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
65	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
66	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
67	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
68	Maury Marie	20	f								ye	himself	\$100	no	Going to Canada					5 8				Palermo
69	Maury Marie	20	f																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Russell* of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Jan*, 190*1*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Guil. Ross*, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, *Sailing Surgeon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *Jan*, 190*1*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Meyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Ruthenian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE.** sailing from St. Nazaire **DEC 29, 1906**, 190 Arriving at Port of New York **JAN 6 1907**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every ten years or at intervals, or at the expiration of a Poly-an An- alist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
1	Ameli Amelio	17	f	✓	Farmer	✓	Austria	German	Pin	Lower Cal.	✓	himself	80	no	Brother Ameli Eugene Denver, (Cal.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Good	Brown	Gray	Pin	
2	Aubrey Charles	30	m	✓	artist		France	French	Paris	N. York			100	yes	Hotel Martin 5th ave							5 5			Dark	Paris	
3	Balle Antoine	54	m	✓	Proprietor		Canada			Montreal			80		Return at home (Montreal)							5 11		Gray	Blue	Belgian	
4	Bortello Giuseppe	54	m	✓	Druggist		Italy	Italian	Imbarbini	N. York			100	no	Cousin Bortello Michele							4 11		Black	Dark	Imbarbini	
5	Bouchacourt Henri	32	m	✓	cook		France	French	Vienna				80		From Vienna N. Y.							5 8		L. Brown		Paris	
6	Cochran Albert	20	m	✓	Butler				Paris	Los Angeles			60		Brother Robert Los Angeles, Cal.							5 7 1			Brown		
7	" " "	25	f	✓	none																	6 5			Black	Dark	
8	Crillan Sylvain	20	m	✓	Farmer				Etain	S. Francisco			70		Cousin Carriere S. Francisco, Cal.							5 5			L. Brown	Blue	Etain
9	Caze Catherine	23	f	✓	none				Aspin	Los Angeles			60		Sister J. M. Davis Los Angeles, Cal.							5 8					Aspin
10	Chataignon Henri	20	m	✓	Druggist				Grand croix	Baltimore			50		Joint application at Baltimore (Md.)							5 5					Grand croix
11	Chazze Julie	22	f	✓	maid				By 14 name	N. York			65		Cousin J. M. Houten N. Y.							5 4					By
12	Davis Hitor	25	m	✓	Farmer				Etain	S. Francisco			60		Uncle Carriere San Francisco, Cal.							5 8					Etain
13	Dury Adela	24	f	✓	Doctor				de Havre	N. Y.			80		Uncle Carriere N. Y.							5 5			Brown		de Havre
14	" " "	13	f	✓	Student										11 - 10 - 65 N. Y.							5 5			Blue		
15	Ebler Louise	20	f	✓	none		U. S. A.		N. York	New York			20		Uncle Carriere 201 - 9th ave							5 4					N. Y.
16	Fischer Joseph	20	m	✓	Manufacturer		Germany	Swiss	Leinach				50		Relative R. K. H. Fischer							5 5					Leinach
17	" " "	17	m	✓	Merchant				Zurich						11 - 5 - 50 N. Y.							5 3					Leinach
18	Franville Emile	21	m	✓	Engineer		France	French	Lunville	N. Y.			250		Upper Broadway with Dr. D. H. H.							5 6					Lunville
19	Guillette Lucie	25	f	✓	none		Canada			Montreal			25		Return at home at Montreal							5 4			Brown		Montreal
20	Gagliardi, Constantino	64	m	✓	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Imbarbini	S. Francisco			60		son + Gagliardi Baltimore							5 9		Fair			Imbarbini
21	" " "	19	f	✓	Housewife					(Cal.)					Uncle Car												
22	Gingel Etienne	34	m	✓	Labourer		France	French	Paris	N. York			100		Hotel Martin 5th ave							5 4					Paris
23	" " "	24	f	✓	none										— 10 —							5 1			Dark		
24	Gu Gabriel	24	m	✓	none										Hotel Lafayette 5th ave							5 8			Blue		
25	Hoffman Francis	25	m	✓	none		U. S. A.		N. York				100		Return at home							5 2			Brown		New York
26	" " "	22	f	✓	none										— 10 —							5 4			Blue		
27	Haran Louis	20	m	✓	Labourer		Greece	Greek	Constantinople				40		Father Haran Gali Greece							5 7			Black	Gray	Constantinople
28	" " "	21	m	✓	Butler		France	French					100		Return at home							5 8			Brown		Constantinople
29	" " "	22	m	✓	none								100		Return at home							4 11			Fair	Blue	
30	" " "	23	f	✓	none										— 10 —							5 7			L. Brown	Gray	



# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing from **DEC 29, 1906**, 190 Arriving at Port of **New York**, JAN 6 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- An- amist, archist, or insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Ameli Amelio	17	f	+	Farmer	+	Austria	Slav	Przebrzezska	Denver, Col.	+	himself	\$5.00	no	Brother Amelio Luigi, Denver, (Col.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Good	Brown Gray		Pine
2	Aubrey, Charles	30	m	+	artist		France	French	Paris	N. York			\$100.00	yes	Hotel Marken 5th ave							5 5		Dark		Paris
3	Balle Antoine	54	m	+	Proprietor		Canada		Montreal	Montreal			\$80.00		Return at home (Montreal)							5 11		Gray Blue		Belgian
4	Bordello Giuseppe	54	m	+	Druggist		Italy	Italian	Combarone	N. York			\$100.00	no	Cousin Bordello Michele, 40, Douglas St. 58							4 11		Black Dark		Combarone
5	Bouchacourt Henri	32	m	+	cook		France	French	Tienna				\$80.00		Friend Bouchacourt, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 8		L. Brown		Paris
6	Cochon Albert	20	m	+	Butcher				Paris	Los Angeles, Cal.			\$60.00		Brother Cochon, Los Angeles, (Cal.)							5 11		Brown		
7	" "	25	f	+	none																	5 5		Black Dark		
8	Caillan Sylvain	20	m	+	Farmer				Etain	S. Francisco, Cal.			\$20.00		Cousin Caillan, 40, Douglas St. 58							5 5		L. Brown Blue		Etain
9	Caze Catherine	33	f	+	none				Aspin	Los Angeles, Cal.			\$60.00		Friend Caze, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 8				Aspin
10	Chataignon Henri	20	m	+	Seagymn				Grand croix	Baltimore	no	himself	\$50.00		Joint application at Baltimore							5 5				Grand croix
11	Chazze Julie	22	f	+	maid				By H. name	N. York	+		\$65.00		Cousin Chazze, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 4				By
12	Davis Hitoré	25	m	+	Farmer				Etain	S. Francisco, Cal.			\$60.00		Uncle Davis, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 6				Etain
13	Dury, Arde	24	f	+	Refugee				Le Havre	N. Y.			\$30.00		Uncle Dury, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 3		Brown		Le Havre
14	" "	18	f	+	Student																	5 5		Blue		
15	Ebler Louise	20	f	+	none		U. S. A.		N. York	New York			\$20.00		Uncle Ebler, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 4				N. Y.
16	Fischer Joseph	20	m	+	Farmer		Germany	German	Leinweber				\$50.00		Relative Fischer, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 5				Leinweber
17	" "	17	m	+	Farmer				Leinweber													5 2				Leinweber
18	Franville Emile	21	m	+	Engineer		France	French	Leinweber	N. Y.			\$50.00		Uncle Franville, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 6				Leinweber
19	Guillette Lucie	25	f	+	none		Canada		Montreal	Montreal			\$25.00		Return at home at Montreal							5 1		Brown		Montreal
20	Gagliardi Constantine	14	m	+	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Montebello	S. Francisco, Cal.			\$60.00		Uncle Gagliardi, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 9		Fair		Montebello
21	" "	19	f	+	Housemaid																	5 7		L. Brown		
22	Gingel, Emma	34	m	+	Labourer		France	French	Paris	New York			\$100.00		Hotel Marken 5th ave							5 4				Paris
23	" "	27	f	+	none																	5 1		Dark		
24	La Roche Robert	20	m	+	Engineer								\$100.00		Hotel Lafayette 5th ave							5 6		Blue		
25	Hoffman, Francis	25	m	+	none		U. S. A.		New York				none		Return at home							5 3		Brown		New York
26	" "	22	f	+																		5 4		Blue		
27	Larson, John	20	m	+	Labourer		Greece	Greek	Leinweber				\$100.00		Uncle Larson, 111 St. 4th, N. Y.							5 7		Black Gray		Leinweber
28	" "	20	m	+	Labourer		France	French	Paris				\$100.00		Return at home							5 6		Brown		Paris
29	" "	25	m	+	none																	4 11		Fair Blue		
30	" "	25	m	+	none																	5 1		L. Brown Gray		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Brunat Bonaldi* of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from *La Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *numbered* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*Second* Officer.

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Emil Perre*, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing *through* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *numbered* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S. S. LA BRETAGNE.**

sailing from *Havre*

DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN , 6 1907

JAN 6 1907

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Brunet, Louis of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Emel Perre, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Basman.  
 Belarussian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rutenian (Rusian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

2-1070



1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg-	Whether an An-	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or whether for other purposes, or whether to visit, or whether to engage in business, or whether to study, or whether to perform military or naval service, or whether to engage in any other occupation, or whether to engage in any other pursuit, or whether to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
Delmohy Charles 192 m m Carpenter of France	28	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	French	Decapville, France	Decapville, France	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	black	blond	Galgar
Norjez Emile 28 1/2 m m weaver	28 1/2	M	Married	weaver	Yes	French	Decapville, France	Decapville, France	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	Romagne
Salabert Charles 20 1/2 m m Carpenter	20 1/2	M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	French	Decapville, France	Decapville, France	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	blond	blond	Decapville
Rose Juliette 26 1/2 m m	26 1/2	F	Married		Yes	French	Decapville, France	Decapville, France	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Kirchhoff August 19 m m	19	M	Married		Yes	German	Germany	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	Decapville
Fuettner Joseph 35 m m	35	M	Married		Yes	German	Germany	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	blond	blond	Decapville
John Philomen 35 1/2 m m	35 1/2	M	Married		Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Fernand 27 1/2 m m	27 1/2	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Fernand 27 1/2 m m	27 1/2	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Calkran Francis 28 m m	28	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	light	blond	blond	Decapville
Pujolle Jean Marie 40 m m	40	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Amari Celine 23 f m	23	F	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Andrie 3 m m	3	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Scinturion Francis 17 m m	17	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Proth Martin 19 m m	19	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	black	blond	blond	Decapville
Sombard Jean 19 m m	19	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	Decapville
Debrune Marie 22 f m	22	F	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	Campigny
Josy 3 m m	3	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	Campigny
Marie 11 f m	11	F	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	gray	gray	Campigny
Wahy Gustave 25 m m	25	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	Beaufort
Rocellas Eugene 25 m m	25	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	black	blond	blond	Lyon
Mollet Charles 26 m m	26	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	blue	blue	Lyon
Bourret Edmond 17 m m	17	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	Lyon
Menage Julien 24 m m	24	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	Lyon
Sand Clementine 16 f m	16	F	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	Lyon
Lauffe Edmond 27 m m	27	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	Lyon
Willelmine 22 f m	22	F	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	blue	blue	Lyon
Latarnio 25 m m	25	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	blond	blond	Madrid
Francisco 26 m m	26	M	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	black	blond	blond	Madrid
Barthelemy 30 f m	30	F	Married		Yes	French	France	New York	Yes	himself	\$50	no	coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	fair	blue	blue	Madrid



6

24  
required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-Orleans* JAN 8 1907, 190

[illegible]



244

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Second Officer

1911

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Immigration Officer at New-York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

African (African)  
 Armenian  
 Balinese  
 Basque  
 Bengali  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Dutch  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Latvian  
 Malayan  
 Mongolian  
 Moroccan  
 Native  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Romanian  
 Russian  
 Rumanian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scottish  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



9

23

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 8 1907

190

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Avagum Bichian	30	m		farmer	no	armenia	armenian	Palatka, Poland	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother Keker Bichian 3 am st.					Good		5	7	black brown			High	
Arakel Shaneshian	40	m									10		friend Karakim Khachadourian							5	3				-	
Esipos Vandikian	15	m		child	yes						10		brother Vicham Vandikian							5		black			-	
Kalustian Kharutian	15	m		merchant		Not on board		Sansom Boston			160		son Kalustian Charles 622 Broadway													
Kalustian Kharutian	15	f		HK		Not on board																				
Marie	17	f		S		Turkey	Armenian	Port of Marseilles			now		brother							5	5	black dark			Harport	
Victoria	11	f		S	none															4	10				-	
Famila	40	f		widow	HK	no	Syria	Syrian	Beirut	yes	son	\$8	son Calide Alexandre							5	3	black			Crispiti	
Elias	15	m		S	shoemaker	yes				S. brother	\$8		1310 Washington St							5	2	black			-	
Saada	20	f		widow	HK	no					\$8									5	1				-	
Georges	15	m		S	none					S. brother	\$8														-	
Marie	15	f		S						S. brother	\$8														-	
Chicory Abul Karyam	25	m		stone cutter	yes	Turkey		Donatville		wife	\$30		wife Salme Habib Box 59							5	8	black dark			Chauve	
Sahag	23	m		farmer		armenian	Port Said	New York	yes	himself	\$40		wife Vatarbedian Pital 321 E. 28th							5	3	black grey			Port Said	
Vidash	21	m		farmer		Montenegro	Moraca	Glencoe	no		\$20		consin Milenko Jekovich Box 4							5	8	black grey			Moraca	
Jovan	20	m		no			Lipova	Cincinnati	yes		\$17		consin Rakosovich Drago 233 E. Pearl St.							5	7	black grey			Lipova	
Miland	27	m		no	yes		Moraca	Wheeling	no		\$16		consin Dragovich Myat 77 Marshall St.							5	9	fair			Moraca	
Park	32	m		no							\$10									5	8	black			-	
Makita	18	m		no				Glencoe			\$21		consin Jekovich Milenko Box 4							5	11	fair grey			-	
Milutin	35	m		no				Cincinnati			\$22		consin Rakosovich Drago 233 E. Pearl St.							5	9	fair grey			-	
Mira	30	m		no				Glencoe			\$25		consin Jekovich Drago Box 4							5	8	black			-	
Milan	32	m		no							\$15									5	9	black			-	
Vasso	32	m		no	yes		Constantinople	Anacosta			\$73		brother Tom Vido Vucedanich 8 Park St.							5	6	black grey			Montenegro	
Balanis	26	m		no		Greece	Grach	Mallone			\$30		wife August Tanakis 117 Main St.							5	9	black dark			Yonkers	
Mare	34	f		no		Montenegro	Moraca	Pittsburg			\$10		friend Sabosch Stoyan 288 Central							5	7	black			Moraca	
Stanosya	30	m		no	yes			Milutin			\$40		consin							5	10	fair grey			Pittsburg	
Stanosya	35	m		no				Milutin			\$40		brother in law Stanosya Breen Gun												Milutin	
Stanosya	35	m		no	yes			Milutin			\$10		consin Krasny John in Wheeling							5		fair blue			Wheeling	
Stanosya	35	m		no				Milutin			\$10		consin Mrs. Benayre 321												Benayre	
Stanosya	35	m		no				Milutin			\$10		consin Mrs. Benayre 321												Benayre	
Stanosya	35	m		no				Milutin			\$10		consin Mrs. Benayre 321												Benayre	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bruce Bonville, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Washington

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Geul Pion, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presented one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black).
- Australian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusin).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Havre* DEC 20 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 7 1907, 190

JAN 7 1907

## List

18

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Height		Complexion		Color of Hair		Color of Eyes		Marks of Identification		Deformed or Crippled		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if not, how much?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)		Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)		Able to—		Calling or Occupation		Married or Single		Sex		NAME IN FULL																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Feet	Inches																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			



24

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

2 1070

Sworn to before me this

day on

: 1590

Immigration Officer at New York

2...197

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE

African (races),  
 Armenian,  
 Balinese,  
 Basque,  
 Bengali,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Danish,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Romanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



7 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *~ 9/20/02* **DEC 20 1906**

190

### Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 6 1907

190

• • • • •

**NOTE.**— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
													Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes		
Yrs. Mos.	Single	Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of last permanent residence)	(Province, City, or Town)	(State, City, or Town)						Feet	Inches				
1	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	good	black	dark	Lemnos
2	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
3	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
4	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
5	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
6	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
7	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
8	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
9	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
10	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
11	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
12	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
13	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
14	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
15	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
16	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
17	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
18	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
19	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
20	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
21	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
22	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
23	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
24	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
25	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
26	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
27	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
28	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
29	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
30	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
31	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
32	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
33	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
34	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
35	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
36	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
37	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
38	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
39	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
40	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
41	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
42	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
43	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
44	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
45	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
46	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
47	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
48	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
49	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
50	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
51	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
52	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
53	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
54	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
55	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
56	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
57	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
58	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
59	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
60	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
61	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
62	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
63	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
64	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
65	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
66	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
67	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
68	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
69	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
70	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
71	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
72	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
73	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
74	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
75	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
76	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
77	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
78	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
79	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
80	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
81	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
82	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
83	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
84	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
85	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
86	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
87	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
88	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
89	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
90	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
91	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
92	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
93	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
94	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
95	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
96	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
97	Michael Antoniou	20	m		Greek	Constantinople	Constantinople	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	good	black	dark	Lemnos
9																		



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 6 1907, 190

JAN 6 1907 190

### PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

•

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bernard G. Goss of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gustave Perie Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Brazilian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian North,  
Italian South,  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 6 1907

190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any offense, or for any crime, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States?	Whether a Poly-anist, or an An-archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or printed, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)
Latko Alexo	46	m	+	Farmer	no	Burkitts	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	small	no	no	Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Boche Ivan	20	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Anastarche Tani	45	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Moreno Juda	18	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Tani Crista Lark	15	m	+		yes							no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Cassi Toni	30	m	+		no							no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kistanof Georgis	21	m	+	Labourer								no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Cignon Josif	20	m	+	Farmer	yes							no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Honeff Christo	21	m	+	Labourer								no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Jovan Matenka	32	f	+	Farmer	no							no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Trucurris	21	f	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Petri Naumitchi	42	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Jovan Nicola	16	m	+	Labourer								no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Nine Stos	27	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kotta Lito	17	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Katchi Ragor	16	m	+	Farmer								no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Sebin Petio	29	m	+		yes							no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Cote Simon	33	m	+		no							no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Petri Vasil	37	m	+		no							no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Brian Ivanitchi	20	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Gie Ivanoff	22	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Pronchof Ori	24	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiki Thif	20	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no
Kiss	21	m	+									no		Friend Jimmie	no	no	no	Good	no

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.						
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.							
5	4	dark	dark	l. Brown	Gray						Massachusetts
5	7	"	"	"	"						"
5	7	fair	gray	dark							British
5	2	"	"	l. Brown	Gray						"
5	2	dark	black	dark							"
5	6	"	"	l. Brown	Gray						"
6	28	fair	"	"	"						Ohio
5	2	dark	black	"	"						"
5	9	fair	l. Brown	Brown							British
5	6	dark	"	"	"						Lebanon
1		"	"	"	"						"
5	8	"	"	Gray	Cyst. lips black						Lebanon
5	7	dark	fair	"	on left cheek						Lebanon
5	6	dark	l. Brown	Brown							Lebanon
5	0	"	fair	"							Lebanon
5	2	"	"	Gray							Lebanon
5	2	"	black	Brown							Lebanon
5	5	"	l. Brown	"							British
5	5	dark	l. Brown	"							"
5	4	"	black	Gray							Lebanon
5	8	fair	l. Brown	Gray							Lebanon
5	5	fair	l. Brown	Gray							Lebanon
5	5	fair	l. Brown	Brown							Lebanon
5	5	"	"	"							"
5	5	dark	l. Brown	Gray	Scar. face						Lebanon
5	5	fair	l. Brown	Brown							"
5	2	fair	l. Brown	Gray							Lebanon
5	8	dark	l. Brown	Black							Lebanon
5	8	dark	"	Gray							Lebanon
5	2	dark	l. Brown	Brown							Lebanon



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Brigitte Emma* of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *number one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Second Officer

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon,**

I, *Guil. Pene*, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *number one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Baluchian  
 Belgian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Span.  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## 5 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Haarlem* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 6 1907

190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or printed, to enter in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair		
Georges Panagos	17	m	S	farmer	no	Greece	Greek	Dardanelles	Wheeling	yes	himself	14.50	no	cousin George Hadji arabis 2230 Wm. St. N.Y.C.	✓		Good		5	5	Dark brown, gray		Greece	
Christodoulos Konatos	19	m	S									8.50		cousin John Jankolis	✓					5	3	Dark		Greece
Pandis Francis	29	m	M		yes							1.35		friend Prot. Demos	✓					5	9	Dark		Greece
Baros Vinc.	30	m	S	laborer				Naupactos	New York			3.35		cousin Baros, Const. 3 Mount St.	✓					5	5	Fair, dark		Naupactos
Helie Argiris	38	m	M		no			Sparks, Spomich		no		4.50	1897/1902	relative Christos Christopoulos 102 E. 17th St.	✓					5	7	Dark		Longanico
Peter H. Christophen	34	m	S	merchant	yes							2.50	1896/96	brother Demetri Christophen 102 E. 17th St.	✓					5	4	Dark, thin, gray		Greece
Dimitrios Colvos	30	m	M	farmer	no			Megara	St. Louis	yes		1.50	1903/05	brother Elias Colvos 703 Cannon St. Chicago	✓					5	6	Dark, black		Megara
George Lirkos	30	m	S	laborer	yes			Megara	St. Louis	yes		4.50	90	friend Sideris Kastany 518 S. 6th St.	✓					5	7	Dark, brown		Megara
George Papassideris	22	m	S						Tragville			4.60		friend Louis Baros Box 15	✓					4	10	Dark, black		
Petros Georgakos	32	m	M						West Jordan	St. Louis	yes	2.00		friend Lucas Pantagos Box 302	✓					5	9	Dark, brown		
Petrios Pans	24	m	S									2.00		friend Socrates Papassideris Box 303	✓					5	5	Dark, blue		
Meletios Selavounos	33	m	S									1.50		brother Thomas Selavounos Box 72	✓					5	4	Dark, gray		
Dimitrios Enipos	35	m	M		no							2.00		friend Prot. Bouscos Box 51	✓					5	10	Dark, brown, dark		
Christos Esseris	30	m	M					Katavotha	Ministry	yes		1.05	1902/5	brother in law arg. Lofkas	✓					5	1	Dark, gray		Katavotha
Michael Lofkas	18	m	S		yes			Katavotha				2.24	no	brother	✓					5	5	Dark, brown, dark		
Dimitrios Lofkas	35	m	S					Katavotha				2.50	1900/6	brother St. Lofkas 314 S. Front	✓					5	7	Dark		
Petrios Lofkas	25	m	S					Katavotha				2.24	1902/5	brother arg. Lofkas	✓					5	8	Dark		
Panagiotis Gotsalitis	16	m	S					Katavotha				1.50	90	brother George Gotsalitis Candy Kitchen	✓					4	12	Dark, gray		
Dimitrios Dades	35	m	M		no			Wilmingtun				1.30		brother George Dades 403 Market St.	✓					5	6	Dark		
Dimitrios Xelias	30	m	S		11X77978-6/16/43			Kolimas	Boston	no		3.35		uncle Paul Sengopoulos 779 Broadway	✓					5	4	Dark, brown, dark		
George Eustheris	33	m	S					Argchos	Lynn	no		2.50		cousin Panag. Zatschos Box 6	✓					5	9	Dark, brown, gray		
Argyropoulos Konst.	18	m	S		yes			Enipos	Davenport			3.00		brother Argyropoulos Dimitri 124 E. 3rd St.	✓					5	7	Dark		
Vasil Jovenos	38	m	S			Turkey	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Chicago	no		4.40		friend Eodor Jakimoff 99 Dearborn	✓					5	7	Dark, brown, gray		Perlepe
Petro Blazef	27	m	M	farmer	no			Lechani	St. Louis	no		2.00		friend Stoyan Christof 603 S. 3rd St.	✓					5	7	Dark, fair		Lechani
Christodoulos Zapan	19	m	S	laborer				agustos	Lowell	no		2.00		brother Dimitrios Zapan 497 Market St.	✓					5	7	Dark		agustos
Levan Dime	35	m	M	farmer				Capotichan	Cambria White	no		2.45		friend Jocha Wengoff Box 28	✓					5	6	Dark, brown		Capotichan
Aghe Thea	17	m	S									2.00		friend Michael Masla Box 38	✓					5	2	Dark, dark		
Erasthe	23	m	M			Turkey	Bulgarian					1.30			✓					5	9	Dark, fair, green		
Petiaff	32	m	M					Boucos	Split Rock	no		2.40		friend He. Masla Box 132	✓					5	1	Dark, brown, dark		
Erasthe	29	m	M			Banking	Bulgarian	Perlepe	Perlepe	no		1.60		friend Vane Cesche Box 962	✓					5	7	Dark		Perlepe



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

190

JAN 6 1907

190

NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence).	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a prisoner or alien? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of a passport, visa, or other docu- ment, or as an unauthorized person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
Georges Pangos	17	m	S	farmer	no	Greece	Greek Dardanelles	Wheeling W.V.	yes	himself	1 1/2	25	No	cousin George Hadji arabis 2230 Wm St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown gray			Canada
Christodoulou Konatos	19	m	S								20		cousin John Jannofelis	No	No	No	No				5	8	Dark		near forehead	
Pencis Francis	29	m	M		yes						1 3/5		friend Gust. Deman	No	No	No	No				5	9	Dark			
Baros Nicol.	25	m	S	laborer			Napactes New York				3 3/5		cousin Barot Const. 3 Morris St	No	No	No	No				5	5	Tan	dark		Napactes
Helie Argiris	38	m	M		no		Sparks Ipswich Mass				4 5/5	1877/1902	relative Christos Christophides 102 E 17th St	No	No	No	No				5	7	Dark			Lingonico
Peter H. Christopher	34	m	S	merchant	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				25	1896/1905	brother Demetrius Christophides 102 E 17th St	No	No	No	No				5	4	Dark brown gray			Spain
Dimitrios Colovas	35	m	M	farmer	no		MEGARA GREECE				15	1902/1905	brother Elias Colovas 703 Cannon St Chicago	No	No	No	No				5	6	" black dark			Megalarpole
George Sirkos	20	m	S	laborer	yes		Megara & Louis				45	No	friend Ederies Kastany 518 S. 6th St	No	No	No	No				5	7	" brown			Megara
George Papassideris	22	m	S				Graville				46		friend Louis Banos Box 15	No	No	No	No				4	10	Dark black			
Petros Georgakis	32	m	M				West Jordan Utah				30		friend Lucas Pantazis Box 302	No	No	No	No				5	9	Dark brown			
Iotirios Pans	24	m	S								20		friend Socrates Papassideris Box 303	No	No	No	No				5	5	" blue			
Makarios Selamounas	23	m	S								15		brother Thomas Selamounas Box 72	No	No	No	No				5	4	" gray			
Dimitrios Eripas	35	m	M		no						20	X	friend Gust. Boncos Box 5	No	No	No	No				5	10	" brown dark			
Christos Esseris	30	m	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kataevtha Macedonia	yes	himself	105	1902/1905	brother in law ang. Lafkas	No	No	No	No				5	1	" gray			Kataevtha
Nichail Lafkas	18	m	S		yes		Kataevtha				22 1/2	No	brother ———	No	No	No	No				5	5	" brown dark			
Dimitrios Lafkas	25	m	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Marquette Mich	no		250	1900/1905	brother A. Lafkas 314 S. Front	No	No	No	No				5	7	"			
Iotirios Lafkas	25	m	S				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nagawase Mich	no		22 1/2	1902/1905	brother ang. Lafkas	No	No	No	No				5	8	Dark		near fine	
Panagiotis Gotsalitis	16	m	S				Katso Macedonia				15	No	brother George Gotsalitis Candy Kitchen	No	No	No	No				4	12	" gray		near nose & left eye	Kataevtha
Dimitrios Dedes	25	m	M		no		" Wilmington				400		brother George Dedes 403 Market St	No	No	No	No				5	5	Dark		scars forehead	
Dimitrios Likas	20	m	S				Rolinas Boston				32.5		uncle Bil Zengopoulos 779 Broadway	No	No	No	No				5	4	" brown dark		scars forehead	Kataevtha
George Easteris	23	m	S				Aghios Lynn				25		cousin Panay. Zatonchis Box 5	No	No	No	No				5	9	Dark brown gray			arghos
Argyropoulos Knst	18	m	S		yes		Eripos Davensport				30		brother Argyropoulos Dimitrie 124 E. 3rd St	No	No	No	No				5	7	Dark			Bulgaria
Vasil Jovemos	28	m	S			Turkey	Bulgarian	Perlepe Chicago Ill			44		friend Eodor Jakimoff 99 Dearborn	No	No	No	No				5	7	Dark brown gray			Perlepe
Stefo Blajef	27	m	M	farmer	no		" Lechanis & Louis				20		friend Stefan chudof 603 S. 3rd St	No	No	No	No				5	7	" fair			Lechanis
Christodoulou Konatos	19	m	S	laborer			Greek	agustol Lowell	no		20		brother Dimitrios Konatos 497 Market St	No	No	No	No				5	7	"			agustol
Baron Dime	35	m	M	farmer			Bulgarian	Capetichan Cambria Wash DC			2 4/5		friend Jucha Krumoff Box 28	No	No	No	No				5	6	" brown			Capetichan
Stefo Blajef	17	m	S				"	"			20		friend Michail Frasca Box 28	No	No	No	No				5	2	" dark		near, upper lip	
Stefo Blajef	23	m	M			Turkey	Bulgarian	"			1 6/5			No	No	No	No				5	9	Dark fair green			
Stefo Blajef	23	m	M			"	"	"			2 4/5		friend Th. Michail Box 132	No	No	No	No				5	1	" brown dark			Camouso
Stefo Blajef	29	m	M			Bulgary	Bulgarian	Perlepe Bulgaria			16		friend Vane Besche Box 952	No	No	No	No				5	7	Dark			Perlepe



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruce Bennett, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geuck Perre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).  
American.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mauritanian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



THIS SHEET IS FOR "STORAGE PASSENGERS."

4 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S. S. LA BRETAGNE.**

sailing from *Laure* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 6, 1907 *11*, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.			
NAME IN FULL.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Age.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Sex.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Married or Single.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Calling or Occupation.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Able to—Read. Write.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Race or people.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
By whom was passage paid?															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Free in prison or otherwise, or whether under contract for care and treatment of the insane, or whether in custody of the law, or whether																												



4 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Havre* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York JAN 6 1907 11 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruce L. Smith, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Paris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet being on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guil. P. P. P., Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet being on in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S. S. LA BRETAGNE.**

sailing from *Havre* DEC 29 1906

190

### Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of *San Diego* JAN 8 1907 . 190

JAN 6 1907

190

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Brunet Emile of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Grice Gene, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets correctly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
American.  
Bahaman.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 8 1907

190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has in possession of money or other property at time of arrival?	Whether a Poly. agent	Whether an An. agent	Whether coming by mail or by other means	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
Trs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Parent residence.	(Country of last per- manent residence.)	*Race or people.	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											
1. Givotto Giovanni	20	m		farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Levi	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$30	No	brother Givotto D. Co	No	No	No	Good	No
2. Gilardoni Carlo	18	m				Italy	Italian	Levi	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$30	No	brother Givotto D. Co	No	No	No	Good	No
3. De Luca Nicola	18	m		laborer				S. Lucia	New York		\$20		brother De Luca Nicola 536 Central Ave. New York						
4. Pasotto Giovanni Battista	33	m						Cremona	New York		\$30		brother Pasotto Nicola 141 W. 3rd St. New York						
5. Vera Luigia	21	f		dressmaker				Cumiana			\$30		brother Vera Giovanni 104 W. 3rd St. New York						
6. Bertolini Luigi	31	m		farmer	no			Noceto	New York		\$12		brother in law Bertolini Alberto 122 W. 2nd St. New York						
7. Peggio Antonio	30	m		laborer				Borgo	New York		\$60		brother Peggio Antonio 122 W. 2nd St. New York						
8. Bacchini Romeo	22	m			yes			S. Domingo			\$40								
9. Maggi Alfredo	23	m									\$60								
10. Peggio Francesco Andrea	23	m						Fenara	Milano		\$12		brother Peggio Prospero Milano						
11. Peggio Giovanni	23	m		farmer				S. Pietro	Salerno		\$40		brother in law Peggio Pietro S. Giorgio						
12. Mauro Emmanuele	21	m		laborer				Martignacco	Seattle		\$20		friend Bertolini Luigi Seattle						
13. Fungio Pietro	19	m									\$12		friend Fungio						
14. Gaudette Domenico	20	m									\$20		friend Gaudette						
15. Gaudette Carlo	20	m									\$20		friend Gaudette						
16. Gaudette Pietro	24	m									\$20		friend Gaudette						
17. Gaudette Elisabet	21	f			yes	Austria	German	Gyarmath	Philadelphia		\$40		brother Gaudette Michael 1222 Cedar St. Philadelphia						
18. Banya Mihaly	32	m						Slovak	Lakosjfalva	New York	\$10		wife Banya Elisabet 319 W. 5th St. New York						
19. Dulca Emanuel	26	m						Romanian	Clabrad	New York	\$84		brother Dulca Emanuel 122 W. 3rd St. New York						
20. Kroska Nikola	40	m						Croatian	Brocanac	New York	\$55		brother Kroska Milan 426 3rd St. New York						
21. Milinac Ana	32	f			no			Milinae	Pittsburg		\$10		brother Milinac Frank 535 5th St. Pittsburgh						
22. Milinac Miko	15	m									\$10		brother Milinac Frank 535 5th St. Pittsburgh						
23. Marcin James	38	m		laborer	yes			Slovak	Orav	New York	\$10		brother Marcin George 4th Ave. New York						
24. Ignacy	19	m		carpenter				Slovak	Munkacs	New York	\$4		brother Weiss Hermann 129 Cannon St. New York						
25. Ignacy	20	m		laborer				Croatian	Orav	New York	\$26		brother Ignacy Ignacy 129 Cannon St. New York						
26. Ignacy	22	m									\$86		brother Ignacy Ignacy 129 Cannon St. New York						
27. Ignacy	24	m									\$14		brother Ignacy Ignacy 129 Cannon St. New York						
28. Ignacy	26	m									\$15		brother Ignacy Ignacy 129 Cannon St. New York						

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

9. 14

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Feet	Inches			
5	6	Good brown	gray	Levi
5	5	"	"	Colico
5	5	"	black	Cremona
5	10	Light brown	Test an eye by accident	Cremona
5	2	"	brown black	Cumiana
5	1	"	red gray	"
5	8	"	brown	Noceto
5	3	"	fair	Borgo
5	7	"	brown	Noceto
5	7	"	"	"
5	4	"	black	Fenara
5	5	"	brown	S. Pietro
5	6	"	brown	Martignacco
5	4	"	"	"
5	4	"	gray	Milinae
5	4	"	"	Gyarmath
5	5	"	brown gray	Lakosjfalva
5	7	"	"	Pittsburg
5	7	"	"	Brocanac
5	3	"	fair dark	Milinae
4	"	"	gray	"
5	6	"	brown	Orav
5	5	"	fair brown	Munkacs
5	6	"	brown & y	Orav
5	3	"	"	"
5	5	"	"	Witisch
5	5	"	fair blue	Fenara



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Paulot* of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer

*to be sworn*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Guil. Pire*, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Baluchian.  
 Basman.  
 Basman.  
 Belarman.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dahman.  
 Danish.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzonian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Russian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each sender, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

sailing from *San Francisco* DEC 29 1906

, 190- Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN. 8 1907 190

[illegible]



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. Smith, of the U.S.A., from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Number one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

No Bureau

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guil. Pene, Surgeon of the U.S.A., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Number one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S.

sailing from *Levi* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 6 1907

190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Ever in prison	Whether	Whether	Whether coming	Condition of	Deformed or
on			or	or	Read. Write.	(Country of last per-	(Province,	(State,	having	was	possession of	before in the	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	or	a Poly-	an An-	by means	Health,	Crippled.
List.		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.		manent residence.)	City, or Town.)	City, or Town.)	a ticket to	passage paid?	\$ 50, and if	United States;		or	anist.	archist.	of any other	Mental and	Nature, length
									such final		less,	and if so,		or			of the	Physical.	of time, and
									destination.		how much?	when and where?		or			of the		cause.
1	Cozzo Giovanni	32	m	m	farmer	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Libio	27	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Belliga Carlo	27	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Walshvermi Antonio	35	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Bartolino Elia	30	f	m	housekeeper				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Albio	10	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Giovanni	11	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Albio	31	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Grand Blane Bartolome	17	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Virando Bartolome	28	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Sanora Bartolome	21	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Merendino Carlo	35	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Leon Lodovico	21	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Ceccaro Liberato	101	m	m	farmer				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Danzero Domenico	24	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Chaparro Franco	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Chiado Fiora	30	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Bredice Michele	31	m	m	farmer				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Fedele	34	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Redice	32	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Redice	42	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Redice	17	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Redice	26	m	m					no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Redice	41	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Redice	39	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
31	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
32	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
33	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
34	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
35	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
36	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
37	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
38	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
39	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
40	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
41	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
42	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
43	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
44	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
45	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
46	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
47	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
48	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
49	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
50	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
51	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
52	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
53	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
54	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
55	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
56	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
57	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
58	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
59	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
60	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
61	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
62	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
63	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
64	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
65	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
66	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
67	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
68	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
69	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
70	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
71	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
72	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
73	Redice	38	m	m	labour				no	no	no	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	no
74	Redice</																		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert J. Smith, of the Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet number one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New-York

Second Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Gravel Perre, Surgeon of the Harve, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets number one are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New-York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Belorussian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each messenger, (Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

sailing from *Home* DEC 29 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 7 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																								
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$40. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or alien, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or whether for charity, if so, where?	Whether a Poly-amist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Mark of Identification.
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.
1	Capparo Matilde	26	M	✓	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian, S. Paolo	Santa Barbara	yes	himself	\$30	No	husband Matilde F. Box 2						5	2	fair	gray	S. Paolo
2	Gottardi Luigi	24	M	✓	laborer			N. Crepida	S. Francisco		himself	\$18		friend Premier Giuseppe 2344 Bell St.						5	7	gray	gray	S. Lenone
3	Marasteca Angelo	33	M	✓								\$18								5	5	fair		Muscolante
4	Do Bartolo Alessandro	33	M	✓								\$14								5	6			
5	Pastori Luciano	31	M	✓				Cigliano	Parish St.	no		\$30		friend Rondolotto Carlo 116 Water St.						5	8	black		S. Lenone
6	Gottardi Angelo	20	M	✓				Cremona	S. Francisco	yes		\$18		friend Premier F. 2344 Bell St.						5	7	fair	gray	S. Lenone
7	Battaglini Andrea	21	M	✓								\$18								5	6	black		
8	Defilippi Vittorio	21	M	✓	farmer			S. Giorgio	Calumet	yes		\$20		brother Defilippi D. 4018 Portland St.						5	3	black		S. Giorgio
9	Boggio Guido	23	M	✓				S. Paolo	Herrin	yes		\$30		brother in law Ferraro F. Box 141						5	11	fair		S. Paolo
10	Bocca Pietro	24	M	✓				Cigliano	Parish St.	yes		\$30		friend Rondolotto Carlo 116 Water St.						5	5	black		Cigliano
11	Moretto Lucia	25	F	✓				S. Giorgio	Houghton	yes		\$20	1905/05	husband Moretto S. Box 6						5		fair		S. Giorgio
12	Rinaldo Giacomo	32	M	✓	laborer			Cremona	S. Francisco	yes		\$18	No	friend Premier F. 2344 Bell St.						5	7			S. Lenone
13	Pelizzari Lorenzo	22	M	✓								\$15								5	5	black		
14	Spelgini Giovanni	18	M	✓				Bergallo	Los Angeles	no	father	\$20		father Spelgini S. Box 50						5	4			Bergallo
15	Tommati Silvio	46	M	✓	miner			Meynolds	Shamokin	yes	himself	\$50		contum Roma Spago						5	7	black		Meynolds
16	Falotti Maria	25	F	✓				Soglia	S. Francisco	yes		\$18		contum Meynolds Melane S. Grand Place						5	3			Soglia
17	Mattea Giovanni	24	M	✓	farmer			Thompsonville	Chicago	yes	contum	\$18		contum Taccone Antonio 24 Vermont						5	6	black		Taccone Antonio
18	Mairone Annibale	17	M	✓				Soglia	S. Francisco	yes	himself	\$36		uncle Mairone F. 3 Grand Place						5	4	black		Soglia
19	Bisetti Bartolomeo	24	M	✓				Maestola	Treviso	no		\$30		brother Bisetti Carlo - Treviso						5	5			Maestola
20	Cavallito Carlo	39	M	✓				Cunio	New York			\$30		brother Cavallito F. 22 King St.						5	6	black		Cunio
21	Boletta Chianale	42	F	✓	Wife			Curione				\$20	1905	husband Chianale ant.						5	6	black		Curione
22	Bogare Domenico	32	M	✓	miner			Maestola	Weymouth	no		\$140	No	friend Mme. Ramondini 71 North St.						5	5	black	black	Ramondini
23	Chetaldi	29	M	✓	Wife	no														5	2	black	black	Chetaldi
24	Ernesta	6	F	✓	child																			
25	Salvio	28	M	✓	farmer	yes		Soglia	S. Francisco	yes		\$20		brother Croa ant. 2 South ave						5	6	black	gray	Soglia
26	Anna	19	F	✓	Wife																			
27	Paolo		M	✓	child	no																		
28	Anna	19	F	✓	laborer	yes		Casale Canova	Bellfonte	no	self	\$20	1904/05	contum Dimas Francesco Box 192						5	4	black	gray	Casale Canova
29	Anna	21	F	✓	Wife	no														5	3			
Augustus Thiel																								



## 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person or otherwise, or by reason of care and custody of the U. S. A., or by reason of being a child, or by reason of being a laborer in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, special, or exceptional cause, or by reason of being a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Capparo Caterina	26	✓	M.	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian S. Paolo Santa Barbara	Los Angeles	✓	himself	\$30	No	husband Matteo F. Box 2	to to to to to to						5 2	fair	gray		S. Paolo	
2	Gottardi Luigi	24	✓	M.	laborer			N. Crespo S. Francisco	Los Angeles	✓	himself	\$15		friend Primer Giuseppe 2344 Ballant							5 7	gray			S. Lenone	
3	Morostica Angelo	23	✓	M.						✓		\$15									5 5	fair			Muscolante	
4	Bortoli si Angelo	21	✓	M.						✓		\$14									5 6					
5	De Bortoli Alessandro	23	✓	M.						✓		\$13									5 5	black				S. Lenone
6	Pastori Luciano	21	✓	M.				Cigliano Pantuck	Los Angeles	✓		\$30		friend Rondolotto Carlo 116 Water St.							5 8	brown dark				Aghiano
7	Gottardi Angelo	20	✓	M.				Crespo S. Francisco	Los Angeles	✓		\$15		friend Primer F. 2344 Ballant							5 7	fair	gray			S. Lenone
8	Battagin	21	✓	M.						✓		\$15									5 6	brown dark				
9	Defilippi Vittorio	21	✓	M.	farmer			S. Giorgio Calumet	Los Angeles	✓		\$20		brother Defilippi D. 4018 Portland St.							5 3	brown	gray			S. Giorgio
10	Boggio Guido	23	✓	M.				S. Paolo Herring	Los Angeles	✓		\$30		brother in law Ferris F. Box 191							5 11	fair				S. Paolo
11	Bocca Pietro	21	✓	M.				Cigliano Pantuck	Los Angeles	✓		\$30		friend Rondolotto Carlo 116 Water St.							5 5	brown	gray			Cigliano
12	Moretto Lucia	25	✓	F.				S. Giorgio Houghton	Los Angeles	✓		\$20		husband Moretto F. Box 6							5	fair				S. Giorgio
13	Rinaldo Giacomo	22	✓	M.	laborer			Crespo S. Francisco	Los Angeles	✓		\$15	No	friend Primer F. 2344 Ballant							5 7					S. Lenone
14	Poliziani Lorenzo	22	✓	M.						✓		\$15									5 5	black				
15	Spiliani Giovanni	18	✓	M.				Borgallo Los Angeles	Los Angeles	✓		\$20		father Spiliani F. Box 50							5 4					Borgallo
16	Terminatti Silvio	26	✓	M.	miner			Meyville Shamokin	Los Angeles	✓		\$50		couple Roma Sprague							5 7	brown				Meyville
17	Falletti Venere	25	✓	M.				Soglia S. Francisco	Los Angeles	✓		\$15		couple Muglio Melana 3 Grand Place							5 3					Soglia
18	Mattea F. 9/4	24	✓	M.	farmer			Philippville Chicago	Los Angeles	✓		\$18		couple Jacono Antonio 24 Yamato							5 6	black				Benara Fontana
19	Mairone Annibale	17	✓	M.				Soglia S. Francisco	Los Angeles	✓		\$30		uncle Mairone F. 3 Grand Place							5 4	brown				Soglia
20	Giulotto Bartolomeo	24	✓	M.				Nasola Fresno	Los Angeles	✓		\$30		brother Giulotto Carlo - Fresno							5 5					Nasola
21	Cavallito Carlo	29	✓	M.				Cunio New York	Los Angeles	✓		\$30		brother Cavallito F. 22 Kagg							5 6	black				Cunio
22	Balestra Chianale	42	✓	M.				Cunio	Los Angeles	✓		\$20		husband Chianale ant.							5 6	brown				Romeglio
23	Bizari Domenico	32	✓	M.	miner			Mandula	Los Angeles	✓		\$15	No	friend Ben Ramonadi 90 Dorcas							5 5	black	dark			Thine
24	Chetley	39	✓	M.						✓											5 2	black	dark			Mandula
25	Ermete	6	✓	M.	child					✓																
26	Silvio	28	✓	M.	farmer	yes		Soglia S. Francisco	Los Angeles	✓		\$15		brother Croca ant. 2 South ave							5 6	brown	gray			Soglia
27	Maria	19	✓	F.						✓																
28	Paolo	19	✓	M.	child					✓																
29	Ferraro	19	✓	M.	laborer	yes		Casale Canale Ballant	Los Angeles	✓		\$20		couple Ferraro F. Box 192							5 4	brown	gray			Casale Canale
30		21	✓	M.	miner					✓											5 3					

2243210 9/2/92 505

Augustus Thiers



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bruce Thomas, of the LAUREL, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

7 day of Jun 190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Linn, Surgeon of the LAUREL, Sailing Thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bahamian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horzgovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each  
senger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

Arriving at Port of *New-York* JAN , 6 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he place of abode, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is he supported by family? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Karlini Angelo	29	m	m	Miner	yes	Italy	Italian	Hotena	Bestia	NO	himself	10	yes	Brother Karlini Carlo	to to to to to			Good			5	5	Good	Dark Brown		Triandaf
2	" " Carolina	19	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	NO	"			Brother Karlini Carlo	to to to to to						5	2	"	"		"
3	" " Giacomo	29	m	m	Miner		"	"	"	"	NO				Brother Karlini Carlo	to to to to to						5	5	"	Black Dark		"
4	" " Eugenia	21	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	NO				Brother Karlini Carlo	to to to to to						5	5	"	Dark Brown		"
5	De Benedetti Pietro	20	m	m	Farmer		"	"	Stella	S. Francisco	5		27	no	Brother Giacomo, Francesco	to to to to to						5	2	"	Black		Stella
6	Comin Antonio	28	m	m	Labour	no	"	"	Stella	San Francisco	5		28	no	Brother Giacomo, Francesco	to to to to to						5	5	"	Dark Brown		Stella
7	De Nale Martino	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5		21	no	Brother Bettino Giovanni	to to to to to						5	2	"	Brown		"
8	Miel Bernardo	18	m	s	Farmer		"	"	Venerio	Stella	12		20	no	Brother Miel Luigi	to to to to to						4	11	"	"		Venerio
9	Lanzini Domenico	29	m	m	Miner		"	"	Stella	Stella	NO		11	50	Brother Luigi	to to to to to						5	5	"	Black Dark		Stella
10	" " Filomena	21	f	m	none		"	"	"	"	NO				Brother Luigi	to to to to to						5	2	"	"		"
11	Biondi Talucchio	17	m	s	Labour	no	"	"	Stella	Stella	NO		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	1	"	Fair Brown		"
12	Cobetto Francesco	19	m	s	Miner	yes	"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	Gray		Stella
13	Soni Giovanni	28	m	s	Labour		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	Dark Brown		Stella
14	Marchioni Luigi	15	m	s	"		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						4	7	"	"		"
15	Ferraris Ernesto	25	m	m	Farmer		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	9	"	"		Stella
16	Cappo Cesare	18	m	s	Miner		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	"		Stella
17	Canuto Felice	20	m	s	Farmer		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	4	"	"		Stella
18	Capparo Guido	25	m	s	Labour		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	Black Gray		Stella
19	Ughiermo Hrk	26	m	s	Miner		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	7	"	Dark Brown		Stella
20	Stana Giacomo	29	m	m	Farmer		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	"		Stella
21	Capparo Carlo	18	m	s	"		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	6	"	"		Stella
22	Canuto Giuseppe	28	m	m	"		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	4	"	"		Stella
23	Bestetti Giuseppe	21	m	s	"		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	6	"	"		Stella
24	Marchioni Pietro	18	m	s	"		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	7	"	"		Stella
25	Marchioni Giovanni	25	m	m	"		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	"		Stella
26	" " Luigi	26	m	m	Miner		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	2	"	"		Stella
27	Cattania	27	f	m	Miner		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	4	"	Fair Gray		Stella
28	Marchioni	27	m	s	Labour		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	4	"	"		Stella
29	" "	27	m	m	Miner		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	Dark Brown		Stella
30	" "	27	m	m	Miner		"	"	Stella	Stella	5		20	no	Brother Giuseppe	to to to to to						5	5	"	"		Stella



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*August Connelley* of the *LAUREL*, from *Amre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet *Twenty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer

*No Receipt*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Gravel Perry*, Surgeon of the *LAUREL*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *Twenty* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at *New York*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Wash.  
West Indian.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

190

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in prison or otherwise, or inclusion for any other reason, or inclusion of the case, or support in charity, or other			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul J. Lemaire, of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer

Notarized

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Guil. P. P. P., Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Office at New York

\*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

2-1070



6

List

6

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 540, 540-A, and 540-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

DEC 22, 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 6, 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been convicted of any crime or offense for which he is now under sentence of imprisonment, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States, or is he a person who has been deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to the United States to be a threat to the public peace.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gracia Antonio	30	m		laborer		Italy	Italian	Savona	New York		himself	48		no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Bonini Antonio	21	m		farmer				Borgo	Starbelle			18		from Bologna	Albergo	Ravenna	Pa			
3	Orange Carolina	34	f		housewife				Roceto				12		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
4	Menegari Danti	2	m		laborer								5		father	Marconi	Pa				
5	Bonino Giacomo	30	m		farmer				Liverpool	Starbelle			20		father	Marconi	Albergo				
6	Bertucci Gustavo	24	m		laborer				Compians	Starbelle			20		friend	Marconi	Albergo				
7	Bellissimi Vincenzo	23	m		laborer								20								
8	Gocechini Meri	19	f		laborer				Porto	Starbelle			10		sister	Marconi	Albergo				
9	Salvagno Giuseppe	23	m		laborer				Genoa	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
10	Bichi Emilio	24	m		laborer				Lucca	Starbelle			16		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
11	Corrado	24	m		laborer								16		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
12	Leopoldo	29	m		laborer								16		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
13	Pattini Domenico	25	m		laborer				Compians	Starbelle			12		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
14	Euro Luigi	29	m		laborer				Compians	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
15	Marzina Battistato	24	f		laborer				Calice	Starbelle			16		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
16	Rita Riccardo	18	m		laborer				Starbelle	Starbelle			10		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
17	Valentini Rita	14	f		laborer								30		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
18	Obbana Emilio	14	m		laborer								35		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
19	Lota Luigi	24	m		farmer				Colleone	Starbelle			40		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
20	Marignoni Mattina	20	f		housewife				Starbelle	Starbelle			35		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
21	Bodo Riccardo	30	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			10		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
22	Albona Domenico	30	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			15		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
23	Rosatto Giuseppe	23	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
24	Scaglia Francesco	29	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
25	Caricco Fedele	28	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
26	Alboni Angelo	25	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
27	De Nale Domenico	22	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
28	De Nale	20	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
29	De Nale	20	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				
30	De Nale	20	m		laborer				Ortici	Starbelle			20		husband	Marconi	Albergo				

Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 3	dark	light brown	none	Portina
5 2	fair	gray	none	S. Comma
5 2	light	gray	none	Procto
5 2	light	gray	none	Bibiana
5 8			none	Compians
4 2			none	Portina
5 6			none	Portina
5 1			none	Portina
5 4			none	Lucca
5 5			none	Lucca
5 8			none	Lucca
5 7			none	Lucca
5 5			none	Lucca
5 5			none	Lucca
5 5			none	Lucca
5 7			none	Lucca
5 3			none	Lucca
5 6			none	Lucca
5 1			none	Lucca
5 8			none	Lucca
5 8			none	Lucca
5 4			none	Lucca
5			none	Lucca
5 1			none	Lucca
5 7			none	Lucca
5 12			none	Lucca
5 5			none	Lucca
5 9			none	Lucca
5 7			none	Lucca



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert Thomas, of the **LA BRETAGNE**, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet being one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ernest Penn, Surgeon of the **LA BRETAGNE**, Sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets being one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

. 190

No. on List.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in the United States, or whether a native-born citizen.	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Barberis	Constantino	20	m	Farmer	Italy	Italian	Attaglio	Callant	yes	himself	no	Brother Barberis	Second	no	no	no	no	5	2	Good	Dark Brown	Gray	Green
2	Zanetti	20	8	m	Farmer	"	"	Godega	San Francisco	"	"	no	Brother Zanetti	San Francisco	no	no	no	5	4	"	Fair	Brown	Godega	
3	Pai	Giacomo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	
4	Castelmoro	Domènico	22	m	Farmer	"	"	Prova	Callant	"	"	yes	Brother Castelmoro	Callant	no	no	no	5	7	"	Blue	"	Prova	
5	Giono	Anna Maria	22	f	"	"	"	Trusacco	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Giono	Callant	no	no	no	5	2	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Trusacco	
6	Bordone	Antonio	14	m	Farmer	"	"	Hambino	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Bordone	Callant	no	no	no	5	2	"	Gray	"	Bordone	
7	Francisco	Giovanni	15	m	Farmer	"	"	Forano	Callant	"	"	yes	Brother Francisco	Callant	no	no	no	5	7	"	Fair	"	Forano	
8	"	Antonio	16	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	5	5	"	Dark Brown	Brown	"	
9	Pola	Giuseppe	22	m	Farmer	"	"	Fora	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Pola	Callant	no	no	no	5	8	"	Black	"	Fora	
10	Francisco	Giovanni	13	m	"	"	"	Forano	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Francisco	Callant	no	no	no	5	7	"	Dark Brown	"	Forano	
11	Pitono	Pietro	13	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	yes	Brother Pitono	Callant	no	no	no	5	4	"	Gray	Gray	Pitono	
12	"	Giovanni	17	m	"	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	4	11	"	Black	"	Callant	
13	Salolo	Giovanni	20	m	Farmer	"	"	Banchetta	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Salolo	Callant	no	no	no	5	7	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Banchetta	
14	Terranto	Domènico	20	m	Farmer	"	"	Villavate	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Terranto	Callant	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Villavate	
15	Luca	Luca	12	m	Farmer	"	"	Callant	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Luca	Callant	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	Callant	
16	Francisco	Battista	18	m	Farmer	"	"	Forano	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Francisco	Callant	no	no	no	5	5	"	Fair	Gray	Forano	
17	Selloroli	Stefano	20	m	Farmer	"	"	Fora	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Selloroli	Callant	no	no	no	5	9	"	Black	Brown	Fora	
18	Biava	Giovanni	11	m	"	"	"	Banchetta	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Biava	Callant	no	no	no	5	2	"	Fair	Gray	Banchetta	
19	Comotto	Costora	12	f	"	"	"	Callant	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Comotto	Callant	no	no	no	5	5	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Callant	
20	"	Marcello	15	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	4	9	"	"	"	"	
21	Baggio	Carla	20	f	"	"	"	Callant	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Baggio	Callant	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	Callant	
22	Gauze	Maria	22	f	"	"	"	Callant	Callant	"	"	no	Brother Gauze	Callant	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	Callant	
23	"	Anna	12	f	"	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Domènico	11	m	"	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Maria	8	f	"	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Giuliano	6	m	"	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	Paolo	4	m	"	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	Paolo	1	m	"	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Marco	12	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	5	5	"	Dark Brown	Brown	Callant	
30	"	Marco	22	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Callant	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Callant	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France*

DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN, 6 1907

190

31

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution of any kind for crime or misdemeanor	Whether a Poly-anist	Whether an An-archist	Whether com- ing by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or re- ward, or in re- sponse to any appeal for the purpose of raising money for the cause of any foreign power	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barberis Constantino	20	m	+	Farmer	yes	Italy	Atlix	Portland (Ore)	yes	himself	\$0	no	Brother Barberis Constantino Portland (Ore)					Good	
2	Janetti Tito	18	m	+	laborer			Golego	San Francisco (Cal)			\$0		Brother Antonio San Francisco (Cal)						
3	Pai Giacomo	22	m	+								\$0		no relative						
4	Castelmoro Tommaso	22	m	+	Farmer			Perota	Sicily			\$0	yes	Brother Sebastiano Sicily Box 235						
5	Giono Anna Maria	22	f	+				Trusacco	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Pietro Sicily						
6	Bordone Antonio	14	m	+	laborer			Hamburg	Greenburg (Pa)			\$0	yes	Brother Bordone Giovanni Greenburg (Pa)						
7	Francisco Giovanni	15	m	+	laborer			Trusacco	Alabama			\$0	yes	Brother Francisco Antonio Alabama						
8	" Antonio	15	m	+	laborer							\$0								
9	Prota Giuseppe	22	m	+	Farmer			Trusacco	Sicily			\$0	no	Uncle Ferraro Giovanni Trusacco (Cal)						
10	Francisco Giovanni	12	m	+				Trusacco	Sicily			\$0	yes	Brother Antonio Trusacco (Cal)						
11	Pistone Pietro	12	m	+	laborer				Sicily			\$0	yes	Brother Antonio Trusacco (Cal)						
12	Giovanni	12	m	+								\$0								
13	Sabolo Giovanni	20	m	+	Farmer			Bandetta	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Sabolo Pietro Bandetta (Cal)						
14	Terranto Tommaso	20	m	+	Farmer			Villavieja	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Tommaso Villavieja (Cal)						
15	Luca Pietro	12	m	+	laborer			Sicily	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Luca Giovanni Sicily						
16	Francisco Batista	18	m	+	Blacksmith			Trusacco	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Francisco Trusacco (Cal)						
17	Selloroth Etore	20	m	+	Farmer			Trusacco	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Selloroth Giuseppe Trusacco (Cal)						
18	Biava Giovanni	18	m	+				Bandetta	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Biava Giovanni Bandetta (Cal)						
19	Comotto Teodoro	24	m	+	House man			Pettino	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Comotto Teodoro Pettino (Cal)						
20	Martello	15	m	+	Farmer							\$0	no	Brother Martello Giovanni Sicily						
21	Baggio Cecilia	20	f	+	House man			Trusacco	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Baggio Cecilia Trusacco (Cal)						
22	Gaudi Maria	22	f	+	House man			Trusacco	Sicily			\$0	no	Brother Gaudi Maria Trusacco (Cal)						
23	Anna	12	f	+								\$0	no	Brother Anna Giovanni Sicily						
24	Domonico	11	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Domonico Giovanni Sicily						
25	Maria	5	f	+								\$0	no	Brother Maria Giovanni Sicily						
26	Giuseppe	6	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Giuseppe Giovanni Sicily						
27	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
28	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
29	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
30	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
31	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
32	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
33	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
34	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
35	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
36	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
37	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
38	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
39	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
40	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
41	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
42	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
43	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
44	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
45	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
46	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
47	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
48	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
49	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
50	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
51	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
52	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
53	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
54	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
55	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
56	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
57	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
58	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
59	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
60	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
61	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
62	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
63	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
64	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
65	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
66	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
67	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
68	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
69	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
70	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
71	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
72	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
73	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
74	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
75	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
76	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
77	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
78	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
79	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
80	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
81	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
82	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
83	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
84	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
85	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Brother Paolo Giovanni Sicily						
86	Paolo	1	m	+								\$0	no	Bro						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Ernest Lemaire, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Guil. Peire, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dahomean,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hertzogian,  
Irish,  
Italian, North,  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *Le Havre*

DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 16 1907

190

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he prior to this time been in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Ubaldo Maddalena	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
2	Francisco	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
3	Maddalena	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
4	Horacio Giovanni	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
5	Durbano Lodigro	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
6	Maria	20	f	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
7	Doro Luigi	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
8	Augusto	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
9	Piero Verda Ludigro	50	m	farmer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
10	Ortolina	17	f	none	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
11	Maddalena	12	f	none	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
12	Polito Domenico	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
13	Gruffa Giovanni	20	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
14	Barbieri Lionello	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
15	Corallo Luigi	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
16	Brota Lorenzo	24	m	farmer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
17	Embatichetto Giuseppe	35	m	farmer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
18	Anna Annina	24	f	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
19	Lieta	10	f	none	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
20	Giornio	7	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
21	Anna Maria	24	f	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
22	Barbieri Emma	32	f	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
23	Emilia	9	f	none	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
24	Secondo	6	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
25	Luigi	3	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
26	Quartina	5 1/2	f	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
27	Gianni Rigiari	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
28	Emilia Agostino	24	f	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
29	Emilia	33	f	farmer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated
30	Emilia	20	f	laborer	yes	Italy		St. Alban, Lunio	St. Alban	yes	himself	\$30	no	husband's Alietta Lodigro to 10 10 10 10 10 10						5 2	dark			Demonstrated



## 22

, 190

No.	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever present in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long since arrival in the U.S.	Whether a Polyglot	Whether an Artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Sex.	or Single.	Occupation.	(Country of last permanent residence)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											Feet.	Inches.			
1	Ubaldo Madonna	28	m	housekeeper	Italy	Palermo	Pittsburg	yes	himself \$30	no	husband Alitta Costanzo	to	to	to	to	to		5	2	Good	light brown	Demonstrator
2	Franca	28	f	m							father											
3	Madame	28	f	se																		
4	Rosario Giovanni	28	m	s laborer		Crosta Bariore				1900	brother Fratelli Pichio							5	9			Torola
5	Durbano Costanzo	30	m	m		Pichio Monongahela				1900	brother Valtone Giuseppe							5	5			Montevideo
6	Maria	40	f	m														5	5			
7	Doro Luigi	40	m	m laborer		Enezo Amato				20	brother Doro Antonio							5	7			Enigo
8	Augusto	16	m	s						20	uncle							5	11			
9	Picco Corde Pandura	50	f	mid. farmer		Gumana ten York				108	brother							5	2			Cumano
10	Ortolina	17	f	s nurse						108								5	1			
11	Maddalena	12	f	s														5	1			
12	Rottis Domenico	21	m	s laborer		Livorno Labore				30	fr. D. D. D.							5	1			Livorno
13	Gruffa Giovanni	20	m	s		Baniano Leeburg				20	brother Gruffa							5	5			S. Baniano
14	Paritutti Lionello	19	m	s		Ededo I. Trancino				50	no							5	8			Godego
15	Carallo Luigi	24	m	m		Halmago Los Angeles				20	brother Francesco St. Gabrie							5	7			Montenapoli
16	Brodda Lorenzo	24	m	s farmer		Ferrero Leeburg				20	brother Ferrero Antonio							5	8			Ferrero d'Arce
17	Bratatchetto Giuseppe	35	m	m farmer		Villadeati Villadate				15	brother in law Grallia Giovanni							5	4			Villadate
18	Anna Gianna	29	f	m housekeeper		Forno Monteghione				20	husband Fiorilli Antonio							5	4			Montepian
19	Liota	10	f	s none						N.I.	father											
20	Pierino	7	m	s														5	4			
21	Emma Maria	24	f	m						20	husband Ferrero Giovanni							5	4			
22	Barboni Emma	33	f	m laborer		Ottiglio Portuna				30	husband Pasquale							5	5			Ottiglio
23	Primitza	9	f	s none																		
24	Segredo	6	m	s																		
25	Luigi	3	m	s																		
26	Quartina	5	f	s																		
27	Regieri	17	m	s laborer		Alvala New York				20	uncle Faram Enrico							5	5			Alvala
28	Agostino	24	m	s		Goldengo S. Francisco				20	no							5	10			Goldengo
29	Federico	23	m	s former		Chiallo Portland				20	brother Barbini							5	4			Chiallo
30	Antonio	20	m	s laborer		Godego S. Francisco				30	brother Antonio							5	7			Godego



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bruce Small, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets every one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Leone Officer.

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Guil. Rene, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets every one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Australian  
 Basman  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**S. S. LA BRETAGNE.**

sailing from *late* DEC 29 1906

190

### Arriving at Port of

JAN 6 1907

190

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of money, or other property, or a Poly-an artist.	Whether a Poly-an artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prino Rosa	38	f	m	yes	Italy	Italian	Prino	Prino	yes	husband	1900	no	husband Prino Giovanni	to	to	to	to
2	Giovanni	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Albina	8	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Perona Margherita	26	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
5	Michel	19	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
6	David	41	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
7	Elio	18	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
8	Garni Guglielmo	19	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
9	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
10	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
11	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
12	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
13	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
14	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
15	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
16	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
17	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
18	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
19	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
20	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
21	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
22	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
23	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
24	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
25	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
26	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
27	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
28	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
29	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
30	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
31	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
32	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
33	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
34	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
35	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
36	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
37	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
38	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
39	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
40	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
41	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
42	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
43	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
44	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
45	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
46	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
47	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
48	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
49	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
50	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
51	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
52	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
53	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
54	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
55	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
56	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
57	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
58	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
59	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
60	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
61	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
62	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
63	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
64	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
65	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
66	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
67	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
68	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
69	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
70	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
71	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
72	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
73	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
74	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
75	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
76	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
77	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
78	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
79	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
80	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
81	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
82	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
83	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
84	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
85	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
86	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
87	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
88	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
89	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
90	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
91	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
92	Margherita	22	f	v	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
93	Giuseppi	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
94	Amegaro Carlo	22	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
95	Botola Ernesto	20	m	s	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
96	Guiseppa	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	30	no	brother in law Margherita Giovanni	to	to	to	to
97	Margherita	22																

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each  
passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACES OF BIRTH.
Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
5	2	Good Fair	Brown			Ceylon
		"	"	"		"
5	1	"	L. Brown	Brown		Panama
5	4	"	Black	"		"
4	70	"	L. Brown	"		in America
5	7	"	"	"		Vatpaga
5	4	"	Black	"		Zabur
5	4	"	L. Brown	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		Zabur
5	8	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	Fair	Gray		N. Thompson
5	7	"	L. Brown	Brown		Honolulu
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	9	"	"	Gray		Angeles
5	6	"	"	Brown		Honolulu
5	10	"	Black	"		Tenets
5	7	"	L. Brown	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	Black	Skin		San Francisco
5	6	"	"	Brown		"
5	2	"	"	Gray		Honolulu
5	9	"	L. Brown	Gray		San Francisco
5	5	"	"	Brown		Honolulu
5	7	"	"	"		Ohio
5	5	"	Fair	"		"
5	7	"	L. Brown	"		"
5	12	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	"	Large scar over left eye	California
5	8	"	"	"		Gaith



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE.

sailing from *France* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN, 6 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How long in present or subsequent country, or since date of arrival in the United States, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an An-archist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, or contract, signed or written, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Prino Rosa	28	f	m Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Prino	Spring Valley, N.Y.	yes	husband	50	no	husband Prino Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giovanni	4	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no
3	Albina	8	f	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	no
4	Perona Margherita	25	f	m Farmer	yes	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Michael	19	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Lavito Luigi	44	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Ezio Pietro	18	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Giam Guglielmo	19	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Canegatti Carlo	22	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Bonola Ernesto	20	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Giuseppe	12	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Margherita	22	f	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chiotti Giovanni	20	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chiotti Giovanni	21	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chiotti Bruno	24	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chomai Giuseppe	27	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Scota Cesare	25	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Amalia	25	f	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Ferraro Francesco	40	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chiotti Alberto	28	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pia Giovanni	30	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Sameli Giuseppe	25	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Tattio Antonio	29	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Riva Silvio	17	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Canegatti Carlo	27	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Canegatti Giuseppe	17	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Canegatti Emilio	17	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Canegatti Carlo	17	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Canegatti Giuseppe	17	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Canegatti Carlo	17	m	m	-	-	-	Prato	Prato	yes	-	50	no	brother in law Vincenzo Giovanni	5' 8"	no	no	no	Good	no

NOTE - This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACES OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	
Feet. Inches.				
5 2	Good	Fair	Brown	Prato
5 1	"	"	"	"
5 4	"	"	"	Prato
4 10	"	"	"	Prato
5 7	"	"	"	Prato
5 4	"	"	"	Prato
5 4	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 6	"	"	"	Prato
5 7	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 2	"	"	"	Prato
5 6	"	"	"	Prato
5 8	"	"	"	Prato
5 10	"	"	"	Prato
5 7	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 6	"	"	"	Prato
5 2	"	"	"	Prato
5 9	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 7	"	"	"	Prato
5 5	"	"	"	Prato
5 7	"	"	"	Prato
5 1	"	"	"	Prato
5 18	"	"	"	Prato
5 7	"	"	"	Prato
5 6	"	"	"	Prato



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bruce Connelley, of the LA BRETAGNE, from Norve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer.

No. 1000

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Guil. P. P. P., Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from *Yare* DEC 29 1906

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 6 1907

190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- anist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or whether he is a new arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
Danna Baldassarre	23	m	s	farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Los Angeles	yes	himself	\$8	no	cousin Vivalda Luigi	to	to	to	to	Good	to		5	7	fair	light	gray		Monastero Valsusa		
Vivalda Giuseppe	15	m	s									6		Rede	13	254						11	11			light				
Betta Schelle	26	m	m	laborer				Milano	New York			20		no								5	6			gray				Romano
Riva Schelle	15	m	m									20		no								5	7			gray				Milano
Croce Francesco	34	m	s	banker								20		no								5	8			black	dark			Milano
Ferraro Lorenzo	28	m	m	farmer				Roccamare	S. Trinita			40		no								5	5			light	gray			
Francesco	20	m	s									40		no								5	5			dark				Genova
Antelmo Lucio	22	m	s	laborer				Milano	New York			60		sister Polli Luigi								5	5			light				Milano
Mullo Lucia	22	f	s	domestic				S. Trinita	Milano			30		brother Giovanni in Pittsburg								4	11			brown				Milano
Leavanda Agostina	22	f	s	maid				Rivarolo	Genova			30		brother Agostino Genova								5	6			light				Rivarolo
Agostino Giovanni	20	m	s	farmer				Genova	Milano			30		brother and sister Baraballo								5	6			light				Genova
Erice Luigi	12	m	m	miner				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	11			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	laborer				Genova	Milano			30		brother in law Cognato Corron								5	6			light				Genova
Giuseppe	10	m	s	labor																										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul A. Lemaire, of the LA BRETAGNE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Second Officer

Notary

2-1070

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Guell Perre, Surgeon of the LA BRETAGNE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at New York

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Sardinian (Russiak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian

2-1070



**Life**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from 9.7.12 DEC 29 1906

190 Arriving at Port of *Tex-Exp* JAN 6 1907 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-anist.	Whether an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1. Ciro Bernadone Canale	30	m	s	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Alghero	Alghero	no	no	no	Sister and Brother in law Joseph Guapparo	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Alghero
2. Pietro	30	m	s	Baker									Brother in law	no	no	no	no	5	5	Gray					
3. Beninatti Martino	28	m	s	Farmer				Merignole	Merignole	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Merignole
4. Cavazza Pietro	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Castagnoli	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Corino
5. Plizzari Lorenzo	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
6. Biancheri Angeretta	20	f	m	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	4	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
7. Linalto	20	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
8. Falchetti Giuseppe	24	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown				Corino
9. Beccaro Ferdinando	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dark	Brown				Corino
10. Cavallo Alberto	24	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Corino
11. Bracco Giovanni	29	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
12. Catalina	24	f	m	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
13. Maria	24	f	m	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
14. Magnino Paolo	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
15. Sanvito Antonio	24	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
16. Ballo Enrico	17	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
17. Toranzo Giuseppe	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
18. Bernardi Silvio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	Brown				Corino
19. Tagetti Zeffirina	20	f	m	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
20. Pretto Giovanni	29	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
21. Loreta Gioi	29	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
22. Catalina	24	f	m	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
23. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
24. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
25. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
26. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
27. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
28. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
29. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
30. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
31. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
32. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
33. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
34. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
35. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
36. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
37. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
38. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
39. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
40. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
41. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
42. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
43. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
44. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
45. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
46. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
47. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
48. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
49. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
50. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
51. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
52. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
53. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
54. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
55. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
56. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
57. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
58. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
59. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
60. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
61. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
62. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
63. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
64. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
65. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
66. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
67. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
68. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
69. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
70. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
71. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
72. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Brown				Corino
73. Giovanni	21	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	2	Dark	Brown				Corino
74. Cesare	22	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark	Brown				Corino
75. Giuliano	28	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark	Brown				Corino
76. Antonio	26	m	s	Farmer				Corino	Corino	no	no	no	Friend Poma	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	Brown				Corino
77. Antonio	27	m	s	Farmer																					



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

25

190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in place or displace, or seeking to secure and establish in the case, or supported by family?	Whether a Poly-archist	Whether an An-archist	Whether coming to remain or only to visit, or to engage in agriculture, or to engage in business, or to engage in other occupation?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Feet, Inches	Hair, Eyes		
Cera, Benedetto	30	m	1	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Alghero	Seeburg	Yes	husb	20	no	Sister and Brother in law Joseph Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark Brown	Scars	Alghero
Pietro	30	m	1	Baker										Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Gray	Scars	"
Geminatti, Antonio	23	m	1	Yinner				Herzogen	Honolulu			40		Friend Emma	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Blue	Scars	Honolulu
Cavazza, Pietro	26	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			30		Friend Castagnari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Scars	Corino
Pizzari, Lorenzo	22	m	1	Farmer				Corino	P. Francisco			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Scars	P. Janne
Banchero, Margherita	20	f	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4 9	Dark	Scars	Corino
Linardo	24	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Scars	Corino
Talchetto, Giuseppe	24	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Scars	Corino
Beccaro, Ferdinando	22	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Scars	Corino
Cavallo, Alberto	24	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Scars	Corino
Bracco, Giovanni	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Scars	Corino
Martalena	24	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Scars	Corino
Maria	24	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Magnino, Paolo	24	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Scars	Corino
Sanbretto, Antonio	24	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Scars	Corino
Belite, Enrico	17	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Scars	Corino
Torrande, Giuseppe	22	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Scars	Corino
Bernardi, Mario	26	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Tagetti, Zeffirina	19	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Dark	Scars	Corino
Sanbretto, Giovanni	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1	Farmer				Corino	Wilmington			40		Friend, Premier Guippari	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Scars	Corino
Corona, Lore	29	m	1</																					



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (FRENCH LINE)

arrived, January 7

1907,

M.,

from

OK

26

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bournet Edmond	20	23	1		To tel	Hard Line to pub. Emile Habegg, Natway, 112 9 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.				5	5	5
2	Leoustis Emmanuel	14	26	1		" tel	Bro. Argemus, 3225 Arden St. N.Y.C.				7	2	1
3	Domotto Teodora & brother	1	1920	2		" sister	Sis. Adeline, 314 E 15 St. N.Y.C.				2	2	2
4	Raffitte Antonette & sister	20	26/27	2		" frd.	Ind. Alfred Berlin, 1790 Morrison Ave. Bronx				8	11	30
5	Ostojinski Pelar	13	28	1		" tel	WRN Bro. Frank, 4237 6th St. Sunset Bk. N.Y.C.				4	11	30
6	Sabagli Moleamed	18	30	1		" tel &	Made S. I. by	Green					
7	Baracet Mohamad B.	18	29	1		" tel	Made S. I. by	Green					
8	Vercellino Maria	2	17	1		" cousin	Cousin Mrs. Vercellino, 156 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.				8	10	1
9	Serventi Maria	11	24	1		" bro in N.Y.	Bro. Joseph, 177 Sullivan St. N.Y.C.				7	2	1
10	Amor Hanna M.	18	6	1		" tel	Py. E. to bro Skickey Amor, 35 Hudson St. Boston Mass.				8	9	1
11	Hersehkowitz A. Schaje	13	12	1		" brother	Bro. William, 199 Forsyth St. N.Y.C.				8	9	1
12	Mussein Ismael	21	6	1		" tel	Made S. I. by	Green					
13	Balestro Maddalina	9	22	1		" hus	St. Raphael Italian Soc.				4	1	3
14	Bartolino Elise & 2 ch	10	5/7	3		" hus	Mrs. Battista Bartolino, 35 1/2 St. N.Y.C.				7	2	3
15	Fengler Georges & son	16	9/10	2		" tel	RRN Bro. J. Jozef Rachara, 1284 1/2 Ave. N.Y.C.				4	1	4
16	Fengler Teresa & 3 ch	4	9/11	3		" son & c	Law. Fandemia Rosa, 269 St. Blum St. N.Y.C.				7	2	3
17	Vorra Luisa & sis	12	5/1	2		" brother	Bro. Eir, 106 W. 3 St. N.Y.C.				8	11	3
18	DeLuca Nicola	12	3	1		" brother	Father Meyer, 263 Broadway N.Y.C.				8	11	3
19	Chiesisren Biagio	7	25	1		" tel	Bro. Alfonso, 526 Canal Ave. N.Y.C.				7	2	1
20	Barbes Alphonse	19	28	1		" tel	P. M. Bro. Joseph, 180 1/2 St. N.Y.C.				9	4	2
21	Odovrissi Viglio & wife & ch	7	11/13	3		" 2 y. ind. add.	" Sis Mrs. Louise Barbes, 821 1/4 St. San Francisco				9	4	2
22	Rosenzweig Rachel	13	28	1		" mother	WRN, Ind. Linda Corani, 130 Canal St. N.Y.C.				7	2	3
23	Markovic Brooks	13	11	1		" uncle	Alma W. Markovic	Green			4	4	30
24	Lombo Luigi	11	21	1		" tel	Cousin Jacob Markoni, 103 Ave. C. N.Y.C.				8	11	30
25	Grunberg Schlome vch	13	21/2	2		" to husb.	Italian Soc. 165 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.				13	5	6
26	Dopovich Antonasye vtd	19	21/2	2		" to meet bro & Law	Mrs. Isaac, 192 1/2 Allen St. N.Y.C.				7	2	3
27	Ukhovic Maria	18	21/2	2		" to meet bro & Law	RRN Cous. Stojan Sabovich, 285 8 Ave. N.Y.C.				10	4	15
28	Minassian Anna & ch	18	21/2	2		" to meet bro & Law	" Stojan Sabovich, 285 8 Ave. N.Y.C.				10	4	15
29	Reyn Rachel	11	21/2	2		" to meet bro & Law	" Stojan Sabovich, 285 8 Ave. N.Y.C.				10	4	15
30							Mrs. Minassian, 867 E 136 St. N.Y.C.				15	2	2



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA BRETAGNE (French Line)

arrived January 7, 1907.

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	
		GROUP NO.	No. Persons			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS		
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy								Time	
17 f	1	✓	Kelustian, Marie and sis	18 6/7 2	L P C	Paczek	1/7	164	K	1/8	167	W	10.50							22			
20 m	2	✓	Cerise, Giuseppe	2 13 1	"	Dr. Memo.	Doremus			1/7	172	NS	2.20										
54 m	3	✓	Mardignian, Bedros wf and 2ch	18 16/19 4	"		Snider	1/7	162	K	1/8	171	W	10.55						44			
16 m	4	✓	Begnes, Emmanuele	2 20 1	"		Doremus			1/7	20	Ld	2.30										
40 f	5	✓	Calile, Janala and son	19 8/9 2	"		Racz	1/7	41	6	1/14	85	JS	10.15						14 1414			
20 f	6	✓	Hanna, Saada and 2 ch	19 10/12 3	"		Racz	1/7	41	6	1/14	85	JS	10.15						14 1414			
51 f	7	✓	Ragman, Esther and dau	17 22/23 2	"	Dr. Memo.	Elliott	1/7	38	Ld	1/8	36	JS	12.00						242			
45 m	8	✓	Rivo, Achille	2 4 1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/18/07	Doremus			1/8	140	Ld	3.50							11 1211			
11 f	9	✓	Bellalo, Margherita	11 17 1	"		Leonard			1/7	31	Ld	2.40										
25 f	10	✓	Genasio, Maria	11 18 1	"		Leonard			1/7	31	Ld	2.40										
50 f	11	✓	Horoyan, Anna and dau	18 25/26 2	"	Dr. Cert.	Snider	1/7	37	6	1/8	165	W	9.45						222			
40 m	12	✓	Selifas, Panagiotis	14 8 1	"	Dr. Cert.	Jones	1/7	33	Ld										232			
41 m	13	✓	Lanetti, Lorenzo	7 20 1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/18/07	Benkhart			1/8	169	K	12.15							121			
40 m	14	✓	Stassinios, Joannis and son	14 11/12 2	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/18/07	Jones			1/8	170	K	12.15							242			
40 m	15	✓	Ferraro, Francesco	3 19 1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/19/07	Mann			1/9	24	K	4.15							232			
18 m	16	✓	Pekco, Ilija	13 7 1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/19/07	Paczek			1/9	134	Ld	1.45							232			
22 m	17	✓	Marguerettos, Napoleone	3 12 1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/19/07	Mann			1/11	70	Ld	9.50							244			
31 m	18	✓	Marguerettos, Napoleone	3 12 1	"	HOLD withdrawn 1/19/07	Mann			1/8	182	K	1.40							121			
20 m	19	✓	Trach-Oglou, Meirah	17 20 1	DEC. In hosp.	Trach-Oglou	Schwarz	1/11	139	EW													
17 m	20	✓	Sabagh Mohamed	18 30 1	L P C	S. I.	1/13	120	Ld	1/16	164	Ld	3.40							9109			
25 m	21	✓	Barakat Mohamed	18 29 1	"	"	"	1/13	122	Ld	1/16	164	Ld	3.40						9109			
33 m	22	✓	Hussian Ismael	21 6 1	"	"	"	1/13	124	Ld	1/14	87	Ld	11.45						772			

8888



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Rayland, Master of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cambridge Royal College of Surgeons England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK.

William John Hill  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9	1	10	14	20	25

10  
SEX  
M.O.  
REF.  
10  
10  
10  
10  
10  
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Munnetonka* sailing from *London* *28 Dec 1906* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *Jan 7 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled? Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	John Davis Mucklow	73	M	Mar	Nil	Yes	English		London	Jacksonville	No	Self	More Jacksonville	315, 15. Forest St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Grey Blue	Liverpool
2	June Ellen Mucklow	68	F									Haslands	1901							5 4 Brown Grey	London
3	Edith Jacobs	42	F	Mar								Self	1	Visits	Haslands	15, 5. Granville St., Toronto				8 Medium	Birmingham
4	John Eugene Gonske	30	M	Single	Artist		United States Citizen														
5	William King Furse	23	M	Single			English		Frimley	New York	No	Self	More	1894/97, Rhode Is.	No					6 1 Fair Brown Blue	Rhode Is., U. S.
6	Edmund Furse	65	M	Mar	Ret. Banker									1906, several states						6 1 Fair	Rome, Italy
7	Emily R. Furse	31	F	Single	Nil									Jan 1897/97, Providence						5 8 Fair Brown Grey	Providence, Rhode Is.
8	Edith Boner	30	F	Single					London	Staten Is.				N.Y. May, 04						5 8 Fair Brown Grey	London
9	Ernest Saunders	32	M	Mar	Jeweller									Just travelling	No					5 8 Dark Brown Blue	Montreal
10	Althea Saunders	28	F																	5 8 Fair	London
11	Chas. Saunders	26	M	Single																2 Fair	
12	Nurse (Ellen Lynch)		F	Mar	Nurse		Irish													5 2 Dark Brown	Cork
13	Karl Heintz	23	M	Single	Waiter		German		London			Self	No								
14	Lilli Henley	46	F	Mar	Nil		England								Visit to Mr. R. Hapert, Herker					5 6 Medium Dark Grey	London
15	Grace Sym	17	F	Single			Canadian					Myself	Oct. 06, N.Y.		Wife of Gustave Barker, 115, Manhattan Ave., N.Y.C.					5 7 Sallow grey brown scar on left knee	Hamilton, Ontario
16	Mary H. Lewis		F				United States Citizen														
17	Minnie Lewis		F																		
18	L. Maude Cooper		F																		
19	Jessie Arnold		F																		
20	Margaret Coe		F																		
21	Agnes Robinson	91	F	Single	None	Yes	English								Visit to home parents 1905 - Rotterdam, Ave						
22	George J. Thornton		M				United States Citizen														
23	M. Lyman R. Fiddings		M																		
24	M. Laura S. Fiddings		F																		

24  
15  
16

5 man



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Bayland, Master of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bayland  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK.

William South  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50 or not).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William John Hill, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Chicago and R. College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William John Hill  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907  
at NEW YORK.

William South  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MINNETONKA sailing from LONDON, 28<sup>th</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	J. H. Xieben						United States Citizen								Returning Gentleman						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Walter Zacher of the Alabama from Clayton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~adhere~~ <sup>swear</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of April, 1904

a.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Wallace, Surgeon of the Salidona Sailing School, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had One and a half years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 190

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80																				

~~LC~~  
~~SEX~~  
~~M. C.~~  
~~RET.~~  
~~E. & C.~~  
~~R. & A.~~  
~~R. & T.~~  
~~R.~~  
~~D. C.~~

INDEXED  
147

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5 - 2 - 7	
2nd Cabin	9 - 7 - 1.8	
Storage		
Trawl	2.6	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Count



NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Harbour* *29 Dec.* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 1* 190*7*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Whether coming by way of a steamer, or otherwise, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wm. H. Lindsay</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>On a visit to relatives home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wm. H. R. Grayson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marble worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Returning to 1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wm. H. R. Grayson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marble worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Returning to 1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wm. H. R. Grayson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marble worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Returning to 1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wm. H. R. Grayson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marble worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Returning to 1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wm. H. R. Grayson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marble worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Returning to 1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wm. H. R. Grayson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marble worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Returning to 1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wm. H. R. Grayson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Marble worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>San Francisco, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>over \$50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Returning to 1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

*Wm. H. R. Grayson*  
*1612 No. Lexington St. Philadelphia Pa.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow 29 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other cause, and if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<u>Wm. H. Lindsay</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning home</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
2	<u>Wm. L. Grant</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning to 1612 No. Broadway St. Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
3	<u>Wm. R. Grayson</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning to 1612 No. Broadway St. Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
4	<u>Wm. E. Rutherford</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning to 1612 No. Broadway St. Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
5	<u>Wm. S. Lowe</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning to 1612 No. Broadway St. Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
6	<u>Wm. T. Dawson</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning to 1612 No. Broadway St. Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
7	<u>Wm. J. Fitzgerald</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning to 1612 No. Broadway St. Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
8	<u>Wm. J. Jones</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M.</u>	<u>Mar.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Glasgow</u>	<u>NEW YORK</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>over \$50</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Returning to 1612 No. Broadway St. Philadelphia</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>

*Wm. J. Jones*  
*Wm. J. Jones*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Peter Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904

Immigration Officer at NY

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Clayton University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904

Immigration Officer at NY

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
141

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mediterranean.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinia).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		James Spence	24	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	Self	300	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
2		Owen Macken	25	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
3		Jackson Gibson	54	M	M	None	American	American	Warrenton	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
4		Ellen	52	F	M	None	American	American	Warrenton	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
5		Samuel Metee	40	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Down	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
6		Minnie McNeill	26	F	M	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
7		Violet	2	F	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
8		Eugene	7	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
9		Harry Lane	31	M	M	None	Irish	Irish	Belfast	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
10		Ruth Nelson	35	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
11		Harry Duall	25	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
12		William Aiken	34	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
13		Robert Bruce	23	F	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
14		Thomas Buchanan	22	M	S	None	Irish	Irish	Monaghan	Chicago	Self	500	100	Never	Wife	None	Good	None	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	James Spence	24	M	S	Student	Y	British Irish		Belfast	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	None	Belfast
2	Owen Macken	25	M	S	Student	Y	British Irish		Monaghan	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
3	Jackson Gibson	54	M	M	Farmer	Y	American		Warrenton	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
4	Ellen	59	F	M	None	Y	American		Warrenton	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
5	Samuel Metee	40	M	S	None	Y	British Irish		Down	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
6	Minnie McNeill	26	F	M	None	Y	British Irish		Monaghan	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
7	Violet	2	F	S	None	Y	British Irish		Monaghan	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
8	Eugene	7	M	S	None	Y	British Irish		Monaghan	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
9	Harry Lane	31	M	M	Traveller	Y	British Irish		Belfast	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
10	Ralph Nelson	32	M	S	Merch	Y	British Irish		Belfast	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
11	Harry Quail	25	M	S	Clerk	Y	British Irish		Belfast	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
12	William Aiken	34	M	S	Rep	Y	British Irish		Belfast	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
13	David Jones	23	F	S	None	Y	British Irish		Belfast	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan
14	Thomas Buchanan	22	M	S	Student	Y	British Irish		Belfast	Chicago	Y	Self	\$25.00	No	Spence Mr. McArthur	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	None	Monaghan

102/110



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Wallace, of the S.S. California, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904.

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African, Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsegovenian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Out. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

[illegible]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Cephalonia sailing from Lanzarote 20th December 1906 Arriving at Port of Liverpool, Jan 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, within 1 year of arrival in the United States.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amiet. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Howard	30	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
2	Thomas Howard	28	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
3	Wm. Howard	23	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
4	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
5	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
6	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
7	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
8	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
9	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
10	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
11	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
12	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
13	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
14	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
15	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
16	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
17	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
18	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
19	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
20	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
21	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No
22	Wm. Kirk	26	M	Single	Chandler	Yes	British	Scottish	London	London	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother W. Howard	1324 Broadway St. Vancouver B.C.	No	Good	No

**PERSONAL DESCRIPTION**

Height.		Color of—		PLACE OF BIRTH.
Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		
Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	

5-6 fair brown brown deer or forelegs claws  
5-10 pale brown grey none low length  
5-9 dark black brown none postally.  
5-11 dark brown grey none narrow tail  
5 1/2 fresh grey grey yellow black right hand Edinburgh  
5-11 fair brown blue left hand claws.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Carter Master of the St. Catherine from Passau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1907

at NY Immigration Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Wallace Surgeon of the St. Catherine sailing North, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1907

at NY Immigration Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaway companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money above.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if not, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1115

S. S. *Barcelona* sailing from *Sasgow* 27<sup>th</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 8 Jan'y, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by order of U. S. authorities?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, or to perform labor, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or for other special purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No		Yes No				Feet. Inches.						
1	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 10"	Dark	Dark	Dark	Fore finger left hand banding	Hyderabad
2	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
3	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 3"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
4	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 1"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Dundee
5	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 6"	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Shant
6	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 10"	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Shant
7	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Shant
8	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
9	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
10	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
11	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
12	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
13	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
14	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
15	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
16	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
17	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
18	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
19	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
20	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
21	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
22	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
23	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
24	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
25	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
26	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
27	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
28	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
29	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
30	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
31	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
32	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
33	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
34	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
35	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
36	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
37	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
38	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
39	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
40	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
41	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
42	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
43	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
44	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
45	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
46	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
47	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
48	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
49	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
50	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
51	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
52	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
53	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
54	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
55	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
56	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
57	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
58	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
59	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
60	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
61	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
62	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
63	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
64	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
65	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
66	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married	Lab.		British	Scottish	Dundee	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$100						Good		5' 4"	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Shant
67	<i>James J. Gaudin</i>	27	M	Married																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. Wallace, Master, of the S/S Candoria, from Pasadena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904,  
at NY,  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S Candoria, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Oregon University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904,  
at NY,  
W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 800 A, and 800 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11-2251

32

Index of names will be found on back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Wallace, of the S/S Casanova, from Pasqua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904

at NY Lawson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S/S Casanova, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904

at NY Lawson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "dead"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Catalonia sailing from Lisbon 27th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 6 Jan., 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of a Polyg. an Anamist, archist.	Whether Whether a Polyg. an Anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
2	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
3	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
4	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
5	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
6	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
7	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
8	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
9	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
10	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
11	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
12	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
13	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
14	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
15	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
16	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
17	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
18	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
19	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
20	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
21	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson
22	John J. Baker	31			Seaman		British	English	Dublin, Ireland	Chicago, Ill.	Self	Self	\$50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	None	Anderson



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Wallace, Master of the SS California, from Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Wallace  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the SS California, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Blaine University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.











Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter P. Miller, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Walter P. Miller*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904

at London  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Robert Wallace*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904

at London  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by the owner thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INDEXED  
*W. P. Miller*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Destonian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Walsh.
- West Indian.

11-1115

*W. P. Miller*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALEDONIA

sailing from LONDON DERRY DECEMBER 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the findings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by authority of the United States.	Whether a Polygraphist, an Anamist, an Artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James McCarthy	22	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Brother Mary M. Ypsone Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
2	Francis Mahony	29	M	M	Mechanic	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Sister in law Maggie Mahony 1706 Pine St. Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
3	Hugh Torles	28	M	M	Bookkeeper	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	50	No	Friend as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
4	James	29	M	M	None	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Friend as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
5	William Trevel	20	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Friend as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
6	Joseph	16	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Friend as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
7	Albert Schuch	22	M	S	Working	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother Robert Schuch 1706 Pine St. Phila	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
8	Alexander Cuning	23	M	M	Procer	Ys	British (British)	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
9	Domnick McHale	25	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British (British)	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
10	Sabella Storey	18	F	S	None	Ys	British (British)	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
11	Charles A. Donald	25	M	S	None	Ys	British (British)	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	15	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
12	Hill Rankin	24	M	M	Labourer	Ys	British (British)	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
13	Joseph Sawland	24	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British (British)	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
14	Robert Patton	20	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British (British)	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
15	Hugh Shannon	40	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
16	James Mullin	27	M	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
17	John J. Cannon	20	M	M	Labourer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
18	James Mitchell	24	M	S	Dealer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast
19	Thomas McHale	20	M	S	Labourer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Lancashire
20	James Hamill	21	M	S	Cattle Dealer	Ys	British Irish	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ypsone Phila	Ys	Self	25	No	Brother as a wife's son	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Brown	None	Belfast



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter R. R. R. of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter R. R. R. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chas. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1904

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) 6  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CALIFORNIA*

sailing from *LONDON*

*DECEMBER 29, 1906*

190

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*Jan 1, 1907*

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as pauper, or as vagrant, or as convict, or as laborer in the United States, if so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James Lusk	41	M	M	None	Ys, Ys	American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	By self	No	No	6146 Aberdeen St.					
2	Thelma Kelly	41	F	M	None	Ys, Ys	American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	By self	No	No	6146 Aberdeen St.					
3	Thomas	11	M	S	None	Ys, Ys	American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	By self	No	No	6146 Aberdeen St.					
4	Katherine	8	F	S	None	Ys, Ys	American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	By self	No	No	6146 Aberdeen St.					
5	Mary	6	F	S	None	Ys, Ys	American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	By self	No	No	6146 Aberdeen St.					
6	Frances	4	F	S	None	Ys, Ys	American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	By self	No	No	6146 Aberdeen St.					
7	James	3	M	S	None	Ys, Ys	American	White	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	By self	No	No	6146 Aberdeen St.					

*Cooper*

*6146*

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1909

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the lands of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 14 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of citizenship, race, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of citizenship, race, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 29 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether in possession of job, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 30 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marshall of Maine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1909

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11-1116



16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH			
								Country	City or Town							HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR		EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	
1	Dip Michanewitz	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	7	no	Friend Maria Schesginka 11 North Congress St. Kenosha Wis	no	5	7	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna	
2	Iwan Zelenky	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Kenosha	no	Self	6	no	Friend Iwan Zelenky Box 239 Kenosha Wis	no	5	4	Brown	brown grey	none	Wilna
3	Moslaw Zelenky	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Kenosha	no	Self	9	no	Friend Zdenek Zelenky Box 248 Kenosha Wis	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna
4	Emilja Juchanewitz	17	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Jay Zelenky 55 1/2 St. Kenosha Wis	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna	
5	Boleslaw Ziel	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	yes	Self	7	no	Brother Jan Ziel 545 Henderson St. Jersey City	no	5	7	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna
6	Michal Janusko	18	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Jersey City	yes	Self	7	no	Friend Justin Janusko 170-172 St. Grey City N.Y.	no	5	4	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna
7	Benedikt Knifewitz	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Chelsea	no	Self	5	no	Cousin Justin Knifewitz 44 W. 34 St. Chelsea Mass	no	5	5 1/2	Brown	brown grey	none	Wilna
8	Amjela Mwerata	18	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	6	no	Sister Sofia Mwerata 100 W. 100 St. New Haven Conn	no	5	1	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna
9	Mame	19	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	7	no	Sister New Haven Conn	no	5	1/2	Brown	brown brown	none	Wilna
10	Maria Chaskewitz	17	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russi	Wilna	Springfield	no	Self	12	no	Brother Wlad Chaskewitz Box 638 Springfield Vt	no	5	3	Brown	brown brown	none	Wilna
11	Egor Garschitz	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Vermont	no	Self	7	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz Portland Me	no	5	7 1/2	Brown	brown brown	none	Wilna
12	Adam Belorus	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Springfield	no	Self	10	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz Box 711 Springfield Vt	no	5	4 1/2	Brown	brown brown	none	Wilna
13	Anna	19	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Claremont	no	Self	6	no	Brother Wlad Chaskewitz Box 617 Claremont N.H.	no	5	4	Brown	brown grey	none	Wilna
14	Franziska Karodetzko	25	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Springfield	no	Self	8	no	Cousin Wlad Chaskewitz Box 638 Springfield Vt	no	5	3 1/2	Brown	brown grey	none	Wilna
15	Josef Zapsky	44	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Wlad Chaskewitz 16 Franklin St. Grodno	no	5	6 1/2	Brown	black brown	none	Grodno	
16	Fritz Yegor	26	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Leffkani	Russia	Kurland	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Wlad Chaskewitz 827-11 St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	5	7	Fair	dark dark	none	Wendel
17	Frans. Brantz	23	M	Labr	yes	Germany	Polish	Russia	Russia	Bridgeport	no	Self	30	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz 39 Wagon St. Bridgeport Conn	no	5	6	Fair	blond blue	none	Hanicki
18	Wladislaw Kolesink	17	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Wlenusky	Russia	Ipswich	no	Self	no	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz Box 637 Ipswich Mass	no	5	6	Fair	blond blue	no	Wlenusky
19	Felix Klenner	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	Bradenville	no	Self	15	no	Brother Wlad Chaskewitz Bradenville Pa.	no	5	4	Brown	brown grey	none	Grodno
20	Kasimir Owzjanok	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Boston	no	Self	30	no	Brother Wlad Chaskewitz 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	5	10 1/2	Brown	black brown	none	Wilna
21	Stanislaw Owzjanok	30	M	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Boston	no	Self	5	no	Cousin Wlad Chaskewitz 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	5	1 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna
22	Wladislaw Owzjanok	35	M	nil	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Cambridge	no	Self	15	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz 25 Wagon St. Cambridge Mass	no	5	3 1/2	Brown	black brown	none	Wilna
23	Wladislaw Owzjanok	35	M	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Cambridge	no	Self	6	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz 25 Wagon St. Cambridge Mass	no	5	4 1/2	Brown	brown brown	none	Wilna
24	Juska Sijena	30	F	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	8	no	Brother Wlad Chaskewitz 25 Wagon St. Cambridge Mass	no	5	1	Brown	brown blue	none	Wilna	
25	Michal Sawinsky	20	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Boston	no	Self	7	no	Brother Wlad Chaskewitz 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Wilna
26	Iwan Duksewitz	35	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Reading	no	Self	60	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz 115 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	brown grey	none	Wilna
27	Maryana	30	F	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Reading	no	Self	5	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz 646 Menow St.	no	4	10	Brown	brown grey	none	Wilna
28	Wladislaw	7	M	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Reading	no	Self	no	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz Reading Pa.	no	-	-	Fair	light grey	none	Wilna
29	Bronislaw	4	M	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Reading	no	Self	no	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz Reading Pa.	no	-	-	Fair	light grey	none	Wilna
30	Elena	1	F	nil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Reading	no	Self	no	no	Friend Wlad Chaskewitz Reading Pa.	no	-	-	Fair	light grey	none	Wilna



## 22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 1st 1907

S. S. <i>Uledonia</i> sailing from New York 27 December 1905														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT.		COLOUR OF COMPLEXION.		MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																FEET.	INCHES.	HAIR.	EYES.				
1	Sip Michanewitz	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	7	no	Friend Maria Scheshaika	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
2	Iwan Zelsky	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	6	no	Friend Susan Scheshaika	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown brown grey	none	Wilna
3	Mozlaw Zelsky	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	9	no	Friend Ignaty Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
4	Emilia Juchanewitz	17	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Jan Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
5	Boleslaw Diehl	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	7	no	Friend Jan Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
6	Michal Janusko	18	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	5	no	Cousin Ignaty Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	6	5 1/2	Brown brown grey	none	Wilna
7	Benedikt Mufrentz	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	6	no	Friend Jan Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
8	Amelia Meweruta	18	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	7	no	Sister Jan Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Wilna
9	Manne	19	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	12	no	Brother Ignaty Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown brown brown	none	Wilna
10	Maria Chaskevitz	17	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	7	no	Box 638 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Wilna
11	Egor Garschitz	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	10	no	Friend Ignaty Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Wilna
12	Adam Below	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	6	no	Box 617 Claremont	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Brown brown grey	none	Wilna
13	Anna	19	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	8	no	Cousin Ignaty Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown brown grey	none	Wilna
14	Franziska Harodetzko	25	F	Servant	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	10	no	Box 638 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Brown black brown	none	Grodno
15	Josef Zapsky	44	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	no	Self	30	no	Cousin Ignaty Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair dark dark	none	Wonsbil
16	Fritz Jeger	26	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kurland	no	Self	30	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair blond blue	none	Kaisieki
17	Frans. Brantz	23	M	Cookman	yes	Germany	Polish	Russia	Bratyslava	no	Self	5	no	Brother Ignaty Sawitsky	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown brown grey	none	Grodno
18	Wladislaw Kolesnik	17	M	Tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grodno	no	Self	15	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Brown black brown	none	Wilna
19	Felix Kleusner	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	30	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
20	Karimir Owsjanok	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	5	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Brown black brown	none	Wilna
21	Stanislaw Owsjanok	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	15	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Wilna
22	Wacenty Kuleshina	35	F	Mil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	6	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown brown blue	none	Wilna
23	Jusafa Seljena	20	F	Mil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	8	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
24	Michal Sawitsky	20	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	7	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna
25	Iwan Dukachewitz	35	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	5	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown brown grey	none	Wilna
26	Maziana	30	F	Mil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	no	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair light grey	none	Wilna
27	Wladislaw	2	M	Mil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	no	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair light grey	none	Wilna
28	Bronislaw	4	M	Mil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	no	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair light grey	none	Wilna
29	Elena	4	F	Mil	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	no	Self	no	no	Box 637 Springfield	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair light grey	none	Wilna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. C. Baxter* Master of the *S. S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Wallace* Surgeon of the *S. S. Caledonia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 8 Jan. 1907

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	
1	Jan Janikowsky	28	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Wilna	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Brown Brown Grey	Wilna
2	Jan Janikowsky	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Wilna	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown Brown Brown	Wilna
3	Francz Lusezinsky	26	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Brooklyn	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brown Black Brown	Wilna
4	Isidor Weitzewitz	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Meriden	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	Wilna
5	Stanislaw Lewin	42	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Bridgeport	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	Wilna
6	Adam Petruschke	18	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New Brunswick	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5	Fair Brown Brown	Wilna
7	Paulina Stuchano	17	F	Servant	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown Brown Blue	Wilna
8	Andriej Porusches	17	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Shenandoah	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Wilna
9	Josyf Daskowsky	28	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	Wilna
10	Amelia Zuchwensowa	18	F	Servant	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New Brunswick	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair Brown Blue	Wilna
11	Ladysa Zuchwensowa	19	F	Servant	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New Brunswick	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown Blue	Wilna
12	Anton Mizudo	31	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Cleveland	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Brown	Wilna
13	Benedikt Gadania	33	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Cleveland	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	Wilna
14	Gotwici Polachy	27	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Century	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	Wilna
15	Impolik Mlewis	40	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Jefferson	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Brown Black Grey	Wilna
16	Anton Szerp	23	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Jersey City	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	Wilna
17	Juliana Masejanska	22	F	Servant	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New York	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown Black Blue	Wilna
18	Prokhor Rogel	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New York	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Brown Brown Blue	Wilna
19	Lwan Rutkowski	28	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New York	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5	Brown Brown Brown	Wilna
20	Julia	22	F	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New York	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	-	Brown Dark Blue	Wilna
21	Metold	18	M	Labr	No	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	New York	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Brown Brown Blue	Wilna
22	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Brown Grey	Wilna
23	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	Wilna
24	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown Brown Brown	Wilna
25	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair Brown Grey	Wilna
26	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown Brown Blue	Wilna
27	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Brown Black Blue	Wilna
28	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Brown Brown Brown	Wilna
29	Adam Brudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish	Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Brown Brown Blue	Wilna



## 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 5 Jan. 1907

39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		
1	Jan Janowski	28	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Wilna	Self	18	no	Brinlaw Stanislaw Polno	no	5 7 1/2	brown brown grey	none	Wilna
2	Josif	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Wilna	Self	9	no	Brinlaw Ernest St.	no	5 3 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
3	Franz Lurezinsky	26	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Brooklyn	Self	5	no	Friedrich Polno	no	5 8	brown black brown	none	Wilna
4	Isidor Weizsantz	19	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Meriden	Self	5	no	533 Veterans St. Meriden Conn.	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	none	Wilna
5	Stanislaw Lewin	42	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Bridgeport	Self	10	no	Brinlaw Jan Polno	no	5 7 1/2	dark black brown	none	Wilna
6	Isidor Petrovich	18	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New Brunswick	Self	5	no	Garrel Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	5	Fair brown brown	none	Wilna
7	Paulina Stuchan	17	F	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	6	no	226 Market St. New Brunswick	no	5 3 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
8	Andriej Bousches	17	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Shenandoah	Self	7	no	230 Furdon St. Scranton	no	5 1 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
9	Josif Daskovsky	28	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Kowno	Polotsk	Self	18	no	Brother Jan Polno	no	5 6	Fair brown blue	none	Kowno
10	Amilja Juchwensowa	18	F	Servant	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New Brunswick	Self	7	no	257 Front St. New Brunswick	no	5 6	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
11	Ludwika Juchwensowa	19	F	Servant	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New Brunswick	Self	6	no	Friend Michaela Polno	no	5 1	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
12	Anton Mizudo	31	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Kowno	Cleveland	Self	5	no	Brinlaw Salomon Polno	no	5 4	dark brown blue	Pockmarked	Kowno
13	Benedikt Gudania	33	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Kowno	Cleveland	Self	3	no	Zulasky Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	5 8	dark brown brown	Pockmarked	Kowno
14	Gotwej Polotsky	27	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Century	Self	8	no	Polno Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	5 7 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
15	Impolih Mlewis	40	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Jefferson	Self	28	no	Box 85 Century W. Va.	no	5 4	Fair grey blue	none	Wilna
16	Anton Szerp	23	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Jersey City	Self	12	no	Apita Co. Jersey City	no	5 8 1/2	brown black grey	none	Wilna
17	Juliana Maselanka	22	F	Servant	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	7	no	170-172 St. Jersey City	no	5 2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
18	Bronislaw Rogel	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	5	no	Cousin Anton Rogel	no	5 3	brown black blue	none	Wilna
19	Lwan Rutkowski	28	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	12	no	Brother Anton Rogel	no	5 10 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
20	Julia	22	F	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	12	no	58 Perry St. New York	no	5	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
21	Witold	22	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	12	no	Uncle Stanislaw Polno	no	-	brown dark blue	none	Wilna
22	Sigismund Sinkewitz	27	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Scranton	Self	3	no	507 Guyana St. Scranton	no	5 4 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
23	Egor Struchkewitz	24	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Bridgeport	Self	2	no	49 E. Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	5 4	brown brown grey	none	Wilna
24	Adam Gudinsky	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	10	no	476 E. Ave. New York	no	5 6	Fair brown brown	none	Wilna
25	Mieczyslaw Gondio	18	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	10	no	Cousin Edmund Polno	no	5 7	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
26	Matej Galenczyk	18	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	Brooklyn	Self	5	no	Box 201 North Abington Mass.	no	5 1/2	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna
27	Pharj Marziesnik	23	M	Labr	Yes	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	11	no	Cousin Anton Polno	no	5 3	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
28	Wladimir Polonsky	28	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	7	no	133 E. Ave. New York	no	5 7 1/2	brown black blue	none	Wilna
29	Wladimir Lisko	24	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	5	no	Friend Jan Polno	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
30	Wladimir Kozlovsky	27	M	Labr	no	Russia Polish		Russia Wilna	New York	Self	7	no	Box 3480 Xenosha Mass.	no	5 6 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Wilna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*N. Porter Master* of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*N. Porter Master*

Sworn to before me this day of *January*, 190*4*.

at *New York*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Wallace*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one and a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Robert Wallace*

Sworn to before me this day of *January*, 190*4*.

at *New York*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.				
														HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.					
1	Anna Zsikouna	22	F	Servant	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	6	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilna
2	Hasimir Ejdes	32	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Mattey In. Me	Self	6	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilna
3	Stanislaw Kowakowicz	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Jersey City	Self	3	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brown	black	brown	none	Wilna
4	Osip Parkowsky	37	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Jersey City	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brown	blue	none	Wilna
5	Swan Levedorwitz	27	M	Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	W York	Self	6	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Pockmarked	Wilna
6	Hasimir Molunetz	25	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	W York	Self	14	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	blue	blue	none	Wilna
7	Pawel Bralkowsky	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Jersey City	Self	7	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue	blue	none	Wilna
8	Boleslaw Masowsky	27	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	7	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	blue	blue	none	Wilna
9	Maxtan Mirgawitz	39	M	Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Thorp E. Wisc	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	blue	brown	none	Wilna
10	Boch Schular	36	M	Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Warszawa	W York	Self	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	blue	blue	none	Warsaw
11	Hasimir Kirenik	36	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Raymond	Self	11	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	none	Wilna
12	Andrzej Walynek	35	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	W York	Self	14	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilna
13	Jan Kunewsky	35	M	Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Seltitz	Thorp Wisc	Self	2 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Seltitz
14	Swan Simonds	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Minsk	Millington	Self	4	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	blue	blue	Pockmarked	Minsk
15	Michael Skopetz	28	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Schenectady	Self	7	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	gray	none	Wilna
16	Franz Schetelinsky	28	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Packerville	Self	7	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	brown	blue	blue	Pockmarked	Wilna
17	Isidor Gringewitz	26	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Packerville	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue	brown	none	Wilna
18	Adam Gringewitz	17	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Packerville	Self	7	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brown	blue	brown	none	Wilna
19	Egor Korwalewsky	34	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Packerville	Self	12	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue	gray	none	Wilna
20	Nikolai Korwalewsky	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Packerville	Self	9	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	blue	brown	none	Wilna
21	Samuel Kandel	17	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Grodno	Carmel Pa.	Self	12	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	blue	none	Grodno
22	Bronislaw Festa	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	4	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	black	brown	none	Wilna
23	Winkenti Ewicz	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Albion	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	brown	blue	gray	none	Wilna
24	Alexander Ewicz	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	brown	blue	gray	none	Wilna
25	Jan Zernowsky	30	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	Frederick	Self	7 1/2	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilna
26	Rudolf Monoga	23	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	W York	Self	12	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno
27	Hasimir Gramont	23	M	S. Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	W York	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	brown	blue	blue	none	Kowno
28	Hasimir Zagan	23	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	W York	Self	12	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Kowno
29	Hasimir Zagan	15	M	S. Labr	yes	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	W York	Self	10	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Kowno
30	Hasimir Zagan	15	F	S. Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Vilna	W York	Self	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	brown	brown	blue	none	Wilna



## 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.		
1	Anna Zakhouna	22	F	Servant	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes Self	6	no	no	no	5	1	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
2	Kasimir Gides	32	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Matteys R. Mo	Self	6	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
3	Stanislaw Rucenkowitz	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Jersey City	Yes Self	3	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	brown black brown	none	Wilna
4	Osip Parkowsky	37	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Jersey City	Yes Self	10	no	no	no	5	5	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
5	Iwan Kvedornit	27	M	Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	W York	Yes Self	6	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown brown	Pockmarked	Wilna
6	Kasimir Molunetz	25	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	W York	Yes Self	14	no	no	no	5	4	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
7	Pawel Bralkowsky	20	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Jersey City	no Self	7	no	no	no	5	5	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
8	Boleslaw Krasowsky	27	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Brooklyn	Yes Self	7	no	no	no	5	9	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
9	Kastan Mirgawonty	39	M	Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Thorp L. Wisc	no Self	10	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
10	Loch Schular	36	M	Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Warszawa	W York	no Self	5	no	no	no	5	3	brown brown blue	none	Warschawa
11	Kasimir Kirenik	36	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Maynard	no Self	11	no	no	no	5	4	Fair brown brown	none	Wilna
12	Andrej Walynak	35	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Wapoth NY	no Self	14	no	no	no	5	6	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
13	Jan Kurensky	35	M	Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Seltitz	Thorp Wisc	no Self	2 1/2	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Seltitz
14	Iwan Simjelo	18	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Minsk	Wilmington	no Self	4	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown blue	Pockmarked	Minsk
15	Michael Skopetz	28	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Shenectady	no Self	7	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown grey	none	Wilna
16	Frank Schetelinsky	28	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Packskill	no Self	7	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	brown brown blue	Pockmarked	Wilna
17	Isidor Gringewitz	26	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Packskill	no Self	10	no	no	no	5	5	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
18	Adam Gringewitz	17	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Packskill	no Self	7	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
19	Egor Korwalewsky	34	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Packskill	no Self	12	no	no	no	5	8	brown brown grey	none	Wilna
20	Nikolai Korwalewsky	18	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Packskill	no Self	9	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
21	Leonid Tindal	17	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Grodno	Carmel Pa.	no Self	12	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Grodno
22	Bronislaw Jesta	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Brooklyn	no Self	4	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown black brown	none	Wilna
23	Wiktoria Kuriz	20	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Albion	no Self	10	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	brown brown grey	none	Wilna
24	Alexander Kuriz	20	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Brooklyn	no Self	10	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown grey	none	Wilna
25	Jan Zernowsky	30	M	Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	Trenton	no Self	7 1/2	no	no	no	5	3	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
26	Rudwig Monoga	23	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	no Self	12	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Kowno
27	Kasimir Gramont	23	M	S. Labr	no	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	no Self	10	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Kowno
28	Kasimir Zaran	23	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	no Self	12	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair brown blue	none	Kowno
29	Boleslaw Kirtila	15	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russian Polish	Russia Kowno	no Self	10	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair brown brown	none	Kowno
30	Boleslaw Kirtila	15	F	S. mil	no	Russian Polish	Russia Wilna	no Self	6	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Wilna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Saledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1904

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Saledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1904

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-jank).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1119



## 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th Decr. 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 6th Jan. 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
															HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
1	Joan Kopka	37	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Minsk
2	Osip Radeyja	24	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Grodno
3	Felja Kreidicz	22	F	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Grodno
4	Alexander Romanuk	23	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Grodno
5	Anton Grigolevich	25	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Grodno
6	Osip Labolevich	20	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	Gray	Grodno
7	Maxim Senger	24	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Grodno
8	Loan Kovalenok	24	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Vilna
9	Arshon Schim	20	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Grodno
10	Sauka Szejewicz	26	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Minsk
11	Pomirij Szejewicz	22	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Minsk
12	Alexander Karschund	20	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Vilna	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Vilna
13	Daryl Karschund	19	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Vilna	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Gray	Vilna
14	Andrei Gutubkovich	21	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Vilna	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Vilna
15	Josaf Rucevsky	26	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Vilna	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Vilna
16	Andrei Makarsky	22	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Vilna	New York	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
17	Danjan Suda	19	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Minsk
18	John Tomkin	26	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
19	Wlodek Samarsky	26	F	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
20	Antonia Samarsky	4	F	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
21	Wierenty Samarsky	4	F	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
22	Barnard Mucia	19	F	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
23	Michael Debuschewsky	27	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
24	Margina Mucia	21	F	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
25	John Margel	25	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
26	Anna Samarsky	22	F	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
27	John Samarsky	22	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
28	John Samarsky	22	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
29	John Samarsky	22	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna
30	John Samarsky	22	M	Lab.	No	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Brooklyn	Self	Yes	Friend 24th Marling	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Vilna



## 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29th Decr.* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 1* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of valid ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
								Country	City or Town								FEET	INCHES		COMPLEXION	HAIR
1	Ioan Kojka	37	M	S	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	825	No		5	5	Dark Black Gray	None	Minsk
2	Osip Radaya	44	M	S	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	827	No		5	8	Dark Brown Blue	None	Grodno
3	Zeyja Kreidicz	22	F	M	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	87	No		5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Grodno
4	Alexander Romanuk	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	812	No		5	6 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Grodno
5	Anton Grigolevich	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	844	No		5	7 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Grodno
6	Osip Labolevsky	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	812	No		5	4	Dark Black Gray	None	Grodno
7	Maxim Senger	24	M	M	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	89	No		5	3 1/2	Fair Brown Gray	None	Grodno
8	Ioan Kowalevich	34	M	M	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Salonika	No	Self	822	No		5	8 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Wilna
9	Iarshon Schim	20	M	M	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	817	No		5	9	Fair Brown Gray	None	Grodno
10	Sawka Sijewicz	26	M	M	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Grand Rapids	No	Self	87	No		5	7 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Minsk
11	Demitry Sijewicz	22	M	S	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Grand Rapids	No	Self	85	No		5	6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Minsk
12	Alexander Karschund	30	M	M	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Hastings	No	Self	80	No		5	3 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Wilna
13	Daryl Karschund	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Hastings	No	Self	87	No		5	4 1/2	Fair Brown Gray	None	Wilna
14	Andrey Gutinkowicz	23	M	S	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Hastings	No	Self	86	No		5	2 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	Wilna
15	Josif Rucevsky	26	M	S	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Hastings	No	Self	87	No		5	5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Wilna
16	Andrey Makarsky	22	M	S	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	New York	Yes	Self	864	No		5	7 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	None	Wilna
17	Danjan Suda	19	M	S	Lab	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	80	No		5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Minsk
18	John Tomkin	36	M	M	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Reading	No	Self	89	No		5	8	Fair Brown Brown	None	Wilna
19	Wlodek Samarsky	20	F	M	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
20	Antony Samarsky	4	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
21	Weizenty Samarsky	4 1/2	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
22	Samuel Morris	19	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
23	Michael Zebrowsky	27	M	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
24	Thomas Marzel	21	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
25	Anna Samarsky	21	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
26	Anna Samarsky	21	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
27	Anna Samarsky	21	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
28	Anna Samarsky	21	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
29	Anna Samarsky	21	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna
30	Anna Samarsky	21	F	S	Lab	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Worcester	No	Self	810	No		5	2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Wilna



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Baxter Master* of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *January*, 190*9*

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Wallace* Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *one or a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of *January*, 190*9*

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether traveling alone or with family).**

12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow 27th Decbr* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 1, 1907

No. on Lis.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town.)	Final Destination (City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
		Yrs. Mos.													FEET.	INCHES.			
1	Anufri Pavlovich	19	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	9	no			Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
2	Peter Moralei	19	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	15	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
3	Trochim Khinowoff	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchernigov	Butler	no	Self	73	no			Brn brown blue	none	Tchernigov
4	Alexander Pincov	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Myork	yes	Self	10	no			Brn brown blue	none	Wilna
5	Peter Mlinevich	27	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	7	no			Fair brown grey	none	Grodno
6	Nicolai Nicolajevich	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	4	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
7	Alexander Zuk	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	5	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
8	Alexander Lopeko	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	7	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
9	Timofej Mager	27	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	7	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
10	Michael Michajlovich	38	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	9	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
11	Fedor's Kuznetsov	33	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	11	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
12	Alexey Panko	43	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	4	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
13	Semen Meschancevich	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	7	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
14	Ivan Zuk	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	9	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
15	Grigor Strak	18	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no			Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
16	Jakob Blewicz	17	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
17	Kurilo Ulinov	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	5	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
18	Leon Zassick	42	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no			Fair brown grey	none	Grodno
19	Semen Panusko	40	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	7	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
20	Istoj Niciporevich	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Dargen	no	Self	7	no			Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
21	Nikolai Bondaruk	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	7	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
22	Ivan Petrukovich	20	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	12	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
23	Manacy Pavlovich	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
24	Philip Cipringuk	25	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	10	no			Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
25	Nasily Sablovsky	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Myork	yes	Self	7	no			Brn brown blue	none	Wilna
26	Pavel Malasevich	29	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minik	Butler	no	Self	10	no			Brn brown blue	none	Minik
27	Anna Pivkova	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minik	Butler	no	Self	15	no			Brn brown blue	none	Minik
28	Fedor Litvinov	24	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	2	no			Brn brown blue	none	Grodno
29	Roman Mityaev	19	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	7	no			Dark brown blue	Pockmarked	Grodno
30	Charles Polak	32	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	5	no			Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
															Uncle Lukian Pawlitschuk Box 75 Butler Pa. no no no no good no 5 6 Fair brown blue none Grodno Friend Kiril Timofejuk Box 502 Butler Pa. no no no no good no 5 3/4 Brn brown blue none Grodno Uncle Semion Tereschkoff 4 Union Spring Bank Pittsburg Pa. no no no no good no 5 6 1/2 Brn brown blue none Tchernigov Friend J. J. Kosman 171 Cambridge Myork no no no no good no 5 5 1/2 Brn brown blue none Wilna Brother August Schuch 214 Camden St. Baltimore Md. no no no no good no 5 6 1/2 Fair brown grey none Grodno Uncle Dimitry Nikolajevich 322 Camden St. Baltimore Md. no no no no good no 5 5 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Dimitry Nikolajevich Baltimore Md. no no no no good no 5 9 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Dimitry Nikolajevich Baltimore Md. no no no no good no 5 3 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Lyzinski Box 3 Butler Pa. no no no no good no 5 7 1/2 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Julian Michajlovich Box 3 Butler Pa. no no no no good no 5 7 1/2 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Ivan Tschernyuk Box 203 Butler Pa. no no no no good no 5 10 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Fedor G. G. G. Box 203 Butler Pa. no no no no good no 5 9 1/2 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. 311 - 7th Philadelphia Pa. no no no no good no 5 7 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. Phila Pa. no no no no good no 5 7 1/2 Brn brown blue none Grodno Brother David Strak 365 Front St. Myork no no no no good no 5 8 1/2 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. Causal St. Myork no no no no good no 5 7 Fair brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. 214 Camden St. Baltimore Md. no no no no good no 5 4 1/2 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Naum Kutschepostchuk 32 Camden St. Myork no no no no good no 5 4 Fair brown grey none Grodno Friend Naum Kutschepostchuk Myork no no no no good no 5 6 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend Masli Katschuk Box 474 Dargen Pa. no no no no good no 5 6 1/2 Fair brown brown none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. 392 Grand St. Myork no no no no good no 5 5 1/2 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. Cherry St. Myork no no no no good no 5 6 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. Cherry St. Myork no no no no good no 5 8 Brn brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. 202 Camden St. Hartford Conn. no no no no good no 5 5 1/2 Fair brown blue none Grodno Friend J. J. G. G. G. Friend J. J. G				



## 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow 29th Decr* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH		
																		HEIGHT	COMPLEXION		HAIR	EYES
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single									Yes or No	If Yes, Where?					FEET.	INCHES.			
1	Anufri Pawlozjuk	19	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	7	no		no	no	5	6	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
2	Peter Norolci	19	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	15	no		no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
3	Frochim Krinowosoff	20	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchernigov	Pittsburg	no	Self	13	no		no	no	5	6 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Tchernigov
4	Alexander Puczuk	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Myork	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	5	5 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
5	Peter Mlinezjk	27	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	7	no		no	no	5	6 1/2	Fair brown grey	none	Grodno
6	Nicolai Nicolajezjk	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	4	no		no	no	5	5	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
7	Alexander Zuk	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	5	no		no	no	5	9	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
8	Alexander Lopeko	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	7	no		no	no	5	3	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
9	Timofej Mager	27	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	7	no		no	no	5	7 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
10	Michael Michajuk	38	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	9	no		no	no	5	7 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Grodno
11	Fedoras Klaxezjk	33	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	11	no		no	no	5	10	brown black brown	none	Grodno
12	Alexey Panko	43	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler	no	Self	4	no		no	no	5	9 1/2	brown black brown	none	Grodno
13	Semen Meschanzjk	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	7	no		no	no	5	7	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
14	Iwan Zuk	18	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Phila Pa.	yes	Self	9	no		no	no	5	7 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Grodno
15	Grigor Strak	18	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	5	8 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Grodno
16	Jakob Klewicz	17	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	5	7	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
17	Kurilo Mlinezjk	36	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	5	no		no	no	5	4 1/2	brown bald brown	none	Grodno
18	Leon Zassik	42	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	5	4	Fair brown grey	none	Grodno
19	Semen Panusko	40	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	7	no		no	no	5	6	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
20	Isidor Kicporezjk	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	7	no		no	no	5	6 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
21	Kuprian Bondaruk	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	7	no		no	no	5	5 1/2	brown brown grey	none	Grodno
22	Iwan Petrukowicz	30	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	12	no		no	no	5	6	brown black brown	none	Grodno
23	Manacy Pasimiczjk	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	5	8	brown brown blue	none	Grodno
24	Philip Cipringuk	25	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	5	5 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
25	Nesely Sablozky	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Myork	yes	Self	7	no		no	no	5	5 1/2	brown brown blue	none	Wilna
26	Rudel Matasewitz	29	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Myork	Myork	yes	Self	10	no		no	no	5	6 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Myork
27	Anna Petukowicz	39	F	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Myork	Myork	yes	Self	15	no		no	no	5	8	brown black brown	none	Myork
28	Fedor Litwinowicz	24	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	12	no		no	no	5	3 1/2	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
29	Roman Morawicz	19	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	7	no		no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown blue	Pockmarked	Grodno
30	Shashko Holadacz	32	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Myork	yes	Self	8	no		no	no	5	5 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Baxter Master* of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Wallace*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Robert Wallace*

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molding, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115



## 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calcutonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29<sup>th</sup> Decem<sup>r</sup> 1901 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 8 1902

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	COLOUR OF HAIR. EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Varya Kichoradowna	20	F	S. Servant	no	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	Vidomle	no	Self	6	no	Uncle Michael Astraka Cousin Co. Reidville 154	5	1	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
2	Antonina Stechanovitch	22	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	Brooklyn	yes	Self	4	no	Cousin Stefan Bogomol 154	5	4 1/2	Brown brown blue	none	Minsk
3	Wikenty Baranek	21	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Michael Bogomol 154	5	5 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Wilna
4	Wikenty Butta	21	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	10	no	Friend Michael Bogomol 154	5	8	Brown black grey	none	Wilna
5	Semen Moforshovitch	25	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Fedot Bogomol 154	5	3 1/2	Brown brown grey	none	Wilna
6	Philip Leschko	33	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Michael Bogomol 154	5	6	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
7	Rudel Ruzuk	20	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New York	yes	Self	7	no	Friend Michael Bogomol 154	5	4	Brown brown blue	none	Wilna
8	Sergey Rowda	47	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	7	no	Cousin Fedot Bogomol 154	5	6	Brown bald blue	none	Wilna
9	Peter Maximavitch	40	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New York	yes	Self	7	no	Cousin Fedot Bogomol 154	5	9	Fair brown brown	none	Wilna
10	Osip Kudeka	22	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	Prussia	no	Self	7	no	Friend Pavel Krasnau	5	3 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Wilna
11	Stepan Malko	33	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	15	no	Friend Fedot Bogomol 154	5	6 1/2	Brown brown blue	none	Wilna
12	Daniel Gakowsky	39	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	New York	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Fedot Bogomol 154	5	7 1/2	Brown brown blue	none	Minsk
13	Stepan Karlaya	20	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	Henosha	no	Self	7	no	Cousin Stefan Bogomol 154	5	4	Brown brown blue	none	Minsk
14	Osip Kachkovsky	25	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	Henosha	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Stefan Bogomol 154	5	6	Brown brown blue	none	Wilna
15	Michael Masakowitch	23	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Wilna	Baltimore	no	Self	6	no	Cousin Stefan Bogomol 154	5	5 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Wilna
16	Petro Rott	30	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	11	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	7	Brown brown grey	none	Minsk
17	Archip Fusch	28	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	10	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	8 1/2	Brown brown grey	none	Minsk
18	Lochwin Muzko	35	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	Coatsville	no	Self	2	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	5 1/2	Brown brown blue	none	Minsk
19	Andriy Kikunovitch	30	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Tchernigov	Pittsburg	no	Self	12	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	7 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Tchernigov
20	Nicolaï Kikunovitch	26	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	6 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Minsk
21	Nasir Dyako	25	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	Baltimore	no	Self	10	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	8 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Minsk
22	Stepan Schugor	31	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	20	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	6	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
23	Feodor Lwofuk	45	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Grodno	New York	yes	Self	6	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	3 1/2	Brown black brown	none	Grodno
24	Kondrat Molisensky	25	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	New York	yes	Self	20	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	3 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Minsk
25	Leonty Daniluk	28	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Grodno	Coatsville	no	Self	19	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	4 1/2	Brown brown grey	none	Grodno
26	Fyofime Gerasimuk	17	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Grodno	Coatsville	no	Self	6	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	4 1/2	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
27	Andriy Fredauk	17	M	S. Labor	yes	Russia	Russian Russia Grodno	Coatsville	no	Self	10	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	3 1/2	Fair brown brown	none	Grodno
28	Konstantin Kachkovitch	43	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Grodno	Coatsville	no	Self	12	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	7 1/2	Brown brown blue	none	Grodno
29	Andriy Kachkovitch	26	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	New York	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	1 1/2	Brown brown brown	none	Minsk
30	Andriy Kachkovitch	26	M	S. Labor	no	Russia	Russian Russia Minsk	New York	yes	Self	7	no	Friend Stefan Bogomol 154	5	6	Brown brown brown	none	Minsk



## 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 27<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* JAN 8 1907

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
								Country	City or Town							HEIGHT (FEET, INCHES)	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	
1	Narya Lichoradowna	20	M	Servant	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Veikonte	no	Self	6	no	Uncle Michael Astreika	5	1	Fair	bram	blue	none	Wilna	
2	Yankin Lechanowit	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	4	no	Cousin Stefan Boguski 154	5	4 1/2	Brown	abram	blue	none	Minisk	
3	Wickenty Baranek	21	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Michael Boguski	5	5 1/2	Brown	bram	bram	none	Wilna	
4	Wickenty Butta	21	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	10	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	8	Brown	blond	gray	none	Wilna	
5	Semen Mofschowitz	25	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Cousin Fedot Mofschowitz	5	3 1/2	Brown	abram	gray	none	Wilna	
6	Philip Leschko	33	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	6	Fair	bram	blue	none	Wilna	
7	Ravel Pinczuk	30	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	7	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	4	Brown	abram	blue	none	Wilna	
8	Sergey Rowda	47	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	7	no	Cousin Fedot Mofschowitz	5	6	Brown	bald	blue	none	Wilna	
9	Peter Maximawit	40	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	7	no	Cousin Fedot Mofschowitz	5	9	Fair	bram	bram	none	Wilna	
10	Opip Kurdeka	22	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Russia	no	Self	7	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	3 1/2	Fair	bram	blue	none	Wilna	
11	Stepan Malko	33	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New Haven	no	Self	15	no	Cousin Fedot Mofschowitz	5	6 1/2	Brown	abram	blue	none	Wilna	
12	Danils Gakowit	39	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	New York	yes	Self	12	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	7 1/2	Brown	bram	blue	none	Minisk	
13	Stepan Karlapa	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Minisk	no	Self	7	no	Cousin Fedot Mofschowitz	5	4	Brown	bram	blue	none	Minisk	
14	Opip Prochowski	25	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Minisk	no	Self	10	no	Cousin Fedot Mofschowitz	5	6	Brown	abram	blue	none	Wilna	
15	Michael Kusalewicz	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Bellows Falls	no	Self	6	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	5 1/2	Brown	abram	bram	none	Wilna	
16	Petro Roth	30	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Minisk	Baltimore	no	Self	11	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	7	Brown	abram	gray	none	Minisk
17	Archip. Fusch	32	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Minisk	Baltimore	no	Self	10	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	8 1/2	Brown	abram	gray	none	Minisk
18	Lochwin Miczko	35	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Kieff	Coatoville	no	Self	1	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	5 1/2	Brown	bram	blue	none	Kieff
19	Andrij Kilmowsoff	30	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Tschernigow	Pittsburg	no	Self	12	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	7 1/2	Fair	bram	blue	none	Tschernigow
20	Nicolai Tadeomikow	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Minisk	New York	yes	Self	10	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	6 1/2	Fair	bram	bram	none	Minisk
21	Nasil Dfaps	25	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Minisk	Baltimore	no	Self	10	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	8 1/2	Fair	bram	bram	none	Minisk
22	Stepan Schugoj	31	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	Baltimore	no	Self	20	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	6	Fair	bram	blue	none	Grodno
23	Feodor Lwczuk	43	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	New York	yes	Self	6	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	3 1/2	Brown	black	bram	none	Grodno
24	Kondrat Mofschew	25	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Kursk	New York	yes	Self	20	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	3 1/2	Brown	bram	bram	none	Kursk
25	Leonty Daniluk	28	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	Emis	no	Self	19	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	4 1/2	Brown	abram	gray	none	Grodno
26	Fryderyk Jerssimuk	17	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	Switaback	no	Self	6	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	4 1/2	Fair	bram	blue	none	Grodno
27	Andrij Prodanuk	17	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	Switaback	no	Self	10	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	3 1/2	Fair	bram	bram	none	Grodno
28	Konstantin Maczkow	43	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	Switaback	no	Self	12	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	7 1/2	Brown	abram	blue	none	Grodno
29	Andrij Schuchuk	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	Switaback	no	Self	12	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	1 1/2	Brown	bram	bram	none	Wolhynia
30	Semen Sady	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Wilna	Grodno	Switaback	no	Self	7	no	Friend Michael Boguski	5	6	Brown	abram	bram	none	Wolhynia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "aiding through" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wool sorter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether arriving on a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* *29th December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jan 3 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																PLACE OF BIRTH.								
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.							
1	Alexander Kipen	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	9	no	no	no	good	100	5 7	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Wolynia
2	Sidor Mosnjuk	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	good	100	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wolynia
3	Sawa Ticzuk	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	good	100	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Pockmarked	Wolynia
4	Nikita Suprinuk	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	9	no	no	no	good	100	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wolynia
5	Grigor Kuschpik	40	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	9	no	no	no	good	100	5 7	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Wolynia
6	Sergej Sagoroy	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Molynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	good	100	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wolynia
7	Savel Petrowsky	25	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler Pa.	no	Self	7	no	no	no	good	100	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno
8	Anton Skripel	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler Pa.	no	Self	11	no	no	no	good	100	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno
9	Andrey Drikowsky	39	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	South River	Yes	Self	6	no	no	no	good	100	5 4 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Minsk
10	Anna Karolowicz	42	F	M	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milna	New York	Yes	Self	11	no	no	no	good	100	5 3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Milna
11	Mladimir Sinko	23	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Fowler St	no	Self	12	no	no	no	good	100	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Minsk
12	Nikolai Gareluk	27	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Bridgeport	no	Self	12	no	no	no	good	100	5 8	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Minsk
13	Semen Murak	25	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	good	100	5 9 1/2	Brown	Black	Brown	None	Grodno
14	Nicolaj Jurik	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	good	100	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Grodno
15	Grigor Kurer	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milna	New York	Yes	Self	9	no	no	no	good	100	5 11	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Milna
16	Sallowei Melnik	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Butler Pa.	no	Self	10	no	no	no	good	100	5 6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Minsk
17	Osip Adamowicz	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	good	100	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Minsk
18	Feodor Travezuk	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Butler Pa.	no	Self	10	no	no	no	good	100	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Grodno
19	Mladimir Shukentz	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milna	Kingston	Yes	Self	14	no	no	no	good	100	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Milna
20	Nikolai Schukentz	30	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Milna	Kingston	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	good	100	5 6 1/2	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	Milna
21	Nikolaj Shukentz	26	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	no	no	good	100	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Minsk
22	Iwan Chancowicz	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	13	no	no	no	good	100	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
23	Andrei Czornyk	30	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	9	no	no	no	good	100	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Grodno
24	Luka Gergochewicz	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	no	no	good	100	5 2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Minsk
25	Semen Gold	35	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	good	100	5 5 1/2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
26	Anton Berdink	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	good	100	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grodno
27	Sawa Makarewicz	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	good	100	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno
28	Toma Witaj	27	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	no	no	good	100	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno
29	Andrei Shukentz	22	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	no	no	good	100	5 8 1/2	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Grodno
30	Iwan Rusalko	37	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	8 1/2	no	no	no	good	100	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Grodno



10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien  
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* *29th December*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Jan 3 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country, City or Town	Final Destination State, City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
															Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	
1	Alexander Tiken	23	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volhynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	9	no	5 7	Brown	dark brown	Wolhynia
2	Sidor Mosnjuk	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volhynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	10	no	5 4	Fair	brown blue	Wolhynia
3	Sawa Ticzuk	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volhynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	12	no	5 2 1/2	dark	abrown brown	Wolhynia
4	Nikita Suprimak	26	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volhynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	9	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	brown brown	Wolhynia
5	Grigor Kuchepik	40	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volhynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	9	no	5 7	brown	black brown	Wolhynia
6	Sergej Sagoraj	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Volhynia	Phila Pa.	Yes	Self	10	no	5 6	Fair	brown blue	Wolhynia
7	Pavel Petrowsky	25	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Butler Pa.	no	Self	7	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	brown blue	Grodno
8	Anton Skripel	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Butler Pa.	no	Self	11	no	5 5 1/2	brown	abrown blue	Grodno
9	Andrej Drikowsky	39	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	South River	Yes	Self	6	no	5 4 1/2	brown	black brown	Minsk
10	Anna Karolewicz	42	F	Mil.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Milna	New York	Yes	Self	11	no	5 3	brown	abrown brown	Milna
11	Martinir Shuko	23	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	Fowler St	no	Self	12	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	brown blue	Minsk
12	Nikolai Zarelik	27	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	Bridgeport	no	Self	12	no	5 8	Fair	red grey	Minsk
13	Simon Murak	25	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	5 9 1/2	brown	black brown	Grodno
14	Nicolaj Jurik	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	5 2 1/2	brown	abrown grey	Grodno
15	Grigor Kurer	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Milna	New York	Yes	Self	9	no	5 11	brown	abrown blue	Milna
16	Salomei Melnik	22	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	Butler Pa.	no	Self	10	no	5 6 1/2	brown	abrown brown	Minsk
17	Osip Adamovitz	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	brown brown	Minsk
18	Teodor Krawczuk	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Butler Pa.	no	Self	10	no	5 2 1/2	Fair	brown grey	Grodno
19	Martinir Shuko	18	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Milna	New York	Yes	Self	14	no	5 5 1/2	brown	abrown brown	Milna
20	Nikolai Shukow	30	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Milna	New York	Yes	Self	10	no	5 6 1/2	brown	abrown blue	Milna
21	Nikolaj Shukow	26	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	5 8 1/2	Fair	brown blue	Minsk
22	Simon Murak	24	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	13	no	5 5 1/2	brown	abrown brown	Grodno
23	Andrei Czernyuk	30	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	9	no	5 5 1/2	brown	abrown grey	Grodno
24	Pavel Kuchepik	19	M	S. Labr	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Minsk	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	5 2	brown	brown brown	Minsk
25	Simon Gold	35	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5 1/2	brown	abrown brown	Grodno
26	Anton Bendrik	20	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	5 4	Fair	brown brown	Grodno
27	Simon Murak	19	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	brown blue	Grodno
28	Simon Murak	27	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	12	no	5 5	Fair	brown blue	Grodno
29	Simon Murak	22	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	5	no	5 8 1/2	brown	abrown grey	Grodno
30	Simon Murak	37	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	New York	Yes	Self	8 1/2	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	brown blue	Grodno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1904

at Glasgow  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had One & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1904

at Glasgow  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



List  
9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 19th December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 8 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
Yrs. Mos.						(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.	
1	Isaly Immerblum	26	F	Wife	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ladomer	Chicago	Yes	Husband	52	no	5	11	Fair	dark grey	none	Ternia
2	Pyulla	16	F	S. mil.	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ladomer	Chicago	Yes	Brother	no	no	5	11	Fair	blue	none	Hungary
3	David Grossman	15	M	S. Labr	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	Hartford	Yes	Brother	no	no	5	3	Fair	brown grey	none	Brody
4	Josef Spiegel	20	M	S. Smith	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislaw	W York	Yes	Self	10	no	5	2	Healthy	dark brown	none	Tyngsborough
5	Betti Bronowitz	22	F	S. mil.	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania	Gassy	W York	Yes	Self	10	no	5	2	Healthy	black brown	none	Tyngsborough
6	Abner Dedukis	24	M	S. Mechanic	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Elizabethport	Yes	Self	5	no	5	9	Fair	brown brown	none	Riga
7	Essie Weinstein	40	F	Wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polone	W York	Yes	Husband	5	no	5	4	Healthy	brown brown	none	Polone
8	Meyer	10	M	S. mil.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polone	W York	Yes	Father	no	no	5	4	Healthy	brown brown	none	Polone
9	Nelwel	6	M	S. mil.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polone	W York	Yes	Father	no	no	5	4	Healthy	brown brown	none	Polone
10	Isakel Katzman	20	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glusk	W York	Yes	Brother	no	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	black brown	none	Glusk
11	Isak Spiesmann	20	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odesa	W York	Yes	Brother	no	no	5	7	Fresh	dark dark	none	Jampol
12	Alexander Rosenbaum	23	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Elizabethport	Yes	Self	5	no	5	9	Fresh	brown brown	none	Riga
13	Arise Petrosilie	21	M	S. Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	W York	Yes	Self	20	no	5	9	Fresh	dark dark	none	Warschau
14	Nelwel Stemberg	24	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	W York	Yes	Self	125	no	5	5 1/2	Light	brown grey	none	Wladimir
15	Marion	20	F	S. mil.	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	W York	Yes	Self	125	no	5	3	Dark	dark brown	none	Wladimir
16	Rachel Goldman	35	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	W York	Yes	Self	25	no	5	4	Fair	dark blue	none	Wladimir
17	Annice	7	F	S. mil.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	W York	Yes	Mother	no	no	5	4	Fair	dark blue	none	Scotland
18	Joseph	4	M	S. mil.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	W York	Yes	Mother	no	no	5	4	Fair	dark blue	none	Scotland
19	Sarah	3	F	S. mil.	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	W York	Yes	Mother	no	no	5	4	Fair	dark blue	none	Scotland
20	Isakel Glusky	30	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Boston	Yes	Self	59	no	5	5	Brown	black brown	none	Wladimir
21	Morduch Henigman	30	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no	5	3 1/2	Brown	black brown	none	Wladimir
22	Efraim Chrakowsky	17	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	W York	Yes	Self	2	no	4	11	Brown	brown brown	none	Wladimir
23	Salome Leichtman	29	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	W York	Yes	Self	10	no	5	5	Brown	black brown	none	Wladimir
24	Mir Leiserowitz	35	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	17	no	5	6	Brown	black brown	none	Grodno
25	Abram Ingel	16	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	W York	Yes	Self	5	no	4	11 1/2	Brown	black brown	none	Wladimir
26	Scholem Karkowsky	15	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	W York	Yes	Self	85	no	5	1	Fair	brown grey	none	Wladimir
27	Morduch Radomsky	28	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	16	no	5	5 1/2	Fair	brown blue	none	Grodno
28	Isakel Chao	28	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	W York	Yes	Self	5	no	6	7 1/2	Brown	black brown	none	Wladimir
29	Isakel Resnik	20	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	W York	Yes	Self	17	no	5	2 1/2	Brown	black brown	none	Grodno
30	Lew	20	M	S. Labr	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	W York	Yes	Self	15	no	5	2	Brown	black brown	none	Grodno

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



15  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 5<sup>th</sup> 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH		
		Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female									Yes or No				HEIGHT, FEET, INCHES	COMPLEXION, HAIR, EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	
1	Elizabeth Summerblum	26	F	M	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Ladomer	Chicago	Yes	Husband	52	no	Husband	no	5' 11"	Fair brown grey	none	Ternia
2	Elizabeth	16	F	S	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Ladomer	Chicago	Yes	Brother	no	no	Father	no	-	Fair fair blue	none	Hungary
3	David Grossman	15	M	S	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Brody	Cardford	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother	no	5' 3"	Fair brown grey	none	Brody
4	Joseph Spiegel	20	M	S	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Stenolaw	W York	Yes	Self	10	no	Self	no	5' 2"	Healthy dark brown	none	Tyngsborough
5	Betti Bronowitz	22	F	S	Yes	Romania	Hebrew	Romania Gassy	W York	Yes	Self	10	no	Self	no	4' 9"	Healthy black brown	none	Tyngsborough
6	Albert Dedukis	24	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga	Elizabethport	Yes	Self	5	no	Self	no	5' 9"	Fair brown brown	none	Riga
7	Essie Weinstein	40	F	M	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polone	W York	Yes	Husband	5	no	Husband	no	5' 4"	Healthy brown brown	none	Polone
8	Meyer	10	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polone	W York	Yes	Father	no	no	Father	no	-	Healthy brown brown	none	Polone
9	Melwyl	6	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Polone	W York	Yes	Father	no	no	Father	no	-	Healthy brown brown	none	Polone
10	Isaac Katzman	20	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Glusk	W York	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother	no	5' 6 1/2"	Fair black brown	none	Glusk
11	Isaac Spiesmann	20	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odesa	W York	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother	no	5' 9"	Fresh dark dark	none	Jampol
12	Alexander Rosenbaum	23	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga	Elizabethport	Yes	Self	5	no	Self	no	5' 9"	Fresh brown brown	none	Riga
13	Eric Petersilie	21	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Marschan	W York	Yes	Self	20	no	Self	no	5'	Healthy dark dark	none	Warschau
14	Melwyl Steinberg	21	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wassilaw	W York	Yes	Self	15	no	Self	no	5' 5 1/2"	light brown grey	none	Wassilaw
15	Mariam	20	F	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wassilaw	W York	Yes	Self	no	no	Self	no	5' 3"	dark dark brown	none	Wassilaw
16	Rachel Goldman	35	F	M	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	W York	Yes	Self	25	no	Self	no	5' 4"	Fair dark blue	none	Wilna
17	Annie	7	F	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	W York	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother	no	-	Fair dark blue	none	Scotland
18	Joseph	4	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	W York	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother	no	-	Fair dark blue	none	Scotland
19	Sarah	3	F	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland Glasgow	W York	Yes	Brother	no	no	Brother	no	-	Fair dark blue	none	Scotland
20	Isaac Glusky	30	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wolynin	Boston	Yes	Self	59	no	Self	no	5' 5"	brown black brown	none	Wolynin
21	Morduch Henningman	30	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wolsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no	Self	no	5' 3 1/2"	brown black brown	none	Wolsk
22	Effaim Chrakowsky	17	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wolsk	W York	Yes	Self	2	no	Self	no	4' 11"	brown brown brown	none	Wolsk
23	Salomon Laichtman	29	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wolsk	W York	Yes	Self	10	no	Self	no	5' 5"	brown brown blue	none	Wolsk
24	Miriam Leiserowitz	35	F	M	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	17	no	Self	no	5' 6"	brown brown brown	none	Grodno
25	Abram Ingel	16	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	W York	Yes	Self	5	no	Self	no	4' 11 1/2"	brown brown brown	none	Wilna
26	Scholem Harkowsky	15	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	W York	Yes	Self	45	no	Self	no	5' 1"	Fair brown grey	none	Wilna
27	Morduch Radzinsky	35	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	16	no	Self	no	5' 5 1/2"	Fair brown blue	none	Grodno
28	Isaac Chas	28	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wolsk	W York	Yes	Self	5	no	Self	no	6' 1/2"	brown black brown	none	Wolsk
29	Alte Resnik	20	F	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	W York	Yes	Self	17	no	Self	no	5' 2 1/2"	brown black brown	none	Grodno
30	Isaac Lew	20	M	S	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Grodno	W York	Yes	Self	15	no	Self	no	5' 2"	brown black brown	none	Grodno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Over 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January

1901

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29th December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *8th Jan. 1907*

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
															HEIGHT FEET INCHES	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
1	Dina Berhus	55	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5	brown	gray	brown	Steff
2	Dina	20	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	4 10 1/2	brown	brown	brown	Steff
3	Guido Melichan	48	M	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Bay City	no	Self	no	no	4 10 1/2	brown	black	brown	Mogilew
4	Brocha	9	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Bay City	no	Mother	no	no	-	dark	brown	blue	Mogilew
5	Ezra	6	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilew	Bay City	no	Mother	no	no	-	dark	brown	blue	Mogilew
6	Saul Agarian	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 3	light	brown	brown	Steff
7	Chane Masachowitz	17	F	Mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 2 1/2	fresh	black	brown	Steff
8	Ester Meozen	25	F	Mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	4 11	pale	blood	blue	Steff
9	Neche	11	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	-	pale	blood	black	Steff
10	Yates Gorman	28	F	Mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 1 1/2	pale	black	brown	Steff
11	Freide	7	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	-	pale	black	blue	Steff
12	Teche	4	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	-	pale	black	blue	Steff
13	Teche	1 1/2	F	Mil	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	-	pale	brown	brown	Steff
14	Israel Meyer Hamburg	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 9	healthy	gray	brown	Hamburg
15	Israel Meyer Hamburg	26	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Holland	Amsterdam	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 3	fresh	black	gray	Hamburg
16	Moshe Chamonitz	27	M	Labr	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Campadola	Steff	Yes	Self	no	no	5 6	fair	abrown	gray	Campadola
17	Joseph Rosen	25	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Steff	Yes	Self	no	no	5 2	pale	dark	dark	Moscow
18	Isidor Beller	21	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 2	brown	abrown	brown	Steff
19	Isidor Beller	21	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 1 1/2	brown	abrown	brown	Steff
20	Mendel Beller	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 8	brown	black	brown	Steff
21	Leine Berkowitz	16	F	Mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	blue	Steff
22	Leine Berkowitz	23	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	4 10 1/2	brown	abrown	brown	Steff
23	Isidor Beller	47	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 3 1/2	brown	black	brown	Steff
24	Isidor Beller	15	F	Mil	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 4 1/2	brown	abrown	brown	Steff
25	Isidor Beller	19	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Steff	Wysok	Yes	Self	no	no	5 3 1/2	brown	black	brown	Steff



## 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29<sup>th</sup> December 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 8<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.			
														HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR. EYES.				
1	Dina Berhus	55	F	M	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Rieff	Wysok	Yes Self	Husband Orip Berhus 298	no	no	5	brown	gray	brown	none	Rieff	
2	Dina	20	F	S	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Rieff	Wysok	Yes Self	father Cherry St	no	no	4	10 1/2	brown	brown	brown	none	Rieff
3	Yudof Melichan	48	F	M	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Mogilew	Bay City	no	father Golden Melichan	no	no	4	10 1/2	brown	black	brown	none	Mogilew
4	Brocha	9	F	S	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Mogilew	Bay City	no	father 221 Lincoln St	no	no	-	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Mogilew
5	Lidle	6	F	S	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Mogilew	Bay City	no	father Bay City, Mich	no	no	-	-	dark	brown	blue	none	Mogilew
6	Paul Agriman	22	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Bialystok	Wysok	Yes Self	Wife J. Agriman 201 Broadway	no	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	none	Bialystok
7	Chane Surschowitz	17	F	S	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Pomeran	Wysok	Yes Bialystok	Brother Special Goldberg	no	no	5	2 1/2	fresh	black	brown	none	Pomeran
8	Ester Meozen	25	F	M	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Zitomir	Atlantic City	no	father 80 1/2 Atlantic Ave	no	no	4	11	pale	blood	blue	none	Zitomir
9	Neke	11	F	S	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Zitomir	Atlantic City	no	father Atlantic City	no	no	-	-	pale	blood	black	none	Zitomir
10	Yetes Gorman	28	F	M	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Goroschke	Phila	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	pale	black	brown	none	Goroschke
11	Freide	7	F	S	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Goroschke	Phila Pa.	no	father	no	no	-	-	pale	black	brown	none	Goroschke
12	Jente	4	F	S	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Goroschke	Phila	no	father	no	no	-	-	pale	black	blue	none	Goroschke
13	Neke	11	F	S	nil	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Goroschke	Phila	no	father	no	no	-	-	pale	brown	brown	none	Goroschke
14	Israel Meyer Hamburg	26	M	M	Tailor	yes	Russia Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	M. Rosen	7	M	M	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Wysok	Yes Bialystok	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Mozjeke Chamowitz	27	M	S	Joiner	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Bampadola	Phila Pa.	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	9	healthy	gray	brown	none	Bampadola
17	Joseph Rosen	25	M	S	Joiner	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Wapochan	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	3	fresh	black	gray	none	Wapochan
18	Luzer Baltzer	21	M	S	Labr	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Proskuraw	Omaha	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	abrown	gray	none	Proskuraw
19	Reuben Spitz	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia Hebrew	Denmark Copenhagen	Wysok	Yes Bialystok	no	no	no	5	2	pale	dark	dark	none	Moscow
20	Mendel Baier	23	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Sedlitz	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	2	brown	abrown	brown	none	Sedlitz
21	Leine Berkowky	16	F	S	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	brown	abrown	brown	none	Minsk
22	Lew Grimblat	23	M	S	Labr	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Mogilew	Bay City	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Mogilew
23	Alondajai Lin	47	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russia Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Freder	16	F	M	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Wysok	Yes Bialystok	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Anna	15	F	S	nil	yes	Russia Hebrew	Holland Amsterdam	Wysok	Yes Bialystok	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Stellma Tenenbaum	27	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Grodno	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Grodno
27	Abraham Teletsky	31	M	S	Labr	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Kowno	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	4	10 1/2	brown	abrown	brown	none	Kowno
28	Nachin Schapiro	23	M	S	Labr	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk
29	Isaac Kuliznik	33	M	M	Labr	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	brown	abrown	brown	none	Minsk
30	Isaac Kuliznik	19	M	S	Labr	no	Russia Hebrew	Russia Minsk	Wysok	Yes Self	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	brown	black	brown	none	Minsk



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Baxter Master*, of the *S.S. Caldonia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*  
*W. Baxter*

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Wallace*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caldonia*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *one & a half* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Robert Wallace*

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *April*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coal turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for each final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 8, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place of Birth	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH	
															FEET, INCHES.	HAIR, EYES.	
1	Karl Gehlby	26	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel 249	no	5 10	Pale brown	Polesky Poland
2	Jacob Tallberg	24	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Narva	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5	Fresh brown	Sciminsky
3	Antanas Valchunas	25	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigie	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 5 1/2	Fresh dark blue	Russia
4	Antanas Yurionas	20	M	Student	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Craigie	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 2	Fair fair brown	Lithuania
5	Anna Pauszkanckim	22	F	mil	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 6	dark brown	Poland
6	Antanas Dzalezius	23	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	25	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 2 1/4	Fresh fair blue	Poland
7	Anton Szentas	19	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	17	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 8	brave dark grey	Poland
8	Constant Norkowski	44	M	Labr	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Self	17	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 5	Pale brown	Poland
9	Charles Zujkus	36	M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Shotts	Self	15	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 6	dark dark brown	Lithuania
10	Antanas Jelina	22	M	Labr	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Self	4	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 10	Fair sandy blue	Lithuania
11	Paulas Strungis	24	M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 8	Fresh brown grey	Alstead
12	Joseph Zeimis	30	M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	25	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 9	Fresh brown grey	Poland
13	Stanislaw Hucum	20	M	Sailor	Yes	Germany	Polish	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	12	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 6	Fair fair blue	Lithuania
14	Dominikus Dencop	26	M	Student	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	12	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	4 11	Fair fair blue	Lithuania
15	Joseph Dabnikas	24	M	Student	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	12	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Lithuania
16	Katarina Szankstela	25	F	mil	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Scotland
17	Kazimiers	2	M	mil	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 6	Fair light blue	Lithuania
18	Maryanne	6	F	mil	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 8 1/2	Fair fair blue	Lithuania
19	Jonas Kazakevicius	19	M	Miner	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 5	Fair brown grey	Minsk
20	Antanas Dencop	22	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 5	brave black brown	Minsk
21	Jozas Nikolaitis	22	M	Miner	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	5 2	Fair brown grey	Minsk
22	Michael Matchinski	25	M	Miner	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Brooklyn	Self	20	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair brown grey	Minsk
23	Herman Kohn	20	M	Labr	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
24	Karl Litke	32	M	Labr	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	15	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
25	Paulina	22	F	mil	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
26	Olga	4	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
27	Adolf	2	M	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
28	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
29	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
30	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
31	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
32	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
33	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
34	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
35	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
36	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
37	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
38	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
39	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
40	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
41	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
42	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
43	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
44	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
45	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
46	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
47	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
48	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
49	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk
50	Paulina	2	F	mil	No	Russia	German	Russia	Minsk	Self	10	no	Friend E. Zekel	no	-	Fair fair blue	Minsk

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

A. Y. Bruchat  
Master



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* 29th December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 8 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION															PLACE OF BIRTH
HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.															
MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.															
FEET. INCHES.															
Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?															
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.															
Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a Socialist, Whether a Communist, Whether a Revolutionary, Whether a Terrorist, Whether a Criminal, Whether a Convict, Whether a Discharged Prisoner, Whether a Deported Alien, Whether a Naturalized Citizen, Whether a Foreign Born, Whether a Native Born, Whether a Foreign Born, Whether a Native															

A. G. Brumant  
Master



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*M. Baxter Master* of the *Caledonia* from *Glasgow* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *August*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Wallace* Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *August*, 190*4*

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single, Wid. (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN OR NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Naples, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 18

On the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1907, \_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Galedonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29<sup>th</sup> December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 1907*

S. S. <i>California</i> sailing from <i>San Francisco</i>																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.						
1	<i>Dir Bergh</i>	24	M	S. Labr	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Norway	1	Self	30	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blond	gray	None	Norway
2	<i>Johan Fr. Loqvistrom</i>	24	M	S. Labr	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Minneapolis	Self	20	No	<i>Father John Svansson 218-24th Ave Minneapolis Minn</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	light	brown	blue	None	Sundsvall
3	<i>Maria Kat. Svedberg</i>	50	F	S. Domestica	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sundsvall	Minneapolis	Friend	19	No	<i>Friend J. Johnson 325 S 2nd St Minneapolis Minn</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue	None	Sundsvall
4	<i>Ernst Wilhelm Tripp</i>	20	M	S. Baker	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stegsund	Chicago	Self	15	No	<i>Friend Erik Mander 820 West 11th St Chicago Ill</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark	blue	None	Stegsund
5	<i>Erik Alander</i>	20	M	S. Baker	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Uppland	Chicago	Self	12	No	<i>Sister Ester Alander 820 W 67th St Chicago Ill</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	None	Uppland
6	<i>John Peterson</i>	30	M	U. Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	Minneapolis	Self	30	No	<i>Sister Emma Peterson 120 East 53rd St New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	light	blue	None	Sweden
7	<i>Olaf Olsen</i>	37	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	10	No	<i>Crew of Norwegian S.S. Hero</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	None	Bergen
8	<i>Ingrid Iversen</i>	20	F	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	5	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	None	Bergen
9	<i>Lars Elholm</i>	54	M	Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	10	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Bergen
10	<i>Edvard Rolsaksen</i>	21	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	5	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Bergen
11	<i>Gustav Larsen</i>	16	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	5	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Bergen
12	<i>Herman Knoff</i>	26	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	5	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Bergen
13	<i>Thorvald Larsen</i>	26	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	5	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Bergen
14	<i>Johan Johannesen</i>	19	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Minneapolis	Self	5	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Bergen
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25	<i>Franz Wainio</i>	22	M	S. Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Suikari	Minneapolis	Self	40	No	<i>Friend Mrs Anna Lemberg 330-332 E. 65th St New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	gray	None	Suikari
26																											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Baxter Master*, of the *S.S. Caledonia* from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Master*  
*W. Baxter*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Robert Wallace*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, *Valuingtherewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Chas. Wallace*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Robert Wallace*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*7*

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29th December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 8 - 1907

JAN 8 - 1907

19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality.—(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.—Country. City or Town.	Final Destination.—State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
																HEIGHT.—FEET. INCHES.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
1	<i>János Pál</i>	24	M	Labr	no	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother <i>János</i> <i>13</i>	no	no	5 5	light blond	gray	none
2	<i>Károly Károly</i>	24	M	Labr	no	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	Yes	Self	2	no	Brother <i>János</i> <i>13</i>	no	no	5 5	dark blond	gray	none
3	<i>Árta Zoltán</i>	50	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	30	yes	Brother <i>János</i> <i>13</i>	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark black	blue	none
4	<i>János Károly</i>	21	M	Labr	no	Austria	Austria	Buda	Yes	Self	8	no	Brother <i>János</i> <i>13</i>	no	no	5 8	Fair	blond	gray
5	<i>Evan Balizky</i>	21	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Wilna	Yes	Self	5	no	Brother <i>János</i> <i>13</i>	no	no	5 7	Fair	brown	gray
6	<i>János Károly</i>	22	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Wilna	Yes	Self	5	no	Brother <i>János</i> <i>13</i>	no	no	5 7	Fair	brown	gray
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	<i>Paul Károly</i>	26	M	Dealer	yes	Germany	Germany	Hanover	Yes	Self	120	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 4	light	blue	none
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	<i>Abram Pál</i>	17	M	Photographer	yes	Russia	Russia	Odessa	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 1	Fair	brown	blue
16	<i>Jankel Trozky</i>	16	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	4	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 1/2	brown	black	brown
17	<i>Elie Baron</i>	25	M	Labr	no	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	3	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 7	brown	black	brown
18	<i>Max Perelubsky</i>	36	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	30	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 11	dark	black	brown
19	<i>Sam</i>	11	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5	dark	dark	none
20	<i>Lewis</i>	9	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Scotland	Glasgow	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5	dark	dark	none
21	<i>Salome</i>	23	F	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	3	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 7	Fair	brown	blue
22	<i>Eva</i>	20	F	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	4	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 3	Fair	dark	brown
23	<i>St.</i>	14	F	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 1	Fair	dark	brown
24	<i>Rick</i>	10	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5	dark	dark	none
25	<i>Graham</i>	4	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5	dark	dark	none
26	<i>Patik</i>	19	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 3	Fair	brown	brown
27	<i>Patik</i>	24	M	Labr	yes	Russia	Russia	Minsk	Yes	Self	30	no	Uncle <i>Lea Blume</i> <i>464</i>	no	no	5 5	Fair	brown	blue



## 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia*sailing from *Glasgow* *29th December*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 5 - 1907

JAN 8 - 1907

1907

49

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACES OF ORIGIN
														HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION
1	<i>Janos Tot</i>	50	M	Labr	no	Hungary	Hungary	Rakosh Budapest	Self	no	no	no	no	5 5	light blond	gray	none	<i>Rakosh</i>
2	<i>Kata Mrawik</i>	29	F	Mil	no	Hungary	Hungary	Prunaviz	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	black	none	<i>Prunaviz</i>
3	<i>Rista Gatalica</i>	50	M	Labr	yes	Austria	Scotland	Glasgow	Self	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	dark black	blue	none	<i>Prunaviz</i>
4	<i>Jan Naro</i>	21	M	S. Labr	no	Austria	Polish	Prunaviz	Self	no	no	no	no	5 8	Fair brown	gray	none	<i>Prunaviz</i>
5	<i>Ewan Bulbisky</i>	21	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair brown	gray	none	<i>Prunaviz</i>
6	<i>Jan Sekula</i>	22	M	S. Labr	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair brown	gray	none	<i>Prunaviz</i>
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	<i>Fritz Hales</i>	26	M	S. Dealer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Self	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	blue	none	<i>Hanover</i>
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	<i>Abram Lik</i>	17	M	S. Photographer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair brown	blue	none	<i>Odessa</i>
15	<i>Janekel Trozky</i>	16	M	S. Dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	brown	black	none	<i>Minsk</i>
16	<i>Elie Baron</i>	25	M	S. Dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown	black	none	<i>Minsk</i>
17	<i>Mass Perelubsky</i>	36	M	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Self	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	black	none	<i>Scotland</i>
18	<i>Sam</i>	11	M	S. Dealer	no	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
19	<i>Lewis</i>	9	M	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
20	<i>Salomee</i>	23	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	dark	none	<i>Riga</i>
21	<i>Rechlin</i>	20	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	dark	none	<i>Minsk</i>
22	<i>Rechlin</i>	19	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	dark	none	<i>Minsk</i>
23	<i>Rechlin</i>	18	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
24	<i>Rechlin</i>	17	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
25	<i>Rechlin</i>	16	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
26	<i>Rechlin</i>	15	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
27	<i>Rechlin</i>	14	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
28	<i>Rechlin</i>	13	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
29	<i>Rechlin</i>	12	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
30	<i>Rechlin</i>	11	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
31	<i>Rechlin</i>	10	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
32	<i>Rechlin</i>	9	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
33	<i>Rechlin</i>	8	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
34	<i>Rechlin</i>	7	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
35	<i>Rechlin</i>	6	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
36	<i>Rechlin</i>	5	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
37	<i>Rechlin</i>	4	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
38	<i>Rechlin</i>	3	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
39	<i>Rechlin</i>	2	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>
40	<i>Rechlin</i>	1	F	S. Dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Self	no	no	no	no	-	dark	dark	none	<i>Scotland</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter Master of the SS Caladonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1904.

at London Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the SS Caladonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Robert Wallace, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1904.

at London Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrants are a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1119

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the head of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1125



4

## 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *29<sup>th</sup> Dec* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *31<sup>st</sup> Dec* 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH	
								Country	City or Town									Feet	Inches		Complexion
1	Keara	7	F			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Stirling	Lilleshield	father		father C. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No			
2	Annie Garrett	28	F			Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Stirling	Lilleshield	father		father C. Jones	No	No	No	Good	No			
3	Eller Duffy	25	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	New Glasgow	Shanahan	Self	Yes	534 South Street Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown Blue	None
4	David Howe	27	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	New Glasgow	Shanahan	Self	Yes	534 South Street Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown Blue	None
5	Em. Ritchie	36	F	Carpet	Yes	Scotland	English	Scotland	Aberdeen	San Francisco	Self	Yes	1000 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	None
6	John Bain	18	M	Miner	Yes	America	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Saginaw	father	Yes	1000 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None
7	Robert Gordon	25	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Shanahan	Self	Yes	534 South Street Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None
8	James Hutchison	19	M																		
9	Daniel Gallagher	23	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Widdington	New York	Cousin	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None
10	John Sagnon	50	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None
11	Mary	30	F			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None
12	Mary	30	F			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None
13	Thomas McKinnon	38	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None
14	John Sagnon	50	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None
15	John	30	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dumfries	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None
16	Frank Campbell	27	M																		
17	Emil Gaff	25	M	Miner	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Dark Brown Blue	None
18	Anne Grosbeck	21	F			Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown Blue	None
19	John Campbell	20	M			Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None
20	John Christie	21	M	Miner	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None
21	W. Anderson	32	M	Miner	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Self	Yes	500 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None

10/15  
11/15  
12/15  
13/15  
14/15  
15/15  
16/15  
17/15  
18/15  
19/15  
20/15  
21/15  
22/15  
23/15  
24/15  
25/15  
26/15  
27/15  
28/15  
29/15  
30/15  
31/15  
32/15  
33/15  
34/15  
35/15  
36/15  
37/15  
38/15  
39/15  
40/15  
41/15  
42/15  
43/15  
44/15  
45/15  
46/15  
47/15  
48/15  
49/15  
50/15  
51/15  
52/15  
53/15  
54/15  
55/15  
56/15  
57/15  
58/15  
59/15  
60/15  
61/15  
62/15  
63/15  
64/15  
65/15  
66/15  
67/15  
68/15  
69/15  
70/15  
71/15  
72/15  
73/15  
74/15  
75/15  
76/15  
77/15  
78/15  
79/15  
80/15  
81/15  
82/15  
83/15  
84/15  
85/15  
86/15  
87/15  
88/15  
89/15  
90/15  
91/15  
92/15  
93/15  
94/15  
95/15  
96/15  
97/15  
98/15  
99/15  
100/15



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter B. Master of the SS Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter B. Master  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Wallace, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one & a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Wallace  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 10 (Whether bringing a ticket to enter the United States).—**The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.  
**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 15 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow 29 Decr* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 8 Jan 1907

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	George Lincey	35	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dabry	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
2	Andrew Brown	21	M	Joiner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
3	Wm Mary Yule	20	F	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dabry	Rudlow	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
4	David	18	M	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dabry	Rudlow	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
5	John Leggat	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
6	Patrick McEwan	20	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
7	Matthew Sanarecor	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
8	John Thomas	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
9	Wm Rose Morrison	29	F	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
10	Joseph	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
11	Walter Dozier	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
12	Mary	17	F	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
13	Lucy	15	F	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
14	Jennie	13	F	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
15	Janet	12	F	Miner	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
16	Joseph	20	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
17	Robert Buchanan	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
18	Hugh	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
19	Janet	20	F	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
20	Thomas	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
21	Hugh	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
22	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
23	Mary	20	F	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
24	Janet	20	F	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
25	Robert	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
26	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
27	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
28	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
29	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
30	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
31	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
32	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
33	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
34	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
35	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
36	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
37	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
38	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
39	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
40	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
41	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
42	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
43	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
44	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
45	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
46	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
47	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
48	James	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
49	John	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry
50	William	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Chinatown	Self	No	Brother-in-law Thomas Lincey	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	Dabry



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barter Hyatt of the SS Catalonia from Chicago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Wallace, Surgeon of the SS Catalonia, Salvaq Heron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (has money) or No (no money).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* *24 Dec* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 1* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.				
								Country.	City or Town.						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Mrs Sarah Tennant	45	F	Wife	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$25 No		Husband Wm Tennant 21 East 9th St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 2	Fair	Fair Brown	Box on face	Mineragh
2	Margt	5	F	Daughter	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Mother	No			No No No No Good No	No		Fair	Fair Brown	None	Glasgow
3	Isabella	11	F	Daughter	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Mother	No			No No No No Good No	No		Fair	Fair Brown	None	Glasgow
4	Michael Brawley	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes Brother	\$25 No		Brother Harry Brawley Barry St North Brooklyn	No No No No Good No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Brooklyn
5	William McMillan	25	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes Self	\$10 No		Uncle Andrew McMillan 109 Pearl St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Salisbury
6	Mrs Martha Craig	33	F	Wife	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes Husband	\$10 No		Husband Andrew Craig 66 Edmead St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	Mark on chest	Edinburgh
7	Martha	8	F	Daughter	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes Father	No			No No No No Good No	No					
8	John	5	M	Son	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes Father	No			No No No No Good No	No					
9	James	4	M	Son	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes Father	No			No No No No Good No	No					
10	Mary	3	F	Daughter	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes Father	No			No No No No Good No	No					
11	Wm Litty	50	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bellshill	New York	Yes Son	\$5 No		Son Frank Litty Brooklyn	No No No No Good No	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	Mark on chest	Edinburgh
12	J. Mc Cormack	43	M	Robber	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dixon	Yes Self	\$20 No		Brother James Dixon	No No No No Good No	No					
13	Sarah Dixon	43	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dixon	Yes Self	\$25 No		Brother James Dixon	No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Dark	Brown Grey		Glasgow
14	Alex	5	M	Son	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dixon	Yes Self	No			No No No No Good No	No					
15	Isabella	10	F	Daughter	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dixon	Yes Self	No			No No No No Good No	No					
16	Lida Hanley	21	F	Daughter	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Pittsburg	Yes Friend	No		Friend W. J. Thompson 3350 Market St Pittsburg Pa	No No No No Good No	No	5 3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Edinburgh
17	Joseph McLaughlin	21	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$50 No		Sister Mary McLaughlin 283 West 52nd St New York	No No No No Good No	No	5 10	Fair	Fair Blue	None	London
18	Elizabeth	21	F	Daughter	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	No			No No No No Good No	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	None	Liverpool
19	John McLaughlin	20	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$10 No		Sister Anna McLaughlin 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No No No No Good No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark Brown	None	London
20	James Abernethy	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$25 No		Friend James Russell 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No No No No Good No	No	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	Cut over right eye	Edinburgh
21	J. J. Clark	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$30 No		Brother John Clark 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Brown	Mark on forehead	Edinburgh
22	Robert Campbell	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$25 No		Brother John Clark 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No No No No Good No	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	Mark on forehead	Edinburgh
23	John A. Duncan	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$25 No		Brother John Clark 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No No No No Good No	No	5 9	Fair	Dark Blue	Mark on forehead	Edinburgh
24	Frank	10	M	Son	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Father	No			No No No No Good No	No	5 6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	London
25	Robert Hunter	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$50 No		Friend R. Blacker Box 269 Maraca	No No No No Good No	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue		Edinburgh
26	John Hanley	21	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$30 No		Friend W. J. Thompson 3350 Market St Pittsburg Pa	No No No No Good No	No	5 7	Fair	Dark Blue	Mark on forehead	Edinburgh
27	John Hanley	21	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$25 No		Friend W. J. Thompson 3350 Market St Pittsburg Pa	No No No No Good No	No	5 5	Fair	Dark Blue	Mark on forehead	Edinburgh
28	John Hanley	21	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$20 No		Friend W. J. Thompson 3350 Market St Pittsburg Pa	No No No No Good No	No	5 4 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	Mark on forehead	Edinburgh
29	John Hanley	21	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes Self	\$25 No		Friend W. J. Thompson 3350 Market St Pittsburg Pa	No No No No Good No	No	5 8 1/4	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Edinburgh



8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow 29<sup>th</sup> Dec.* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.															PLACE OF BIRTH.										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
								Country.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Wm. Scott Tennant	45	M	Fig	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Husband Wm Tennant 21 East 9th St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	Brown	Box mark on face	Limerick	
2	Margt	5	F	Sue	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Mother	No		No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow	
3	Isabella	11	F	Sue	No	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Mother	No		No	No	Good	No		Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Glasgow	
4	Michael Brawley	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	\$25 No	Brother Harry Brawley 109 West 1st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fresh	Black	Black	Brown	None	Dunoon
5	William Mc Millan	25	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	No	Self	\$10 No		No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Salmonburgh	
6	Mrs Martha Craig	33	F	Wm	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes	Husband	\$10 No	Husband Andrew Craig 60 Edmead St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	Mark on chest	Holytown	
7	Martha	8	F	Sue	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes	Father	No		No	No	Good	No							
8	John	5	M	Sue	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes	Father	No		No	No	Good	No							
9	James	4	M	Sue	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes	Father	No		No	No	Good	No							
10	Mary	3	F	Sue	No	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmory	New York	Yes	Father	No		No	No	Good	No							
11	Wm Litty	50	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	New York	Yes	Self	\$5 No	Son Frank Litty 335 West 1st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	Mark on chest	Holytown	
12	J. Mc Cormack	43	M	Roborner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Dixon	Yes	Self	\$20 No	Brother Sam Dixon 203 West 52nd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Brown	Gray		Dundee	
13	David Cross	43	M	Thumber	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Oakland	Yes	Self	\$25 No		No	No	Good	No		Fair	Brown	Brown		Dundee	
14	Alex	5	M	Sue	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Oakland	Yes	Self	No		No	No	Good	No							
15	Isabella	10	F	Child	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	Oakland	Yes	Self	No		No	No	Good	No							
16	Lida Marley	21	F	Discretion	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Barrhead	Pittsburg	Yes	Friend	No	Friend W J Thompson 335 West 1st St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Dunbarton	
17	Joseph McLaughlin	21	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Barrhead	New York	Yes	Self	\$5 No	Sister Mary McLaughlin 203 West 52nd St New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunbarton	
18	John	21	M	Miner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Barrhead	New York	Yes	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Lich Bannock	
19	John Mc Clafferty	30	M	Roborner	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10 No	Sister Annie Mc Clafferty 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Dunbarton	
20	Joe Abernethy	21	M	Plaster	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	San Francisco	Yes	Self	\$26 No	Friend James Russell 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Gray	Cut over right eye	Campbell	
21	J. Clark	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$30 No	Brother John Clark 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on forehead	New York	
22	John Campbell	21	M	Plaster	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend John Campbell 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mark on forehead	New York	
23	John A. Curran	21	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend John Curran 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunbarton	
24	Frank	10	M	Sue	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	No		No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunbarton	
25	Robert Hunter	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend Robert Hunter 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Dunbarton	
26	John Hunter	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend John Hunter 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No							
27	John Hunter	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend John Hunter 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunbarton	
28	John Hunter	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend John Hunter 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Dunbarton	
29	John Hunter	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend John Hunter 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Fresh	Black	Black	Mark on both arms	Dunbarton	
30	John Hunter	20	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	New York	Yes	Self	\$25 No	Friend John Hunter 1224 Third St Philadelphia	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Dunbarton	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. Baxter Master*, of the *S.S. Caledonia*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Baxter Master*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1904

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Robert Wallace*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Caledonia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *One and a half* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Robert Wallace*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1904

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. *Age*.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2. *Sex*.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3. *Married or single*.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5. *Ability to read and write*.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6. *Nationality*.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7. *Race or people*.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Coter or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. *Last permanent residence*.—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. *Final destination*.—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10. *Whether having a ticket to each final destination*.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12. *Whether in possession of, etc., and if lost, how much*.—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14. *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Caf. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
			Yes. No.	Male. Female.									Yes. No.	Yes. No.				HEIGHT. FEET. INCHES.	COLOUR OF COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.
1		Fred Hammerlund	46	M	U.S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	NYork	Yes								
2		Eate Mc Jinty	17	F	S. <del>Scot</del>	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	self	pre 40	97 E. 4th St. New York					
3		Wm Greir	50	M	U.S. Sawyer	Yes	USA	Scot	NON RESIDENT ALIEN	New Jersey	Jersey City	Yes			223 First Jersey City N.J.					
4		Jacob Thomson	25	M	U.S. Mil	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Kilwinning	Perth	Yes			Father Arch Maxwell Perth Ind					
5		Wm Maxwell	19	M	U.S. Coal Miner	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Kilwinning	Perth	Yes			Home 24 Murray St New York					
6		John T. Maga	45	M	U.S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes			Father Henry Farrocks New York					
7		Hugh Darroch	36	M	U.S. Coal Miner	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Kilwinning	Perth	Yes			Home 210 84th St Brooklyn					
8		James D. Oliver	22	M	U.S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes			Home 6th St Spring Valley N.Y.					
9		John Leven Arnesen	24	M	U.S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes								
10		Frank Campbell	47	M	U.S. Grocer	Yes	USA	Scot	Scotland	Inverman	Spring Valley	Yes								



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS' FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers; Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	BARKS OF IDENTIFICATION.						
1	Fred Hammerlund	46	M	S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scand	Sweden	Sweden	NYork	Yes															
2	Eate McJinty	17	M	S. <del>Scand</del>	Yes	USA	Scand	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes	self	Brooklyn 5th St. NY													
3	Wm Greir	50	M	S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scotch	NEW JERSEY	Jersey City	Yes																
4	Janet Thomson	25	F	M. Mil	Yes	USA	Scand	Scotland	Kilwinning	Perth	Yes															
5	Wm Maxwell	19	M	S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scand	Scotland	Kilwinning	Perth	Yes															
6	John T. Muga	45	M	S. Seaman	Yes	USA	Scand	Scotland	Glasgow	NYork	Yes															
7	Hugh Darroch	36	M	M. Coal Miner	Yes	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Bal Centre	Yes															
8	James D. Oliver	22	M	S. Seaman	Yes	USA	American	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes															
9	John Leven Arinsson	24	M	S. Seaman	Yes	USA	American	Scotland	Glasgow	Brooklyn	Yes															
10	Frank Campbell	47	M	M. Grocer	Yes	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Inverman	Spring Valley	Yes															



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

ALBIONIA S. S. CALLEDONIA

19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Aronowitz Bette	9	5	1	To aunt						
32	Anderson Wm.	4	21	1	" cousin						
33	Sepular Roch	14	10	1	" tel						
34	Kossowitz Ignati	15	30	1	" tel						
35	Dabinkas Jos.	7	15	1	" tel						
36	Kreidies Zenja	13	3	1	" frd.						
37	Zurlaga Stepan	11	13/14	2	" tel						
38	Kusalewits Michal	11	15	1	" tel						
39	Pinosuk Alex.	12	4	1	" ind. add.						
40	Punko Axenty	12	12	1	" tel						
41	Berkus Tina & dau	8	1/2	2	" hus						
42	Lichardowna Marja	11	1	1	" tel						
43	Gwies Alex.	14	24	1	" sister						
44	Spiesman Itzig	9	11	1	" bro-i-l						
45	Katzman Jankel	9	10	1	" bro						
46	Simejao Iwan	14	14	1	" tel						
47	Rosinsky Wlad.	13	28	1	" tel						
48	Melichan Judas & 2 ch	8	3/5	3	" tel						
49	Goldman Rachel & 3 ch	9	16/19	4	" hus						
50	Markowsky Schalen	9	10	1	" uncle						
51	McNeill Maggie	2	28	1	" cousin						
52	Duff Daniel	4	17	1	" no add.						
53	Tennent Sarah & 2 ch	2	1/3	3	" hus						
54	Usjewicz Sawka	13	10	1	" tel						
55	Mullen James	51	16	1	" tel						
56	Garcenick Jussif	1514	99	1	" "						
57											
58											
59											
60											

Cousin, Mrs. E. Rachman, 135 Orchardville 9 9-1-1  
 Fid. Geo. Jamieson, 304 W 50 " 9-1-1  
 R. Can. P. Schuler, 116 9th Ave. 11-1-1  
 R.R. to Bil. Ignaty, 117 Broadway 11-1-1  
 Polish Society, 117 Broadway 12-1-2  
 Polish Society, 117 Broadway 12-1-2  
 R.R. to Can. Stepan, 103 3rd St. 10 10-4-4  
 R.R. to Can. A. Plonewicz, 40 1st St. 9 11-1-1  
 R.R. to K. P. A. Herdy, 1218 9th St. 9-1-1  
 R.R. to Neph. Teodor, 1203 2nd St. 11-1-1  
 Hus. Gossel, 298 Cherry 10-2-2  
 Polish Society, 117 Broadway 10-6-6  
 Polish Society, 117 Broadway 9-12-1  
 Bro-in-law, 718 E 5 Wyl. 18 11-1-1  
 Bro. Sam, 16 Rodgers Pl. 18 3-1-1  
 Polish Soc 117 Broadway 17 9-4-4  
 R.R. to Can. J. Kuligorski, 38 1st St. 9 11-1-1  
 R.R. to Hus. H. F. Melichan, 221 1st St. 11-3-6  
 Hus. Morris, 222 W 30 Wyl. 18 2-4-1  
 Hus. Sam Lewis, 98 1st St. 9 11-1-1  
 Hus. Alma Markus, 9 1st St. 18 1-1-1  
 Hus. Lach, 117 Broadway 11-3-3  
 Hus. William, 306 E 56 Wyl. 18 17-3-1  
 R.R. to Fed. Jan Karger, 116 1st St. 11-1-1  
 Emp. A. K. Moore, 114 1st St. 11-10-6  
 Polish Society, 117 Broadway 11-10-6



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CALEDONIA

S. S.

CALEDONIA

(ANCHOR)

arrived

8

1917

M.

from

55

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Pasachowitz Chave	8	7	1	TO sister						
2	Susjewicz Demetre	13	11	1	" tel §						
3	Kowalenok Iwan	13	8	1	" tel §						
4	Foskin Peter	13	18	1	" tel §						
5	Kurdeka Osip	11	10	1	" tel §						
6	Pik Abram	5	15	1	" tel §						
7	Nichanewitz Osip	14	1	1	" ind. add.						
8	Pawonowits Stan.	14	5	1	" frd.						
9	Rosen Philip	6	17	1	" frd. N.Y.						
10	Marsukewits Ludwig	13	29	1	" cousin						
11	Wirgenowits Kasten	14	9	1	" tel §						
12	Anufrowits Benedict	16	7	1	" tel §						
13	Melnik Salowed	10	16	1	" tel §						
14	Wornowits Sadeus	13	27	1	" tel §						
15	Berkowits Meine	8	21	1	" frd.						
16	Sisto Ignats	15	29	1	" tel §						
17	Lelky Oyan	16	2	1	" tel §						
18	Rosenbaum Alexander	9	12	1	" tel §						
19	Lunovsky Jan	14	13	1	" tel §						
20	Bedriks Albert	9	6	1	" tel §						
21	Cornolek Wojlawe	14	3	1	" tel §						
22	Juckwalisowa Anaka	15	10	1	" frd.						
23	Reznik Alie	9	29	1	" brother						
24	Hutchinson James	51	18	1	" sister						
25	McFarland Bernard	51	19	1	" tel §						
26	Pauskanekow Anna	7	5	1	" tel §						
27	Salkow Anna	14	1	1	" tel §						
28	Shapovalov Nijosh	8	15	1	" tel §						
29	Shapovalov Emilja	14	4	1	" tel §						
30	Strak Maria	14	20	1	" sister						

*S. Bro. Cereel Goldberg, 94 Forsyth St. Jan 9 10<sup>00</sup> 1 1 1*  
*Pal. Society, 117 Broad Green 14 10<sup>00</sup> 6 6 6*  
*Polish Soc. 117 Broad Green 18 10<sup>00</sup> 4 5 4*  
*RR. to Peter Mezskowski 68-1 Manor St Reading Del 10 10<sup>00</sup> 2 3 2*  
*RR. to Jan Kardan 25 Front St Ansonia Conn " " 2<sup>00</sup> 2 3 2*  
*RR. to Uncle, Cal. Colm, 1220 1st St Phila. Pa. Green 9 3- 1 2 1*  
*By E. to Bro. Janu Benion 51 Summer Portland Me 8 1- - 1 -*  
*frd. Harpner Kuopio 106 Esq Jersey Green 4<sup>30</sup> - 1 -*  
*Lehner Society 320 Madison N.Y. Green 1 1- - 1 -*  
*Pal. Society 117 Broad Green 9 12<sup>15</sup> 1 2 1*  
*Pal " " " 14 10<sup>00</sup> 6 6 6*  
*RR. to Cous. Anton Onofrevic 44 W. 3 St. Chelsea Del 10 10<sup>00</sup> 2 3 2*  
*RR. to Bil. Fran Keweenaw, Pa. Green 9 3- 1 2 1*  
*RR. to Bro. Jan, 42 Anderson St. 9 11<sup>30</sup> 1 1 1*  
*" " 424 S. State St Chicago 10 11<sup>30</sup> 2 3 2*  
*RR. to Bil. Konstanty Dominewski, 51 9 1<sup>30</sup> 1 2 1*  
*RR. to Bil. Jos. Jalewicz, 239 1st St. N.Y. 11 11<sup>00</sup> 3 3 3*  
*By to to Bro. Jacob Madam 309 Bond Elizabeth N.Y. 1/8 1- - 1 -*  
*RR. to Bil. Camel Karycki, 1122 1st St. 11 2<sup>30</sup> 3 4 3*  
*By to to Bro. Jacob Madam 309 Bond Elizabeth N.Y. 1/8 1- - 1 -*  
*Pal. Society, 117 Broad Green 14 10<sup>00</sup> 6 6 6*  
*Pal. Society, 117 Broad Green 9 12<sup>15</sup> 1 2 1*  
*Bro. Chaim, 109 Madison Ave 1 3<sup>00</sup> 1 2 1*  
*Bro. Robert, 41 Marshall Putnam N.Y. 1/8 1<sup>30</sup> - 1 -*  
*RR. to Sister Mary R. McFarlane 48 11 11<sup>00</sup> 3 3 3*  
*Pal. Society, 117 Broad Green 14 10<sup>00</sup> 6 6 6*  
*Pal. Society, 117 Broad Green 9 12<sup>15</sup> 1 2 1*  
*RR. to Father, Fl. 531 No 2 11<sup>30</sup> 1 1 1*  
*Pal. Society, 117 Broad Green 12<sup>15</sup> 1 2 1*  
*Sis. Emilia, 247 Tupper Ave, Woodlawn, N.Y. 9<sup>30</sup> 1 1 1*

5/10/17



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

WD

S. S.

Caledonia (Anchor Line)

arrived

Jan. 9, 1906.

190

M.

from

## MANIFEST

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

## DEPORTED

## MEAL

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y								
30	1 ✓ Van Leuven, (Anchor Line)	2	1	Jaskowski																	
24 m	2 ✓ Woonf, (Anchor Line)	1	1																		
50 m	3 ✓ (Anchor Line)	1	1																		
17 f	4 ✓ (Anchor Line)	1	1																		
45 m	5 ✓ (Anchor Line)	2	1																		
20 m	6 ✓ Kohn, (Anchor Line)	1	1																		
52 m	7 ✓ Dacan, (Anchor Line) adopted son	2	1																		
30 m	8 ✓ Orseanus, Kasimir wf mo. & sis (Kuleschina)	4	1																		
40 f	9 ✓ Silfina, Josefa	1	1																		
19 m	10 ✓ Kuzkewicz, Jonas	1	1																		
50 m	11 ✓ (Anchor Line)	1	1																		
15 m	12 ✓ Grodzinski, David	3	1																		
28 m	13 ✓ Richard, (Anchor Line)	2	1																		
40 f	14 ✓ Weinstein, Rosic and	2	1																		
10 m	15 ✓ Meyer	1	1																		

De Memo. 1/16 of 102  
HOLD in 102

HOLD in 102  
HOLD in 102

HOLD in 102  
HOLD in 102

HOLD in 102  
HOLD in 102

HOLD in 102  
HOLD in 102

HOLD in 102  
HOLD in 102

HOLD in 102  
HOLD in 102

1/8 77 Ce 11<sup>10</sup>

1/8 175 K 1<sup>10</sup>

1/9 57 Ld 11<sup>10</sup>

1/13 83 K 3<sup>10</sup>

1/8 173 K 122

1/8 173 K 122

1/15 123 Ld 3<sup>20</sup>

1/9 129 Ld 3<sup>20</sup>

1/8 5 March 3<sup>20</sup>

1/9 54 Ld 11<sup>00</sup>

1/12 95 - Meyer

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186

1/4 107 Caledonia 7. 1. 186



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

WD S.S. CALLEDONIA (Anchor Line) arrived Jan. 9, 1908, M., from

		MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
INDEX No.	NAMES	GROUP	No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
							Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec								
20	✓ Van Leeuwen, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	2/4 2	L P C	Jankowski																	
							1/10 07 10 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		222		
24 m	✓ Asch, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	2 1		Jones																	
							1/8 178 K 1 40										1/9 57 2d 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/15 83 K 3 <sup>11</sup>		111		
50	✓ Asch, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	11 1																			
17 f	✓ Asch, (Anchor Line)	✓	1	2 1																			
							1/8 180 7nd										1/15 83 K 3 <sup>11</sup>		1/15 83 K 3 <sup>11</sup>		141619		
45	✓ Asch, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	16/17 2																			
20	✓ Kohn, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	2 1																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		
52 m	✓ Duncan, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	2 2																			
							1/8 173 K 1 22										1/8 173 K 1 22		1/8 173 K 1 22		3841 38		
30 m	✓ Ovschan, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	20/25 4																			
							1/8 173 K 1 22										1/8 173 K 1 22		1/8 173 K 1 22		343		
40 f	✓ Siljina, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	16 1																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		
19 m	✓ Kazakiewicz, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	7 1																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		
50 m	✓ Asch, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	2 2																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		
15 m	✓ Grossman, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	9 3																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		
28 m	✓ Asch, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	2 2																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		
40 f	✓ Asch, (Anchor Line)	✓	2	7 2																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		
10 m	✓ Meyer	✓	2	1																			
							1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>										1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		1/10 77 6 11 <sup>10</sup>		343		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. B. McMaster, of the U. S. Mexico, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at New York

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Backus, Surgeon of the Department, San Francisco and  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had many years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry  
of the State, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bolivian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmasian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Romanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



List ..... 2

**NOTE:** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C-1, No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Bureau of Customs.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

 $S, S,$ 

*sailing from*

5 / Aug 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NEW-YORK:

8th Jan, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by district? If so, which?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Frank Acunlah	57	m															
2	Edward Abela	44	m															
3	Jean McLaughlin	21	f	S														
4	Pauline McLaughlin	23	f	S														
5	Daniel Gutierrez	19	m	S	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuba	U.S. Citizen	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1906	Going to College Phila. Pa.			no no no no	Good no

54/10

1000



**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the various types of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*sailing from*

5 May 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8th May 1907

NEW-YORK

8th, June, 1907

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise subjected to involuntary confinement, for care and treatment of any physical condition? (If so, which?)	Whether Whether an An- an Archist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Frank Amulak	57	m																		
2	Edward Abdoel	44	m																		
3	Jean McLaughlin	21	f	s			U.S. Citizen														
4	Pauline McLaughlin	23	f	s			U.S. Citizen														
5	Ramuel Gutierrez	19	m	s	Student	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes	Dec. 14, 06	Going to College Phila. Pa.		no	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master, of the S. S. Ingers, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907.

John A. Smith

Immigration Officer at Hawaii

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Rodriguez, Surgeon of the S. S. Ingers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907.

John A. Smith

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** This stamp is to be affixed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C-1, by the carrier and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading, given in the following legend.

[illegible]



**NOTE.** This space is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C-1, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the Bureau.

S. S. sailing from , 5 May, 1907. Arriving at Port of , 8th, May 1907.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. Knight, Master of the S. S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

F. B. Knight  
Master  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick S. Williams, Surgeon of the Ship Mexico, employed by Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

Frederick S. Williams  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	
1	William Dwell	50	m		Much	yes	Canada	Canada	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	Nov. 1901	Going to Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
2	Herman London	50	m															5. 11	
3	Richard Letrong	58	m	m															
4	Edwin Andley	40	m	m															
5	Robert Hays	58	m	m															
6	Julia Grindley	27	f																
7	Mary Lamb	40	f																
8	William Berrien	32	m																
9	William Felker	40	m																
10	Benjamin Felker	38	m																
11	Ira Crane	41	m																
12	Emma Ruess	28	f																
13	Enrique Vila	19	m		Student	yes	Spain	Spain	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	Going to Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
14	Virgilio Ortega	23	m		Student	yes	Spain	Spain	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	Going to Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
15	Julia Ortega	21	f		Wife	yes	Spain	Spain	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	Going to Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
16	Julia Ortega	7	f		Wife	yes	Spain	Spain	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	Going to Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
17	Georg Jaencke	22	m		Student	yes	Germany	Germany	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	Going to Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
18	Walker Latimer	30	m																
19	Anna Latimer	35	f																
20	Silas Livingston	40	m																
21	Dora Livingston	24	f																
22	Georg Davis	41	m		Banker	yes	Canada	Canada	Toronto	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hermann Schumacher	38	m		Professor	yes	Germany	Germany	Toronto	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	good	no
24	Otto Merkel	17	m		Student	yes	Germany	Germany	Toronto	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	good	no
25	Richard Long	49	m		Miner	yes	England	England	Toronto	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	good	no
26	Georg Krieller	22	m		Student	yes	Germany	Germany	Toronto	yes	self	yes	Dec. 1901	In transit to Toronto	no	no	no	good	no
27	Shant Moore	52	m																
28	Borothy Moore	15	f																
29	Abraham Punning	58	m																
30	William Koch	27	m																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master of the U.S. Mexico, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of January, 1907

Sam A. Lurich  
Consul of the United States at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel de la Cruz Surgeon of the U.S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bahamanian.  
Belgian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Horseman.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinia).  
Sardinian (Sardinia, Doria, and Sardinia).  
Scandinavian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List AD

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 5 Aug, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 8 Aug, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Esteban Ferrer	42	m																				
2	Edward Lewis	37	m																				
3	Martha Lewis	36	f																				
4	Mao Hely	42	m																				
5	Samuel Thorbeck	42	m																				
6	Maria Julia	24	f	S. Maud.	Y. Y.	Spain	Barcel	Barcel	New York	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 4		dark black brown		Punta Verde Spain
7	William Coleman	33	m																				
8	Daniel F. Henry	19	m	S. Student	Y. Y.	Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Havana				Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good						
9	Triches Ernest	29	m	S. Chemist	Y. Y.	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good						
10	Henry Feinman	26	m	S.																			
11	William Elliott	49	m	S. Merchant	Y. Y.	Canada	Toronto	Toronto	Toronto	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good						
12	Francis Gonzag	30	m	S. Merchant	Y. Y.	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Havana	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 8		dark black brown		Havana Cuba
13	Joseph Gonzag	23	f	S. Merchant	Y. Y.	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Havana	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 6		dark black brown		Napoli Italy
14	Candido Gonzag	3	f	S. Merchant	Y. Y.	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Havana	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good						
15	Rikimatsu Ashidate	49	m	S. Artist	Y. Y.	Japan	Hakata	Hakata	Hakata	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 6		dark black brown		Osaka Japan
16	Koh Ashidate	29	f	S. Artist	Y. Y.	Japan	Hakata	Hakata	Hakata	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 4		dark black brown		Osaka "
17	Seikichi Matsumoto	18	m	S. Artist	Y. Y.	Japan	Hakata	Hakata	Hakata	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 5		dark black brown		Osaka "
18	Hankichi Kobayashi	22	m	S. Artist	Y. Y.	Japan	Hakata	Hakata	Hakata	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 3		dark black brown		Tokio "
19	Kama Kobayashi	11	f	S. Artist	Y. Y.	Japan	Hakata	Hakata	Hakata	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 4		dark black brown		Yokohama "
20	Mami Umi	18	m	S. Artist	Y. Y.	Japan	Hakata	Hakata	Hakata	Y.	Self	Y.	Residing 18. N. 10th St. N.Y.				Good		5 5		dark black brown		Haguenka "
21	Toschi Ashidate	2	m	S.																			

208 / 2 208 / 2 208 / 2 208 / 2 208 / 2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Knight, Master, of the S/S Mexico from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

at New York  
James B. Knight  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists"; under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michael Stuckey, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Immensity of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1907

at New York  
James B. Knight  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

I. C.  
SEX  
M. O.  
RET.  
R. & O.  
& A.  
D.  
C.  
C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *6*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

*5 July 1907* Arriving at Port of

*8th Aug 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Juan Perez	26	M	Waiter	Spain	Spanish		Havana, Havana City, P. R.															
2	James Fox	30	M																				

*Mexico City Mexico*

*5 3 Black Black Brown*



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *6*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.		sailing from		5 July 1907		Arriving at Port of		8th July 1907														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Juan Perez	26	Male	Mariner		Spanish		Spain	San Francisco, Cal.											5	3	Black	Black	Brown	Mexico City, Mexico	
2	James Fox																									
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. Panama, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Jan, 1907

Wm. J. Loring Officer.

at San Francisco Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the S.S. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

8th day of Jan, 1907

Walter Mann M.D. Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Color	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1. Male	43		43	4	50	1		
2. Male	9		9	1	10			
Female								
Child								
Total								

I.C.  
SEX  
M.O.  
REF.  
H.S.O.  
S.A.  
S.D.  
S.O.  
Other

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon Pan.* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 8* 1907

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Married or Single	Callings or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined by military or naval authorities for care and treatment of the insane, the feeble-minded, epileptic, or other mental defect? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchism?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, cause	Marks of Identification		
1	L. Carter	22	m	Student		U.S.A.	Citizen														
2	Henry A. Smith	39	v	Journalist																	
3	Albert A. Luckey	60	m	Smith maker																	
4	James O. King		v	Carpenter																	
5	Vera Richmond		f	Nurse																	
6	Mrs L. Reamer	78	m	House Maker																	
7	Edu. J. Schaefer	38	m	Business																	
8	Fred E. Shaver	3v	m	Mech.																	
9	J. J. Maher	3v	s	Calender																	
10	Thos J. Murphy	5v		Hdw Contractor																	
11	Henry A. Wright	x	s	Acc'tant																	
12	Frank H. Scott	31				U. Britain English		N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Transient Actor Home Broadway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Walter Hoff	36	m			U. D. A.	Citizen														
14	Mrs H. Hoff	27	f	Wife																	
15	Luis Amenabar	28	m	Atty	Ch's	Sp. Am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y. City	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1905 Washington	Transient State Bellalain Broadway 77th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mrs Luis Amenabar	26	f	Wife		Am. English							Yes								
17	Mary Amenabar	36	s	chels		Sp. Am.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						No								
18	Luis Amenabar	8	m										No								
19	Juan Cortes	20	f	Nurse									No								
20	Mary Delandehyans	50		No	Laundress		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Yes	1905 Washington							

PO 10/10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Panama, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1907  
at NY Wm. L. Lott  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the SS Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belle Vue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1907  
at NY Wm. L. Lott  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Giving to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Panama" sailing from Colon Jan. 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 8, 1907

63

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Luneau E. McKinley	46	m	m	Atty at Law	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen											
2	Frank C. Eliot	43																	
3	Joseph Howell	50			M. C.														
4	Joseph R. Knowland	37																	
5	James M. Kinnery	54			Banker														
6	Frank D. Dickson	30			Atty at Law														
7	Jens. J. Rives	32																	
8	Halvor Steenerson	54																	
9	Frank B. Fulkerson	40																	
10	Hes. H. Smith	60																	
11	Moses O. Kinkaid	57			M. C.														
12	Albert C. McKinley	18			Student														
13	J. H. Gilbert	52			M. R. R. Dept.														
14	H. Edwards	22			S. Secty														
15	William Hoster	34			m Journalist														
16	William L. Halbo	29																	
17	Bozeman Bulger	30		m															
18	Mrs B. Bulger	27	f		Wife														
19	Eugene M. Bulger	5			S. Child														
20	Mrs Anna L. Slaton	30			Mrs Teacher														
21	Harold C. Whitman	23	m	m	mfg.														
22	Mrs. H. C. Whitman	22	f		Wife														
23	Herbert H. Squires	14	m		Student														
24	Paul M. Squires	13																	
25	John L. Squires	10																	
26	Edward Cassidy	27			Ball Club														
27	Hector D. Moustaka	31			Maach.														
28	Arthur Friedman	27			Chauffeur														
29	Paul Alcide	47		m	Card Maker				France				167	No		In transit to France	no	no	no
30	Jos. Huff	21			S. Car Wash				U. S. A.	Citizen									

W. H. Scarlett  
New York Jan 8/07



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *"Panama"* sailing from *Colon, Pan.*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York, Jan. 8*, 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which Citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lumcan E. McKinley	44	m	m	Atty at Law	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen											
2	Frank C. Flint	43																	
3	Joseph Howell	50			M. C.														
4	Joseph R. Knowland	37																	
5	James McKinney	54			Banker														
6	Frank S. Dickson	30			Atty at Law														
7	Geno. J. Rives	37																	
8	Halvor Steenerson	54																	
9	Frank B. Gulkeron	40																	
10	Geo. H. Smith	60																	
11	Moses O. Kunkaid	57			M. C.														
12	Albert C. McKinley	18			Student														
13	J. H. Gilbert	52			M. R. R. Sup.														
14	H. Edwards	22			Dr.														
15	William Hoster	34			Journalist														
16	William L. Halbo	29																	
17	Bozeman Bulger	30																	
18	Mrs B. Bulger	27	f		Wife														
19	Eugene M. Bulger	5			Child														
20	Mrs Anna L. Slaton	30			Wife Teacher														
21	Harold C. Whitman	23	m		Mfg.														
22	Mrs. H. C. Whitman	22	f		Wife														
23	Herbert E. Squires	14	m		Student														
24	Barth M. Squires	13																	
25	John A. Squires	10																	
26	Edward Cassidy	27			Dr. Sup.														
27	Hector H. Monahan	31			Mach.														
28	Arthur Friedman	27			Merchant														
29	Paul Alcide	24			Merchant														
30	Joe Huff	21			Dr. Sup.														

Expenses

No

Self

167

No

In transit to France

Expenses (and) home

No

No

No

No

Good

No

*W. Scarlett*  
*Met. Sec. Sup. Jan 8/07*

*In transit to France*  
*Expenditure (and) same* *no no no no* *Good* *no*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the SS Panama from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1907  
at N.Y.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the SS Panama sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1907  
at N.Y.  
Wm. Scarlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE:**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon, Jan*, 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan*, 8, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	John Tierney	45	m	m	S. Molder	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen																			
2	Ered Reamer	46			Boileau																						
3	John Martin	35			O. Howard																						
4	Hans Kanger	29		m	Carputer																						
5	John Hartnett	41			O. Jackson																						
6	William Stydling	25			Kroffman			German																			
7	Harold Outcalt	22			Greenman																						
8	Robert L. Wilson	24		m	Painter																						
9	Benjamin Cookman	27			O. C. Fitter																						
10	Ered H. Boland	29		m	Mechanic																						
11	and two from San Francisco																										
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											



List *C*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon, Jan 2*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 8*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or from any mental or physical defect, or from any other disease or defect, which may render him a public nuisance, or a danger to the community.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Tierney	45	m	m	Ironmold	Yes	U. S. A.	Citizen												
2	Ernest Reamer	26			Bookkeeper															
3	John Martin	35			Steward															
4	Hans Kanger	29		m	Carpenter															
5	John Hartnett	41			Blacksmith															
6	William Stydning	25			Shopman		German		Germany			self	4 years	Germany	11 West 10th Place, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Harold Cretsch	22			Bookman															
8	Robert L. Wilson	24		m	Painter															
9	Benjamin Cookman	27			Blacksmith															
10	Ernest H. Boland	29		m	Mechanic															
and two from San Francisco																				

*109/10*

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—  
Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.  
Complexion. Marks of Identification.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

5' 6" Fair Brown Blue  
5' 6" Fair Brown Blue  
Strawberry  
Strawberry



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Panama, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1907

at NY  
W. Searlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter Mann, Surgeon of the SS Panama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Hospital Medical College and New York State License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Jan, 1907

at NY  
W. Searlett  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE:** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Colon, Pan*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																												
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by family? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	Yes No.	If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.							Eyes.						
1	John Tierney	45	m	m	S. Molder	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen																				
2	Erls Reamer	46	-	-	Boileau	-	-	-																				
3	John Martin	35	-	-	O. Steward	-	-	-																				
4	Hans Kanger	29	-	m	Carpenter	-	-	-																				
5	John Hartnett	41	-	-	O. Jackson	-	-	-																				
6	William Stuyding	25	-	-	Bookman	-	-	-	Germany	New York	self	4 years	11	Mitchell Place	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
7	Harold Outcalt	22	-	-	Bookman	-	-	-																				
8	Robert L. Wilson	24	-	m	Painter	-	-	-																				
9	Benjamin Cookman	27	-	-	O. Carpenter	-	-	-																				
10	Erls H. Boland	29	-	m	Mechanic	-	-	-																				
and two from San Francisco																												
This is all																												
109																												
10																												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. P. Bennett, of the Am. S. Julia, from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1907  
at New York

F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Regular Acts, Surgeon of the St. Julia, employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Jan, 1907  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Citizens of	Sex and Age				Total	
	M.	F.	Under 16	Over 16		
U. S. A.					1	1
Other						
Total						

U. S. A.  
Other  
Total

RECAPITULATION:

U. S. A. 1  
Other 0  
Total 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Julia sailing from Curacao, Dec 31<sup>st</sup>, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 5<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Single	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to—Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a polygamist, anarchist, or archist?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization, or is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of feeble mind, or of feeble body, or of feeble mind and body, or of feeble mind and body and mind.
1	Banawan Bengawan				Salaman		Spain	Spanish	Curacao	Spain	Yes	Self	Upward	Yes	196 New York St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]

\_\_\_\_\_



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. E. Apple, of the FINLAND, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer at 112

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vaudaile, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer at 112

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Admitted	Refused	Returned
21	13	54
11	11	16

INDEXED  
see

I.C.  
S.E.  
M.C.  
R.E.  
R.E.  
R.E.  
R.E.

RECAPITULATION:

Aliens / U.S. / Total  
1st Class / 13 / 2 / 54  
2nd Class / 11 / 1 / 16  
Seamen / 1 / 1 / 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rumanian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Lindland* sailing from *Antwerp* *29<sup>th</sup> Decm*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *9 Jan*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other narcotic drugs? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Rev. J. J. Tillmann</i>					<i>American Citizen</i>													
2	<i>James Murphy</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>																
3	<i>Miss Helen Resnik</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>																
4	<i>Miss E. Neubert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>																
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. C. Appfeld, of the FINLAND, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. C. Appfeld

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vandaele, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the rear side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

## 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* 29 Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 9, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henny Junge	31	6	f	m	-	yes	yes	German	German	Prussian	self	over	No	No relative	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Friedrich H.	12	4	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Brooklyn					
3	Alexander Schrijvers	25	3	m	s	Commercial Traveller in Books			Dutch	Dutch	Belgium	Employers			270 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.					
4	Leendert van der Mey	29	10	m	m										Brooklyn Central Hotel					
5	John	27	10	m	s										New York 1905, 1906, New York 1906, New York 1906					
6	Alfred Goossens	32		m	s	Engineer			Prussian	German	Air R.R.	self		No						
7	August A. Heincken	40		m	m	merchant			German		Copenhagen			1898						
8	Ernest Gerard	24		m	m	old origin			Belgian	French	Belgium			1906	New York home 15 4th street Long Island City					
9	Mrs. Korte	22		f	m															
10	Otto A. Pelfaa	26		m	s	merchant			German	German	Prussia	self		2 times 1902/4/6						
11	Count August Lubow	27		m	s	merchant			Polish	Polish	Bergame	New York City		more no	445 Broadway N.Y.C.					
12	H. C. Vander Elst	23		m	m	merchant			Belgian	French	Belgium	self	over	2 times 1903, 1905						
13	Mrs. Margaret A. Rice	66		f					French	French	France									
14	Harry F. Tulge	45		m					American citizen											
15	Herbert P. Leopold	32		m																
16	Mrs. Joshua L. Varian	20		f	m															
17	G. H. Barker	40		m																
18	Griffin L. Lovelace	30		m																
19	Mrs.	27		f																
20	Alice H.			f																
21	Richard Lincoln Smith	35		m																
22	William Kleinberg	41		m																
23	Sam L. Campbell	21		m																
24	Fred A. Good	23		m																
25	Alfred Jahn	48		m																
26	Mrs. Lina Jahn	42		f																
27	Mrs. J. Hamlin	38		m																
28	Mrs.	36		f																
29	Annie Hamilton	8		f																
30	John F.	4		m																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *29 Dec.*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 9*, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Apple, of the THETIS, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaudreuil, Surgeon of the THETIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Saint, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED  
JAT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belomian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danianian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzogianian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Guland" sailing from Antwerp, Dec 29, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York Jan 9, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eug. H. Conking	25	m				American	Citizen																
2	Isch. Diamond	41	m				Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brooklyn	yes	father	\$0	no	father	J. Diamond								
3	Isch. Dietz	33	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
4	O. Muller	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
5	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
6	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
7	Leon. Bongel	24	m				American	Citizen																
8	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
9	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
10	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
11	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
12	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
13	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
14	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
15	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
16	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
17	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
18	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
19	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
20	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
21	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								
22	Isch. Dietz	25	m				German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	Isch. Dietz								



## 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Guland* sailing from *Antwerp* Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* 9 Jan. 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or whether the individual is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg. an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eug. H. Kunkling	38	m				American	Citizen																
2	Isidore Diamant	41	m		no	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	New York	yes	father	\$10	no	father	3 Gramercy St. New York								
3	Johann Diez	33	m		clerk	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$400	no	brother	126 E. 126 St. New York								
4	O. Kaller	25	m																					
5	Isidore Kaller																							
6	Isidore Kaller	24	m		gardener	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York	yes	self	60	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
7	Leon Kaller	24	m																					
8	Isidore Kaller	21	m																					
9	Isidore Kaller	25	m		dentist	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$60	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
10	Anton Kaller	38	m																					
11	Isidore Kaller	32	m		clerk	yes	Belgium	French	Brussels	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
12	Isidore Kaller	22	m		engineer	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$60	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
13	Eugen Simon	30	m		clerk	yes	German	German	Germany	New York	no	self	\$100	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
14	Philomena Sobiesky	30	f																					
15	Isidore Kaller	9	m																					
16	Isidore Kaller	6	m																					
17	Isidore Kaller	11	m																					
18	Isidore Kaller	20	m		printer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
19	Isidore Kaller	16	m		sailor	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
20	Isidore Kaller	19	m		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
21	Isidore Kaller	45	m																					
22	Isidore Kaller	34	m																					
23	Isidore Kaller	30	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
24	Isidore Kaller	38	m		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
25	Isidore Kaller	31	m		engineer	yes																		
26	Isidore Kaller	33	m		engineer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
27	Isidore Kaller	31	m																					
28	Isidore Kaller	30	m		clerk	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$30	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
29	Isidore Kaller	30	m		clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	brother	14 E. 14 St. New York								
30	Isidore Kaller	24	m																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Appfeld, of the FINLAND, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vaudaick, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing Keweenaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp, December 17, 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of a Poly-an- amist, anarchist, or other political offender?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Fred Clement</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
2	<i>John " "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
3	<i>John " "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
4	<i>John " "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
5	<i>John " "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
6	<i>John " "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
7	<i>John " "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
8	<i>John " "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American citizen</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
9	<i>Anna Lockenboud</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hollingsburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hollingsburg</i>
10	<i>Anna " "</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hollingsburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hollingsburg</i>
11	<i>Nicolaas Lejeune</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
12	<i>Peter Engel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
13	<i>Johann Reiding</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Düsseldorf</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Düsseldorf</i>
14	<i>Franz Kersch</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Düsseldorf</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Düsseldorf</i>
15	<i>Ludwig Sander</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
16	<i>W. Kelsdorf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
17	<i>Mathias Barth</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
18	<i>Georg Franz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
19	<i>Johann Tams</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
20	<i>Leopold Schwarte</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
21	<i>Lepi Tarsch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
22	<i>Lepi Dvoracet</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
23	<i>John Pouch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
24	<i>Rudolf " "</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
25	<i>Anna Lobetz</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
26	<i>Martha " "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
27	<i>Josef " "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>
28	<i>Charles Van Brouckendin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
29	<i>Samuel " "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>
30	<i>Emile Papenelle</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>brn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>

Jany 9-1907  
J. J. Jones



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. B. Appfeld, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, all \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*'Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

. 190

Immigration Officer at

<sup>v</sup>State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vaudreuil, Surgeon of the Seaking Regiment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 190

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (Swahili)
Albanian
Armenian
Azerbaijani
Bengali
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
Dutch
East German
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (Swiss)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian (Corsican)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1907*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. B. Apple, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Vandaele, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Liege, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
JAN 11 1907



# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tinland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 29<sup>th</sup>* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or on parole, or on probation, or under a suspended sentence, or under a writ of habeas corpus, or under a writ of habeas ad corpus, or under a
--------------	--------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	---------------------	---	-----------------	---	--	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	---

Joseph #25 Wm Alexander, Inspector



## 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Tinland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 29<sup>th</sup>* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for insanity, or for contagious disease, or for immoral conduct, or for violation of laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Emil Enler	32	M	baker	Je	Germany	German	Zwickau	Parsaie N. Y.	Je	self	\$ 15	Je. 1892-96 Parsaie N. Y.	Cousin Max Hotel Parsaie N. Y. Ballmont Park			no no no no good		5	10	brn	brn		
2	Joh. Trebel	32	M	tinman	Je	Germany	German	Bamberg	New York	Je	self	\$ 12	Je. 1904-06 New York	New York Ave 54.							brn	brn		
3	Emil Guslaw Riech	26	M					Ziefen	Brooklyn		father	no	no	Brooklyn N. Y. 22 Irving Ave.							brn	brn		
4	Engle Carl	24	M	smith				Cannstadt	Milwaukee	no	self	\$ 10		uncle Schacht John Milwaukee Wis. Madison 644							brn	brn		
5	Josef Himsberger	23	M	stonemason				Himmthal	New York	Je		Je		no							brn	brn		
6	Jacob Fischer	30	M	stonemason				Himmthal	New York	Je		Je		no							brn	brn		
7	Niklaus Kaufmann	29	M	fireman		Switzerland	German	Luzern	Brooklyn N. Y.			Je. 1895-06 New York	Office of the United States Navy Brooklyn N. Y.	brother Johann Kreutzger Sabelka N. Y.							brn	brn		
8	Friedrich Kreutzger	25	M	lab.		Germany	German	Speichersdorf	Sabelka			Je. 1895-06 New York	brother Johann Kreutzger Sabelka N. Y.								brn	brn		
9	Molnar Gaborne	27	M			Hungary	Hungarian	Sharon Pa.	Sharon Pa.			\$ 70	Je. 1903-06 Sharon Pa.	husband Molnar Gabor Sharon Pa.					4	10	dk	brn		
10	Terer	9	M																					
11	Stogio Plankis	37	M	lab.	no	Turkey	Turkish	Monastir	Granville City	Je		\$ 28	no	Cote Tascou Granville City 58.					6	10	dk	brn		
12	Bryan Simo	51	M									20		Spina George Tri Lilea Hornstead Pa. 7 Lane 321					5	3	brn	brn		
13	Lup Gyorgy	17	M		Je	Hungary	Romanian	Hortim	Hornstead Pa.			8	no									brn	brn	
14	Basin	17	M									11										brn	brn	
15	Mundson Faino	17	M		no							8										brn	brn	
16	Karlina Kasper	21	F		Je	German	German	Michaelbaum	Allegheny Pa.	no		\$ 20		Cousin John Reshak 917 Carpenter Alley, Allegheny Pa. brother Charles Schwahe Allegheny Pa. 107 Congress St. brother in law Reuben Lipschitz New York Greenb. 390-392 brother in law Frank Presant Brooklyn N. Y. 54 fullmate.					4	10	f	brn	brn	
17	Auna Schwarz	18	F		Je																	brn	brn	
18	Elie Kocin	30	M	shoemaker	no	Russia	Hebrew	Korvel Rum	New York	Je		5										brn	brn	
19	Jakob Leib Radomski	22	M	furnier	Je																	brn	brn	
20	Opel Stein	38	F	tailor	no			Machnaske	Rum					husband Karar Stein					5	10	dk	brn		
21	Benia	14	M		Je									New York								brn	brn	
22	Reisel	9	F		no																			
23	Hager	8	M																					
24	Georg Koreiko	20	M	painter	Je				Pittsburg			\$ 10		friend James Duerr Pittsburg Pa. Kuyshur St. 2 uncle Charles 66 Cook New York Ontario Co.							brn	brn		
25	Peter Wisse	42	M	lab.		Holland	Dutch	Brechen	Pittsburg			50		brother in law Reuben Lipschitz New York Greenb. 390-392 brother in law Frank Presant Brooklyn N. Y. 54 fullmate.							brn	brn		
26	Mendel Bok	28	M	joiner	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lamoz	New York			no										brn	brn	
27	Paula Rosen	14	F		no																			
28	City Gysel	18	F	tailor	no																	brn	brn	
29	Schmiedel Friedman	21	F	tailor	no																	brn	brn	

Accepted by *Wm Alexander* Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Appfeld, of the SS. S. S. S. from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907.

L. B. Appfeld  
Master

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vandaile, Surgeon of the SS. S. S. S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 501, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tonnage, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russo-Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Inland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 29<sup>th</sup>* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 1 1907

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or other place of confinement, has he been treated as a Poly-an Artist, architect, musician, painter, sculptor, writer, etc., or engaged in any profession, trade, occupation, or business?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
														Yes.	No.					Yes.	No.		Feet.	Inches.			Hair.
1	Georg Bungert	31	m	m	maspn	je	Russia	German	Selen Pa	Pittsburg Je	self	\$10	no			brother in law		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	brown		
2	Hermana	25	f													Johann Lutzkins						4	"	b. brown			
3	Maria	3														Pittsburg Pa											
4	Josef	110	m																								
5	Willy	5														Krepetrix St. 2											
6	Pieter De Rijcke	21	m	m	lab	je	Belgium	flemish	Gent Belg	Chicago Ill	je	self	\$15	no		brother											
7	Leopold Held	26	m	m	lab		Germany	German	Esen Germ	Carnegie Pa	no	self	10			brother in law Christi Hardmann											
8	Maria	24	f													nick St.											
9	Rosa Kreiberg	30				no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hagybarad	New York	je	husband	\$4	je	1903/04 New York	husband & father											
10	Johann	46														Simon Kreisberg											
11	Helen	8														New York											
12	Marian	5														198 William St.											
13	Ananka	3																									
14	Joséphine Jakab	24	f	m		je			Haggar Rusija	Tselin Pa			\$12	je	1904-05 Michajls	husband Josef Jakab											
15	Andras	35	m	m	lab				Migler Hung		brother			1902-05		brother											
16	Smilja Vucelic	16	f	s		no	Croatia	Croatian	Hajdin Hung	Allegheny Pa	brother	6	no			father George Rajdin											
17	Anka	14		s		je										Allegheny Pa. 44 Brabee St.											
18	Margarean Jano	29	m	m	lab		Hungary	Ruthene	Vernieu Hung	Homestead Pa	self	\$7				Canon George Wells											
19	Deal Gyorgy	18	m	s									5			Homestead Pa Box 355											
20	Bunea	50		m		no							5			brother in law George To Mlea											
21	Murkalia Tvon	16	m	s		je							6			Com in Vicular Court Bellm											
22	Xporonai Hona	40	f	m									5			Homestead Pa Box 355											
23	Miko Marer	14	f	s	lab				Alamer Hung	New York			10			Com in George To Mlea											
24	Baramjai Hona	14	f	s	3-242005-(505) 11/2/03				Haggar Hung				\$40			Sister Miko Z. was Anna											
25	Istoan Koyaco	18	m	s	2-863360-51/4/1				Lorija Hung							brother in law Charles Bodua											
26	Paar Jeshunt	24	f	m					Kivandun Hung	Mount Carmel Pa	je		2			brother in law Stif. Paar											
27	Farkas Anna	16	f	s					Tenglogoy Hung				7			Mount Carmel Pa Kaplan St 415											
28	Prém Terri	11							Fenyofabao Hung	Thoron Pa	no		5	70		husband Stif											
29	Isili Rajos	25											5	70		brother in law Molnar Gabos											
30													5	70		Thoron Pa											
31													5	70		brother in law											
32													5	70		parent Prim Tsoan											
33													5	70		Thoron Pa											
34													5	70		brother in law Molnar Gabos											
35													5	70		Thoron Pa											



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Inland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 29<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 1*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Georg Bungert	31	m	m	mason	je	Russia	German	Schem Gorn	Pittsburg Je.	self	\$10	no		brother in law	no	no	5 5	dk	brwn			
2	Mersula	25	f							Pa.					Johann Lutzkus			4 11	l.	brwn			
3	Maria	3													Pittsburg Pa								
4	Josef	17	m																				
5	Willy	5													Krepetrix St. 2								
6	Pieter De Rijke	21	m	m	lab	je	Belgium	flemish	Gent Belg	Chicago Ill	self	\$15	no		brother								
7	Leopold Held	26	m	m	lab		Germany	German	Essen Gorn	Carnegie Pa	no		10		brother in law	Christl Hardmann			5 8	dk	blu gr		
8	Maria	24	f												Wreck St.			4 11	l.	brwn			
9	Rosa Kreisberg	30					Hungary	Hebrew	Magyarbad	New York	je	husband	\$4	je	1903/4	husband & father							
10	Johann	46														Simon Kreisberg							
11	Halim	8														New York							
12	Maria	5														198 William St.							
13	Aranka	3																					
14	Jakab	24	f	m		je	Hungary	Magyar	Konyta	Tsolin Pa			\$12	je	1904-05	husband, Josef Jakab			4 11	dk	brwn		
15	Andras	35	m	m	lab				Hungary	Highlee		brother			1902-05	brother			5 8	dk	brwn		
16	Smilja Vucelic	16	f	s		no	Croatia	Croat	Hajdin	Allegheny Pa	father		6	no		father George Hajdin			2 11	dk	brwn		
17	Anka	11				je										Allegheny Pa 44 Brabec St.							
18	Marginean Janos	29	m	m	lab		Hungary	Ruthene	Verseny	Homestead Pa	self	\$7				Anton George Melts			5 10	f	dk brwn		
19	Deak Gyorgy	18	m	s									5						5 2	dk	brwn		
20	Banca	50		m		no							5			brother in law	George Is Milea			5 8	dk	brwn	
21	Musolia Tuon	16	m	s		je							6			Cousin in Vincennes	Conat Vincennes			5 6	dk	brwn	
22	Toporenai Ilona	40	f	m									5			Cousin George Is Milea	Homestead Pa Ave 321			4 11	dk	brwn	
23	Miko Mauer	14	f	s	lab		Hungary	Magyar	Highlee	New York			10			Sister Miko Zuzsanna						Allegheny Pa	
24	Baramjai Ilona	14	f	s					Hungary	Lanzita			\$40			Sister in law	Charles Bodman						
25	Tsolan Kyracs	13	m	s	lab		Hungary	Magyar	Konyta	Mount Carmel Pa	je		2			brother in law	Stifi Paar			5 2	f	brwn	
26	Paar Tsolan	24	f	m					Hungary	Templagey			7			husband	Stifi			4 8	dk	brwn	
27	Farkas Anna	16	f	s			Hungary	Magyar	Fenyotabos	Shoran Pa	no		\$70			brother in law	Molnar Gabri			4 10	f	dk	
28	Paul	15											\$70			brother in law				4 9	f	brwn	
29	Orin Terri	11											\$20			parent	Orin Tsolan						
30	Stifi Kajo	25											\$12			parent	Stifi Kajo			5 2	l.	brwn	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. C. Appfeld, of the FINLAND from New York to Sweden, do hereby solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Official  
Charles

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vandell, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing herewith do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at:

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 506, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 9, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if granted or refused for cause or on account of a Polygraph test or on account of a Physical	Whether Whether an Anamist, architect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Karlik	31	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Prague	Chicago	self	brother \$10	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	6	brn		
2	Paul Karlik	19	m	gle										brother					5	3	brn		
3	Tarban Mikula	19	m		no			Polata	Chicago	self	brother	4	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	5	brn		
4	Squary, Larcumba	19	m			Austria	Polish	Polowice	Chicago	self	brother	17	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					4	11	brn		
5	Anton Mladrik	24	m		yes			Chicago	Chicago	self	18	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	4	brn			
6	Jan Leczycki	21	m		no	Russia		Adamska	Chicago	self	7	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	6	brn			
7	Teko Kazimierz	18	m		yes	Austria	Polish	Prague	Chicago	self	brother	8	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					4	8	brn		
8	Janior Botos	28	m	smith				Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	8	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	8	brn		
9	Ivan Klobitzki	25	m	smith				Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	16	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	6	brn		
10	Rosa Habarka	24	f		yes	Hungary	German	Prague	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	3	brn		
11	Paula Polakovic	16	f	gle				Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					4	10	brn		
12	Rosa Ceh	16	f					German	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	3	brn		
13	Anna Ceh	18	f					German	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	1	brn		
14	Ivan Koriewicz	32	m	lab	no	Austria	Polish	Prague	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	2	brn		
15	Tedor Marczuk	30	m		no			Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	6	brn		
16	Danij Ladworny	39	m					Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	6	brn		
17	Sawa Lukaszew	38	m					Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	4	brn		
18	Abraham Tinter	21	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Prague	Chicago	self	brother	7	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	4	brn		
19	Janos Szasala	25	m	lab	no	Austria	Polish	Prague	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	6	brn		
20	Hanan Pibypz	17	m					Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	7	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	2	brn		
21	Waf Kardach	22	m		no	Russia	Hebrew	Prague	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	6	brn		
22	Janie Wiser	30	f	wife	no	Hungary		Bartfeld	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		
23	Abi	46	m					Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		
24	Janie Adler	44	f	wid	no			Budapest	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	8	brn		
25	Don	11	m		yes			Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		
26	Don	9	m					Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		
27	Jan Keres	24	m		no			Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		
28	Reasi	16	f					Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		
29	Maria Janke	24	f	wife	no			Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		
30	Georg	3	m		no			Magyar	Chicago	self	brother	10	1904	brother, Luke Karlik					5	7	brn		

John P. Mann  
Dusk



12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Dec 29<sup>th</sup>*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *9 Jan*, 190*7*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jon Karlik	31	m	un	laborer	yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dk	brn		
2	Paul Karlik	19	m	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 5	dk	brn		
3	Tarban Mikula	19	m	un		yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	dk	brn		
4	Squany Lorcumba	19	m	un		yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	12	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	dk	brn		
5	Antoni Mlodzik	24	m	un		yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	18	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	l	brn		
6	Jan Leaczynski	24	m	un		yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	18	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	l	brn		
7	Tesko Kazimierz	18	m	un		yes	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	18	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	dk	brn		
8	Samor Botos	28	m	un	smith	yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	8	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	dk	brn		
9	Iwan Klobitzki	25	m	un	smith	yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	16	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 3	l	brn		
10	Rosa Habarka	24	f	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	4 10	l	brn		
11	Paula Cheloviz	16	f	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 3	dk	brn		
12	Rosa Ceh	16	f	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 1	l	brn		
13	Anna Ceh	18	f	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 2	dk	brn		
14	Iwan Kowicz	32	m	un	lab	no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dk	brn	large scar	
15	Josior Marczuk	30	m	un		no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dk	brn	scar on face	
16	Amfuy Latworuy	34	m	un		no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	dk	brn		
17	Sawa Lukaszow	38	m	un		no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4	dk	brn		
18	Abraham Tinter	21	m	un	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	7	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dk	brn		
19	Janos Praszala	15	m	un	lab	no	Austria	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
20	Hefan Tribor	17	m	un		no	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dk	brn		
21	Joef Kardasch	22	m	un		no	Russia	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
22	Scunie Wisur	37	f	un		no	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
23	Abe	46	m	un		no	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
24	Scunie Adler	44	f	un		no	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
25	Joef	11	m	un		yes					yes					no	no	4 9	dk	brn		
26	Dona	9	f	un		yes					yes					no	no	4 9	dk	brn		
27	Fani Kircs	24	f	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
28	Reasi	16	f	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
29	Maria Danko	24	f	un		yes	Hungary	Polish	Poland	Chicago	yes	brother	10	no	brother, Mike Karlik, 608 West Forest St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dk	brn		
30	George	3	m	un		yes					yes					no	no	4 9	dk	brn		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. B. Appfeld, of the FINLAND from New York, do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Appfeld

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

William  
Ellis

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vaudreuil, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight (8) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Saint, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Vaudreuil

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 500B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), Single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly-an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hone Lemmink	40	m	1-419944	12-5-42	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Antwerp	Antwerp	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
2	Simon Meier	4	m		dealer for				Antwerp	Antwerp	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
3	Frederic Bernheim	19	f						Antwerp	Antwerp	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
4	Fanny Kapp	26	m		farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
5	Sam Zisch	26	m						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
6	Anna	20	f						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
7	Yanor Zisch	42	m		farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
8	Peter Kapp	16	m		farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
9	Paul Meier	26	m		farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
10	Salomon Liska	22	m						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
11	Salomon Rado	46	m						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
12	Martian Gyman	38	m						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
13	Salomon Horvath	17	m						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
14	Moshe Olsh	46	m						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
15	Amelias Boto	36	m						Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
16	Lyloester Gomer	32	m		smith		Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
17	Paul Braun	20	m		clerk				Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
18	Adolf Kapp	50	m		farmer		Hebrew	Hebrew	Antwerp	Antwerp	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
19	Rebe	34	f		wife				Antwerp	Antwerp	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
20	Augustin Schmitt	48	m		farmer		German	German	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
21	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
22	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
23	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
24	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
25	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
26	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
27	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
28	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
29	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
30	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
31	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
32	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
33	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
34	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
35	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
36	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
37	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
38	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
39	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
40	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
41	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
42	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
43	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
44	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
45	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
46	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
47	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
48	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
49	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
50	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
51	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
52	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
53	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
54	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Polany	Polany	self	self	\$7	no	husband's father's name	no	no	no	good	4	1	dk	brn	
55	Joseph Seiler	22	m				Hungary	Hungary	Pol															



# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Finland</i> sailing from <i>Antwerp</i> Dec 29 <sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> Jan 7, 1907															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyz. an An. amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	<i>Rene Lemmela</i>	40	M				<i>Finland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>		<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	4	11	dk	brn	
2	<i>Lijz</i>	4	M																					
3	<i>Liman Wieu</i>	44	M		<i>dealer</i>				<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>			<i>\$100</i>		<i>brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		5	4	dk	brn	
4	<i>Jacobus Bernthon</i>	19	M						<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>														
5	<i>Farey Hagg</i>	26	M		<i>in farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagg</i>	<i>Polany</i>	<i>Heads</i>			<i>\$19</i>							5	8	dk	brn	
6	<i>Jan Luyck</i>	26	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$40</i>							5	7		brn	
7	<i>Anna</i>	20	F																	5	2		brn	
8	<i>Janus Luyck</i>	42	M		<i>in farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagg</i>	<i>Polany</i>	<i>Heads</i>			<i>\$8</i>							5	9	dk	brn	
9	<i>Peter East</i>	16	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$16</i>							5	4		brn	
10	<i>Carl Meur</i>	24	M		<i>in farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hagg</i>	<i>Polany</i>	<i>Heads</i>			<i>\$18</i>							5	4		brn	
11	<i>Anton Luyck</i>	22	M																	4	11	dk	brn	
12	<i>Anton Luyck</i>	46	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$12</i>							5	4		brn	
13	<i>Martin Luyck</i>	38	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$12</i>							5	6		brn	
14	<i>Anton Luyck</i>	17	M										<i>\$12</i>							5	4		brn	
15	<i>Josef Ost</i>	46	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$12</i>							5	8		brn	
16	<i>Anton Ost</i>	36	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$12</i>							6		dk	brn	
17	<i>Sylvester Gomer</i>	32	M		<i>in farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$15</i>							5	6		brn	
18	<i>Anton Ost</i>	20	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$12</i>							5		dk	brn	
19	<i>Adolf Kugel</i>	50	M		<i>in farm</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$19</i>							5	7		brn	
20	<i>Kugel</i>	34	M																	5	3		brn	
21	<i>Anton Ost</i>	38	M		<i>in farm</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$18</i>							5	7	dk	brn	
22	<i>Anton Ost</i>	22	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	10		brn	
23	<i>Anton Ost</i>	22	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	4		brn	
24	<i>Anton Ost</i>	22	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	4	dk	brn	
25	<i>Anton Ost</i>	22	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	4	dk	brn	
26	<i>Frey Gomer</i>	25	M		<i>in farm</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$17</i>							5	6		brn	
27	<i>Anton Ost</i>	17	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	6	dk	brn	
28	<i>Anton Ost</i>	16	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	6		brn	
29	<i>Anton Ost</i>	19	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	1		brn	
30	<i>Anton Ost</i>	23	M						<i>Polany</i>	<i>Polany</i>			<i>\$10</i>							5	5		brn	

Except 8 606 Bowley



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Oxfeld, of the FINLAND, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed in the interior thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vanocole, Surgeon of the FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43:

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 50, 50-A, and 50-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widow), D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Dec 27<sup>th</sup>* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity or treatment of physical or mental disease, or convicted of crime?		Whether a Poly-anamist, architect, etc.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes.	If Yes.		Yes.	If Yes.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Toll Lajos	35	m	m	leather cutler	Je.	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Je.	self	\$44	Je.	1901-05	Sweden	brother Toll Bela											
2	Csontos György	27	m	m	locksmith											brother in law Frank Bohm											
3	Mikolaj Poloz	22	m	s	lab.		Austria	Slovak	Uriszel	Alpha N.Y.		10				brother Thomas Balas											
4	Andreas Pelko	29	1	m	m							44				friend Mikas Wilken											
5	Jeppi Aigios	26	m	s												bro. Home, Polk, Torra											
6	Giuseppe Zuccal	17	10	m	s											friend Pali August											
7	Sanlino Marcola	18	11	m								20				Rock-Spring, Wyoming											
8	Giuseppe Pedron	22	5	m												acquaintance Sebastian Pedro											
9	Melchiori Fortunato	19	7	m												Wahaway City Pa. West Brunt. 415											
10	James Madison	30	m													friend August to Twin											
11	Alois Bernic	20	m													Wahaway City Pa. Oct. 41-1902											
12	Stiene	20	1	m	deputy printer											acquaintance Ann activ Marcola											
13	Jacob Pogledic	35	10	m	m	lab.										Wahaway City Pa. June 41-1818											
14	Ania Jekova	46	1	m												friend Aigios to Twin											
15	Albeta Hlavacek	18	1	m												Wahaway City Pa. Oct. 41-1902											
16	Bedrich	14	1	m												friend Frank Parusa											
17	Radislav	11	1	m												Wahaway City Pa. Oct. 41-1902											
18	Marica	10	1	f												friend August to Twin											
19	Yasomi	8	1	m												Wahaway City Pa. Oct. 41-1902											
20	Barta Erschet	19	1	f	s											friend Frank Parusa											
21	Sudas János	32	1	m	m											friend											
22	Kosnyitz Antal	25	1	m	m											brother in law											
23	Kelka	22	1	m	m											Wahaway City Pa. Oct. 41-1902											
24	Mariska	14	1	f												brother in law											
25	Amalia Schmidt	19	1	f	m											Wahaway City Pa. Oct. 41-1902											
26	Thomas Tymosi	16	1	m	s	lab.										brother in law											
27	Reining Johann	24	1	m	m											brother in law											
28	Isvan Lerzeg	22	1	m	s											brother in law											

*G. B. Entwistle*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. G. McFaid, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Westward or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vanstaete, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1900

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 4, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on probation, or conviction for crime, or treatment of a Poly-an Amist, archist, or other mental or physical defect?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Lips Kaimola	24	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good		4	10	brn	brn		Pistons, Pa.
2	Neckham	18	M	Single			Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good		5	3	dk	brn		Pistons, Pa.
3	Shimel	18	M	Single			Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good		5	3	dk	brn		Pistons, Pa.
4	Berga Danneberg	44	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good		4	11	dk	brn		Smorgon
5	Israel Kaimola	29	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good		5	2	dk	brn		Smorgon
6	Leif Kaimola	36	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
7	Chaim	55	M	Single			Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
8	Leif	24	M	Single			Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
9	David H.	6	M	Single			Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
10	David	4	M	Single			Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
11	Samuel Furman	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
12	Chaim Laszky	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
13	Samuel Laszky	24	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
14	Rivka Popel	36	F	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
15	Samuel	16	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
16	Samuel	9	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
17	David	2	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
18	David	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
19	David	40	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
20	David	30	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
21	David	8	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
22	David	7	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
23	David	4	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
24	David	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
25	David	40	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
26	David	30	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
27	David	8	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
28	David	7	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
29	David	4	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
30	David	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
31	David	40	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
32	David	30	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
33	David	8	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
34	David	7	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
35	David	4	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
36	David	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
37	David	40	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
38	David	30	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
39	David	8	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
40	David	7	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
41	David	4	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
42	David	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
43	David	40	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
44	David	30	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
45	David	8	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
46	David	7	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
47	David	4	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
48	David	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
49	David	40	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
50	David	30	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
51	David	8	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
52	David	7	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
53	David	4	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							Smorgon
54	David	20	M	Single	Farmer		Finland	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew		Brother	185-10		Brother I Kaimola		Good	Good							



9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 1, 1907*

No.	Name in Full	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or was ever committed to any asylum?	Whether a Poly-anamist, artist, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
		Yes, No	Yes, No	Yes, No	Read, Write	(Country of which citizen or subject)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	(State, City, or Town)			Yes, No	Yes, No						Feet, Inches						
1	Lisa Kamenstein	24	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	l	brn			Pittsburg Pa
2	Sechame	15	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
3	Shinnel	15	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
4	Benga Danzowky	18	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
5	Israel Salisat	29	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
6	Israel Hapozant	30	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
7	Chico	55	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
8	Lebe	24	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
9	David H.	5	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
10	David	11	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
11	Samuel Furman	20	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
12	Chaim Lazegyma	20	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
13	Samuel Kozanovsky	2	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
14	Rivka Popel	26	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
15	Samuel	16	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
16	Minchel	9	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
17	David	9	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
18	Joseph Rodgen	20	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
19	Minchel Kirsch	40	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
20	Lebe Hohan	30	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
21	S. Carter	8	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
22	Rivka	7	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
23	Pesi	4	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
24	Yip	1	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
25	Minchel Kor	20	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
26	Lebe Shapoly	40	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
27	Bengamin	8	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
28	Joseph Gorman	29	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
29	Lebe	17	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa
30	Ernie Leber	17	Y	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Pittsburg N.Y.	N.Y.	Y	brother	185-10	Y	brother I Kamenstein	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blu	brn		Pittsburg Pa



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. S. Apple, of the UNITED STATES, from New York, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Vaudaile, Surgeon of the UNITED STATES, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms No. 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and baggage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Citizenship).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Wladimir Lichinski	33	m	un	porter	yes	Polish	Polish	Warsaw Chicago Ill	self	\$5.00				brother Hermann Lichinski Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	6	brn	brn		Warsaw
2	Jan Berensson	27	m	un	janitor										brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
3	Anders Lichinski	26	m	un	lab	no			Large Plm Michigan	brother	\$3.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
4	Joseph Rakowski	27	m	un	lab	no			Long Plm Mich	brother	\$4.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
5	Henry Pajonik	27	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
6	Wladimir	27	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
7	Georgina Codreay	20	f	un		yes			Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$7.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
8	Wladimir	20	m	un		yes			Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$7.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
9	Maryand	19	f	un		yes			Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$7.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
10	Robert Butcher	25	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Philadelphia Wisconsin	brother	\$10.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
11	Rozalia Wozniak	22	f	un	house	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
12	Samuel	21	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
13	Samuel Golula	41	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$32.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
14	John Rakowski	27	m	un		no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
15	Maryanna Sajdak	30	f	un	house	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
16	Robert	21	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
17	Anna Rakowski	30	f	un	house	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
18	Frank	21	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
19	Wladimir	21	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$5.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
20	Wladimir Lichinski	26	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$8.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
21	Julia Rakowski	19	f	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$4.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
22	Wladimir Lichinski	26	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$10.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
23	Anna Rakowski	27	f	un		no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$8.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
24	Robert Rakowski	28	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
25	Samuel Rakowski	25	m	un	lab	no	Polish	Polish	Warsaw	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
26	Wladimir Lichinski	24	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
27	Wladimir Lichinski	24	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
28	Wladimir Lichinski	24	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
29	Wladimir Lichinski	24	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
30	Wladimir Lichinski	24	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw
31	Wladimir Lichinski	24	m	un					Polish Chicago Ill	brother	\$12.00				brother Magnus Berensson Chicago Ill 8025 Woodhaven Ave	no	good	no	5	5	brn	brn		Warsaw



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

(NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.)

## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 9 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in case of discharge, or withdrawal from care and treatment of the insane, transported by family, or otherwise?	Whether Whether a Poly-an Archivist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																				Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	
1	Madalene Lehtola	33	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 6	brn	Finland
2	Jean Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$3.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 7	brn	Finland
3	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$4.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 4	brn	Finland
4	Joseph Rukonviki	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 2	f. brn	Finland
5	Harry Pajala	21	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$7.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 2	f. brn	Finland
6	William	20	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$7.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 2	f. brn	Finland
7	George A. Pajala	20	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$7.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 2	f. brn	Finland
8	Madalene	33	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$7.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 2	f. brn	Finland
9	Madalene	33	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$7.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 2	f. brn	Finland
10	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	4 8	f. brn	Finland
11	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	4 8	f. brn	Finland
12	William	20	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$32.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 5	f. grey brn	Finland
13	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 7	f. brn	Finland
14	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dk brn	Finland
15	Margaret Sajdak	30	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	4 11	dk brn	Finland
16	William	20	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	4 11	dk brn	Finland
17	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 2	f. brn	Finland
18	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
19	Madalene	33	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
20	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
21	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
22	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
23	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
24	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
25	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
26	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
27	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
28	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
29	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
30	John Bertram	27	m	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland
31	Anna Lehtola	24	f	un	power	no	Finland	Slavic	Viipuri, Finland	Chicago, Ill.	yes	\$5.00			brother, Herman Lehtola, Chicago, Ill. 8023 North Ave. N.W.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dk brn	Finland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. B. Appfeld, of the FINLAND from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Office

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vaudaile, Surgeon of the FINLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Christ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Office.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transients, should be made in accordance with the following instructions: The entries on the manifest should be made in the following order: Column 1 (Age), Column 2 (Sex), Column 3 (Married or single), Column 4 (Occupation), Column 5 (Last residence), Column 6 (Final destination), Column 7 (Whether having a ticket), Column 8 (By whom passage paid), Column 9 (Whether in possession of money), Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States), Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend), Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend).

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Last residence).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Final destination).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 8 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 10 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 11 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 12 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

SPANISH-AMERICAN. refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any person whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). refers to the people of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 21 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 22 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 23 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 24 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 25 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 27 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 28 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 29 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 30 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 31 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 32 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 33 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 34 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 35 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for insanity, or for crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for any other cause?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect, or artist?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Berl Verbovsky	19	m	s	lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Brest-Litovsk	New York	Je	uncle	\$5	no	uncle B. Segal New York 273 Madison St.	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	black		
2	Gittel Kanderky	19	f	s		no			Berean	Boston Mass		father	no		father Abram Kanderky Boston Mass 22 Wall St.					5	11	f	bla br		
3	Chaim	17	m	s					Russ	Boston Mass					son in law David Hm Utica N.Y. 30 Liberty St.					5	3	dk	black		
4	Leibel Brenner	50	m	m	lab				Rechenoff	Utica N.Y.	s	son	no		uncle H. Cohen Boston Mass 22 Wall St.					5	-	f	gray hair		
5	Chaim Kornischin	26	m	m					Malawa	Boston Mass	no	self			Brooklyn Mass 22 Wall St.										
6	Sanski Mins	20	m	s					Polish	New York	Je				Brooklyn Mass 22 Wall St.					5	4	f	brn hair		
7	Oslo Plotnoevsky	23	m												New York 226 Henry St					5	2	dk	bla br		
8	Alide Sapirstein	19	f			Je			Lambrow				\$10		Consul H. Tolson New York 10 East 115th St.					5	5	"	brn hair		
9	Janet Rosenthal	22	m		tailor										Brooklyn Mass 22 Wall St.					5	3	f	brn hair		
10	Abraham Barachow	25	m						Lubow			uncle	no		Brooklyn Mass 22 Wall St.					5	6	f	bla br.		
11	Reese Bernstein	25	f	m		no			Dulow			self	\$10		New York Brooklyn 454 Popkinson Ave					4	10	dk	black		
12	Chaim	2	m						Tschernofsky			husband	no		New York City 419 Communipaw Ave										
13	Schmuel Lendauter	20	m	s	husband	Je			Rogowski			brother	no		Brooklyn Mass 22 Wall St.										
14	Yanko Barusstein	20	m		locksmith				Drizimielok				no		New York 274 Madison St					5	5	dk	black		
15	Isre Plutz	16	f			no			Zimble	Brooklyn	no		no		Brooklyn N.Y. 253 Christopher St					5	-	"	do		
16	Josef Fischkin	17	m		tailor				Minsk	New York	Je		no		New York 136 N 23rd St					5	2	dk	bla br		
17	Thie Laba	19	m		lab	Je	Romanian		Romian			self	no		New York 106 106th St					5	-	f	bla br.		
18	Arion Schulsky	36	m	m	joiner		Russia		Minsk			brother in law	\$10		New York 233-5 E 110 St					5	2	f	bla br		
19	Rinke Limant	22	f	s					Kalish			sister	no		Brooklyn N.Y. 253 Christopher St					5	1	dk	brn hair		
20	Cheye Greenberg	35	m						Gauymish	Pittsburg	s	husband	no		Pittsburg Pa. Pa.					5	-	f	bla br		
21	Feder Abramowitz	20	s			no			Bialostok	New York		brother	no		New York 608 E 13th St.					5	-	f	bla br		
22	Gittel Perstinsky	39	f	m		no			Alitshin	Augustin	no	self	\$25		husband & father Chaim Perstinsky Augustin Flor?					5	3	dk	black		
23	Nissel	11	m	s																					
24	Moisehe	9	f																						
25	Chane	7	f																						
26	Meier	4	m																						
27	Leib Kaloff	40	m	m	lab	Je			Wachumkra	Boston Mass	Je	brother	\$10		Brooklyn Mass 22 Wall St.					5	4	dk	black		
28	Berl Bohndt	26	m			no			Laslow	New York		brother in law			Brooklyn Mass 22 Wall St.										
29	Elli Feigel	17	m	s	lab				Smorgon	Boston Mass	s	sister	no		Boston Mass 16 Russell St.					4	7	dk	bla br		



7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *Dec 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly-an Anamist, artist, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Berl Krimovskiy	19	m	s	lab		Russia	Hebrew	Brest-Litovsk	New York	Je	uncle	\$ 5	no	under E Segal New York 273 Madison St.	no	good	in	5 9	dk black		
2	Gittel Krimovskiy	19	f	s		no			Brest-Litovsk	Boston Mass		father	no		father Abram Krimovskiy				5 11	f. bla br		
3	Chaim	17	m	s	fm				Brest-Litovsk	Boston Mass		son	no		Boston Mass 22 Wall St. son in law David Shon				5 3	dk black		
4	Leibel Brenner	50	m	m	lab				Brest-Litovsk	Utica N.Y.	S	son	no		Utica N.Y. 30 Liberty St. uncle H Cohen				5 -	f grey hair		
5	Chaim Kornishin	26	m	m					Brest-Litovsk	Boston Mass	no	self			Boston Mass 22 Wall St. uncle Max Cohen				5 4	f br hair		
6	Salski Min	20	m	s					Brest-Litovsk	New York	Je				New York 126 Henry St. Cousin H. Tolson				5 2	dk bla br		
7	Victor Plotnoverky	23	m						Brest-Litovsk						New York 10 East 116th St. brother J. Sapiro				5 5	" brown		
8	Luide Lapinshteyn	19	f			Je			Brest-Litovsk						New York 111 East 11th St. brother in law Herman Markovskiy				5 3	f brown		
9	Yarek Rosenthal	22	m		tailor				Brest-Litovsk						New York 111 East 11th St. uncle Hina Cohen							
10	Abraham Barachow	25	m						Brest-Litovsk			self	\$ 10		New York 111 East 11th St. Cousin Samuel Zecher				5 6	f bla br		
11	Reese Bernstein	25	f	m		no			Brest-Litovsk			husband	no		New York 111 East 11th St. husband's father H. Bernstein				4 10	dk black		
12	Chaim	21	m						Brest-Litovsk						New York City 419 Broadway Ave brother H. Bernstein							
13	Schmuel Lewinstein	20	m	s	human	Je			Brest-Litovsk			brother	no		New York 296 Cherry St. brother S. Bernstein				5 5	dk black		
14	Isko Barusstein	20	m		locksmith				Brest-Litovsk				no		New York 274 Madison St. brother S. Bernstein				5 -	" do		
15	Isre Plutz	16	f			no			Brest-Litovsk	Brooklyn	no		no		Brooklyn N.Y. 253 Christopher St. brother Schmuel Plutkin				5 2	dk bla br		
16	Josef Fischkin	17	m		tailor				Brest-Litovsk	New York	Je		no		New York 136 N 21st St. uncle Louis H. Luba							
17	Thie Luba	19	m		lab	Je	Romanian		Brest-Litovsk			self	no		New York 296 106th St. brother in law H. Korovitz				5 -	f bla br		
18	Aron Schulsky	36	m	m	joiner		Russia		Brest-Litovsk			brother in law	\$ 10		New York 233-5 E 110th St. brother in law S. Haiman				5 2	f bla br		
19	Rinke Liment	22	f	s					Brest-Litovsk	Pittsburg	S	husband	no		New York 111 East 11th St. husband H. L. Greenberg				5 1	dk brown		
20	Chaye Greenberg	35	m						Brest-Litovsk	New York		brother	no		Pittsburg Pa. 2nd brother H. L. Greenberg				5 -	f bla br		
21	Jude Abramovitch	20	m						Brest-Litovsk	New York		brother	no		New York 608 E 13th St. husband & father				5 3	dk black		
22	Gyisel Perotinsky	39	f	m					Brest-Litovsk	Augustin	no	self	\$ 25		Chaim Perotinsky Augustin Perotinsky							
23	Nissel	11	m	s					Brest-Litovsk													
24	Moische	9	f						Brest-Litovsk													
25	Chaim	7	f						Brest-Litovsk													
26	Meier	4	m						Brest-Litovsk													
27	Leib Kaloff	40	m	m	lab	Je			Brest-Litovsk	Boston Mass	S	brother	\$ 10		brother T. Kaloff Boston Mass 16 Grand St. brother in law S. Haiman				5 4	dk black		
28	Berl Bohn	26	m						Brest-Litovsk	New York		brother in law			brother in law S. Haiman New York 111 East 11th St.							
29	Ellie Feigel	17	m	s	lab				Brest-Litovsk	Boston Mass	S	sister	no		Boston Mass 16 Grand St.				4 7	dk bla br		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. C. Upfeld* of the *from New York* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

*Master*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*L. Vaudrait* Surgeon of the *FIN* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Ghent* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus or police, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom and for what purpose).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Dec. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan. 1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever an inmate of a prison, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, artist, etc.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Camel van Gennep	27	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	l	brn			
2	Laura	18	f	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	l	brn			
3	Laura	10	f	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Lucas	9	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Marie	2	f	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Marine	2	f	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Marie Calu Boker	35	f	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	l	brn			
8	Adila Calu	11	f	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Georges	10	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Octavi Calu	8	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Juliana De Boker	30	f	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Emile	8	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Guillaume	6	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Charles Desouter	29	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	l	brn			Antwerp
15	Antoine de Wacker	42	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	l	brn			Antwerp
16	Valentino Partacini	21	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	South Tyrol	South Tyrol	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	l	brn			South Tyrol
17	Antonio Lauer	23	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	South Tyrol	South Tyrol	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	l	brn			South Tyrol
18	Angelo Pedron	39	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	South Tyrol	South Tyrol	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	l	brn			South Tyrol
19	Teodoro Portolano	40	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	South Tyrol	South Tyrol	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	l	brn			South Tyrol
20	Camille Melchiorri	24	m	single	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	South Tyrol	South Tyrol	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	l	brn			South Tyrol
21	Carl Stutz	27	m	single	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Basle	Basle	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	l	brn			Basle
22	Pieter Vermeulen	29	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	l	brn			Antwerp
23	Alfred Fleury	31	m	single	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Paris	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	l	brn			Paris
24	Alphonse Kuntz	32	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	l	brn			Antwerp
25	Francis Labas	35	m	single	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	Paris	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	l	brn			Paris
26	Charles De Boker	28	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	l	brn			Antwerp
27	Adiel Block	16	m	single	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Antwerp	Antwerp	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	l	brn			Antwerp
28	Samuel Ten Tevelde	18	m	single	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	l	brn			Amsterdam
29	Frederik Schelle	22	m	single	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	yes	self	more	yes	brother in law August Carter	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	l	brn			Amsterdam



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, Dec 29<sup>th</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 3, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or other institution? If so, for what offense, and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Color of.	Eyes. Color of.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Camiel van Gennep	27	m	carpenter	yes	Belgium	flamish	Utrecht, Netherlands	Utrecht, Netherlands	yes	self	\$25.00	no	brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn			
2	Laura	28	f											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn			
3	Laura	10	f											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Rear	9	m											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
5	Marie	2	f											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
6	Marie	2	f											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
7	Marie Calie Boher	35	f					Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	mother			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
8	Odila Calie	17	f											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
9	Georges	10	m											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Octavi Calie	8	m											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Gabriela De Becker	20	f					Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	mother			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
12	Emile	8	m											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
13	Guillaume	6	m											brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no						
14	Charles Desouter	29	m	single	yes	Belgium	flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
15	Petrus de Wacker	42	m	married	yes	Belgium	flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
16	Valentino Sartacini	21	m	single	yes	Austria	Italian	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
17	Antonio Lauer	23	m	single	yes	Austria	Italian	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
18	Angelo Pedron	39	m	single	yes	Austria	Italian	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
19	Federico Bertolucci	40	m	single	yes	Austria	Italian	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
20	Camille Melchiori	24	m	single	yes	Austria	Italian	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
21	Carl Stotz	27	m	single	yes	Switzerland	German	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
22	Pietter Vermeulen	29	m	single	yes	Belgium	flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
23	Alfred Fleury	31	m	single	yes	France	French	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
24	Alphonsa Kenda	28	f	single	yes	Belgium	flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
25	Francis Labas	35	m	single	yes	France	French	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
26	Charles De Baets	28	m	single	yes	Belgium	flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
27	Adiel Stock	16	m	single	yes	Belgium	flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
28	Kamuel Van Leers	24	m	single	yes	Belgium	flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn			Amsterdam, Holland
29	Locatus Scheele	22	m	single	yes	Holland	Flamish	Amsterdam, Holland	Amsterdam, Holland	yes	self			brother in law August Cortier	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn			Amsterdam, Holland



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland

arrived,

19

*M.*

*, from*

31

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Sajdok Maryanna and oh	3	15/16	1	1	Telgraf	R R to Mrs. Jan Sajdok 1024 1/2 Ave. 11/23/11	Jan	11/23	2	3	2	
32	Bernstein Nece and oh	3	12/13	2	2	To husband	Adm. Vossel 479 Communism 10/19/11	4/4/11	4	4	2	2	
33	Lerer Ospe	2	30	1	1	To uncle	Can. Hyman Shapiro, 28 Ave. B, Bklyn 10/10/11	10/10/11	1	1	1	1	
34	Kanderzky Sittel and bro	2	4/3	2	2	Tel. #	R R to Fathi, Abraham, 22 Hall, Boston, Mass. 10/10/11	10/10/11	2	2	2	2	
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FINLAND (Red Star Line) arrived, January 9th, 1907. 19 M., from Green 12.1<sup>30</sup>

JK

81

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Miller Emilia and bin	3	30		1	No Tkt	RR Bro Frank 90 First National Bank and City		Jan 12.1 <sup>30</sup>		3	4	3
✓ 2	Wine Abraham	3	19		1	No \$	RR Meyer, 449 Grand		RR 10.10 <sup>00</sup>		1	1	1
✓ 3	Brenner Rachel "	1	26		1	" "	RR, Mrs. 113.1.2, Mrs. Mrs. David Lane, 70		RR 11.17		1	1	1
✓ 4	Feigel Bl.	3	30		1	" "	RR, Mrs. Masse, 16 Avenue, Boston		RR 11.10		1	1	1
✓ 5	Dinant Riwke	2	30		1	To sister	Sis. Mrs. Paul Hanner 221 Franklin		RR 11.22		1	1	1
✓ 6	Leopoldine and	2	8		1	" brother	Bro. Moshe 11 Clinton St		nyc Diag 9.38		1		
✓ 7	Barenstein Itke	2	15		1	No \$	Bro. Daniel, 274 Madison		RR 10.10		1	1	1
✓ 8	Slutz Sure	2	16		1	To brother	Bro. Isaac, 253 Christopher BK		RR 11.25		1	1	1
✓ 9	Rodgow Josef	4	18		1	To B-1-1	Bro. V. C. Barnett Napian 112 E. 10th St nyc		Diag 9.44		1		
✓ 10	Held Leopold and wife	8	7/3	2		To telg for \$	RR Bro. C. Christ Hartman, Brook St Carnegie		Diag 12.15 <sup>30</sup>		6	6	6
✓ 11	Fabian Simeon Imre	6	27		1	" "	RR to Father, Janos Napian, 111 E. 11th St		RR 11.30		2	3	2
✓ 12	Podresz Georginia and 2 ch	3	7/9	1	2	" "	RR to Mrs. Kasimir, 252 Huron, Chicago, Ill.		RR 10.40		2	4	2
✓ 13	Borachow Abraham	2	11		1	No \$	Cous Sam Lepper 405 Astor St nyc		Diag 9.30		1		
✓ 14	Weiser Jennie and ch	7	22/3	3		To el or \$	RR, Mrs. J. Los, East Liverpool		RR 10.30		2	4	2
✓ 15	Fischkin Josef	2	17		1	No \$	Bro. David, 136 W. 28, New York		Diag 10.10 <sup>35</sup>		1	1	1
✓ 16	Lewisohn Reno and ch	6	1/2	1	1	To meet husb.	Husb. David 98 Ave B		nyc Diag 9.35		1		
✓ 17	Kohan Sate and 4 ch	4	20/4	5		To meet husb	Husb. Leib, 176 Madison		Diag 10.10 <sup>30</sup>		5	5	5
✓ 18	Friedman Scheindel	9	29		1	To B-1-1	Sis. Mrs. R. Fried, 218 Moore, RR		RR 11.21		1	1	1
✓ 19	Gasel City	9	28		1	To sister	Bil. Los. Offenheim, 249 Appleton		RR 9.35		1	1	1
✓ 20	Karbasch Josef	7	21		1	To B-1-1	Bro. Benj. 108 W. 11th St, RR		RR 3.1		1	2	1
✓ 21	Robenstein Zipe and sis and brother	4	3		3	" brother	Bro. Zelig 748 1st Ave		nyc Diag 9.37		3		
✓ 22	Perstinsky Gittel and 4 ch	2	23/7	5		Ins. \$	Savannah Line, Mrs. Hyman, St. Aug.		RR 10.11 <sup>30</sup>		5	5	5
✓ 23	Sarta Erzebeth	5	21		1	Telg for \$	RR, Uncle, Leo Zakar, 67 Henry		RR 1.37		1	2	1
✓ 24	Dudas Janos	5	22		1	Telg for \$	RR to Mr. Telegator, 67 St.		RR 1.51		1	2	1
✓ 25	Stein Gittel and 3 ch	9	20/22	4		To husb	Husb. J. Lazer, 103 Monroe		RR 10.30		4	4	4
✓ 26	Riech Emil	9	3		1	To father	Husb. Gustav 77 Irving Ave		RR Diag 9.30		1		
✓ 27	Abrahamowitz Judas	2	22		1	" brother	Bro. Abram 173 E. 10th		nyc " 9.30		1		
✓ 28	Kiros Fani and ch	7	27/3	2		To brother	Bro. L. H. Home		RR 11.35		4	6	4
✓ 29	Popel Riwka and 3 ch	4	14/21	4		To husb	Husb. Solomon 153 Ludlow St		nyc Diag 9.30		4		
✓ 30	Danischewsky Benzion	4	4		1	To brother	Bro. Samuel 6 Bayard St		" " 3.30		1		

15.7.45



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FILLAND (Red Star Line) arrived, January 9th, 1907. 1907, 11 M., from London

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED					MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT.	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
1	Miller William & bin	3	30	1		No Tkt	RRW Bro Frank Jc Unit National Bank & City Green 12/1 <sup>30</sup>						3	4	3
2	Wine Abraham	3	19	1		No \$	is, Meyer, 449 Grand St. Liberty, Ill. 7.7.17	Bk	10	10	4	1	1	1	
3	Brenner Rachel "	1	26	1		" "	RR, Sis & B. L. Mrs. Mrs. Dave Stone, 70	"	11	17	1	1	1		
4	Feigel Bl		30			" "	RR, Sis, Masse, 16 Lowell Boston	"	10	10	1	1	1		
5	Dinant Rivka	2	20	1		To sister	Sis, Mrs. Carl Harnen 221 Rivington St	Bk	11	22	1	1	1		
6	Lipertoin Mirde		8	1		brother	Bro Mowsh 11-Clinton St	nyc	9	3	18	-	1	-	
7	Barenstein Itke	2	15	1		No \$	Bio, Daniel, 274 Madison	Bk	10	10	1	1	1		
8	Slutz Sure	2	10	1		To brother	Bio, Eise, 253 Christopher Bk	"	11	25	1	1	1		
9	Rodgow Josef	4	19	1		To B-i-1	Bro C. C. Barnett Replan 112 E. 1nd St nyc	diag	4	4	-	1	-		
10	Held Leopold and wife	8	7/3	2		To telg for \$	RRW Bro J. C. Christ Hartman Knick St Carnegie Bldg	12/13 <sup>30</sup>	6	6	6				
11	Fabian Sigmund Imre	6	27	1		" "	C. R. to Lacher, Janos Fabian 444 1/2	11/3 <sup>30</sup>	2	3	2				
12	Podresz Georginia and 2 ch	3	7/3	1	2	" "	RR to Kuz, Kasimir, 252 Huron	Bk	10	4	2	4	2		
13	Borachow Abraham	2	11	1		No \$	Cous Sam Tepper 455 1/2 Johnson Ave Bkn	diag	9	3	00	-	1	-	
14	Weiser Jennie and ch	7	22/3	2		To eld or \$	RR, Mrs. J. J. J. East Liverpool	Bk	10	3	2	4	2		
15	Fischkin Josef	2	17	1		No \$	Bio, Lefis, 136 W. 28,	diag	10	10	35	1	1	1	
16	Lewisohn Reno and ch	6	1/2	1	1	To mee. husb.	Husb David 28 Ave B	nyc	9	3	15	-	1	-	
17	Kohan Slate and 4 ch	4	20/4	5		To meet husb	Husb, Leib, 176 Madison	diag	10	10	3	5	5	5	
18	Fritzman Scheindel	9 <sup>th</sup>	29	1		To B-i-1	Sis, Mrs. R. Fried, 258 Moore	Bk	11	21	1	1	1		
19	Gasel City	9	28	1		To sister	Bil, Jos. Offenheim, 249 Kippeldale	"	9	35	1	1	1		
20	Karbasch Josef	7	21	1		To B-i-1	Bio, Ben, 108 W. Kethin, Bklyn	"	3	1	2	1			
21	Robenstein Zipe and sis and brother	4	3			" brother	Bro Zelig 248 1st Ave	nyc	9	3	17	-	3	-	
22	Perstinsky Gittel and 4 ch	2	23/7	5		Ins. \$	Savannah Line, Mrs. Hyman, 20 Ave	"	10	11	30	5	5	5	
23	Sarta Erzebeth	5	21	1		Telg for \$	RR, Uncle, Leo Zakar, 6 Jersey Bk	"	1	2	1	2	1		
24	Dudas Janos	5	22	1		Telg for \$	RR to Jid. Eszgar, 61 D. O. "	"	15	1	2	1			
25	Stein Gittel and 3 ch	9	20/23	4		To husb	Husb, J. J. J. 103 Monroe	"	10	4	4	4	4		
26	Riech Emil	9	3	1		To father	Fath Gustav 22 Irving Ave	Bkn	9	3	10	-	1	-	
27	Abramowitz Judas	2	22	1		" brother	Bro Abram 123 E. 10 St	nyc	"	3	24	-	1	-	
28	Kiros Pani and ch	7	27/6	2		To brother	Bro L. H. Home	Green	11	3	5	4	6	4	
29	Popel Rivka and 3 ch	4	14/71	4		To husb	Husb Solomon 153 Ludlow St	nyc	9	3	2	-	4	-	
30	Damischewsky Densien	4	4	1		To brother	Bro Samuel 6 Bayard St	"	"	3	13	-	1	-	



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

WD

S. S.

FINLAND (Re Star Line)

arrived

Jan. 2, 1907.

190

M.

from

82

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEASURES		
		GROUP No.	No. PERSONS			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SLEEP
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
17	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			
1	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			
48	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			
2	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			
30	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			
77	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			
1	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			
4	✓	1	1	P. 10	1																			

1/9 8 Kelly 319

1/9 8 Kelly 319

1/10 132 Lr 11<sup>11</sup>

1/9 15 Kelly 335

1/10 692 Lr 11<sup>27</sup>

1/9 12 Kelly 325

1/9 20 Kelly 300

1/14 119 Kelly

1/10 1/10

inland

6 7 6

1/10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, P. J. Fraser, Master of the Is Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at New York HC 1000  
Immigration Officer.

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Gayles Harrison Surgeon of the U.S. Bernardino, Swearing Themselves do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York and Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 1907

at my case Jan. 9 07.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1116

1. Cabin	39	1	23	16
2. Cabin	2		3	4
House				
House				

~~I.O.~~  
~~SIX~~  
~~M.C.~~  
~~DEPT.~~

### • CLIMULATION.

Amount	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	5-39	42
2nd Cabin	4-2	5
Storage	2-41	50

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mediterranean.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islands.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudean* sailing from *Bermuda*, *7-1*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *9-1*, 1907

83

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by law, or deported by law, or by order of the United States?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Murray, Hugh C	29	M	M	Lawyer	yes	U. S.												
2	Murray, Marion	26	F	M	none	yes	U. S.												
3	Madden, Mary	19	F	S	none	yes	U. S.												
4	Mann, Gustav	41	M	S	jewelry	yes	U. S.												
5	Northrup Elliott	36	M	S	lawyer	yes	U. S.												
6	Rye, Gertrude		F	S	none	yes	U. S.												
7	Potter, Chas. A.	43	M	M	teacher	yes	U. S.												
8	Potter, Harriett	43	F	M	none	yes	U. S.												
9	Potter, Chas. Jr.	16	M	S	none	yes	U. S.												
10	Pomroy, Miss Mary	35	F	S	none	yes	U. S.												
11	Sealey, Wm. H.	73	M	S	farmer	yes	U. S.												
12	Smithell, Rev. Joseph	70	M	S	minister	yes	U. S.												
13	Tail, Ruth		F	M	none	yes	U. S.												
14	Wacht, Saml.	40	M	S	R. Clerk	yes	U. S.												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			

Pearson  
Aug 9/07

14



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Paul J. Nasr* of the *British M. Bermudian*, from *Hamilton Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, *on the surgeon* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*William Conyers Herring*, Surgeon of the *British M. Bermudian*, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Universities of New York & Paris France*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Bermudez

sailing from Bermuda

7th Jan. 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 100

List U

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Cuthbert Cuthbert	14	✓	student	yes	Canada	Scottish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada	no	self	over	no	no	Upper Canada College	no	no	no	no	no
2	Madeleine Juchon	24	✓	maid	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany	no	self	over	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Charles Brisson	17	✓	clerk	yes	English	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	yes	self	over	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Joan Rule	40	✓	teacher	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	no	self	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Dorothea Williams	33	✓	none	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	no	self	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Joanna Whitney	44	✓	none	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England	no	self	over	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Phraam Bogardus	17	✓	merchant	yes	U. S.														
8	Benj L. Belt	39	✓	merchant	yes	U. S.														
9	Wife Belt	29	✓	wife	yes	U. S.														
10	Clemens Saml	71	✓	author	yes	U. S.														
11	Cartwright, Harry	43	✓	physician	yes	U. S.														
12	Cartwright, Harry	18	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
13	Coyne, Joe A.	15	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
14	Coyne, Emma	51	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
15	Denning, Wm J.	35	✓	architect	yes	U. S.														
16	Denning, Alice	32	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
17	Engel, Harold L.	21	✓	clerk	yes	U. S.														
18	Fones, Dr. Chas A.	45	✓	dentist	yes	U. S.														
19	Fones, Helen	38	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
20	Husted, Chas S.	60	✓	teacher	yes	U. S.														
21	Thorn, Chas F.	49	✓	mer.	yes	U. S.														
22	Junkin, Geo	16	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
23	Junkin, Mary	17	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
24	Kutlock, Henry	29	✓	law	yes	U. S.														
25	Kutlock, Isabel	24	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
26	Kutlock, Nelson	50	✓	mer.	yes	U. S.														
27	Holland, Mary	19	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
28	Holland, Isaac	19	✓	none	yes	U. S.														
29	Isabel	18	✓	secretary	yes	U. S.														
30	Isabel	18	✓	mer.	yes	U. S.														

20

1600

1. *man*

Pearson

June 9/07

\* "Black or People" is to be determined by the skin from which they spring and the language they speak. Race of man will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

*S. S. Bermudian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

*7th June, 1907*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*June, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cuthbert Cuthbert	14	M	S	student	yes	Canada	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT	Canada	yes	self	over	no	no	no	no	good	no	Upper Canada College, Kingston, Canada
2	Madeleine Jackson	14	F	S	maid	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT	Germany	no	self	over	no	no	no	no	good	no	main of Westphalia, Prussia
3	Charles Brisson	17	M	S	clerk	yes	English	English	Bermuda	NON IMMIGRANT	yes	self	over	no	no	no	no	good	no	214 Bedford Place, Westchester, N.Y.
4	Joan Rule	40	M	S	teacher	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT	London, England	no	self	over	yes	1906	no	no	good	no	65 Hampton Park, Westbury, Connecticut
5	Dorothea Williams	33	F	S	none	yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT	London, England	no	self	over	yes	1906	no	no	good	no	Redland, Bristol, Eng.
6	Joanna Whitney	44	F	S	none	yes	English	English	Bermuda	City	yes	self	over	no	no	no	no	good	no	82 Washington Place, New York City
7	Phraam Bogardus	47	M	S	merchant	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
8	Benj L. Belt	39	M	M	teacher	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
9	Erice Belt	29	F	--	wife	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
10	Clemens Lant	71	M	S	author	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
11	Lantwright, Harry	43	M	M	Physician	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
12	Lantwright, Harry	18	M	S	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
13	Cryer, Geo. A.	15	M	S	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
14	Cryer, Emma	51	F	M	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
15	Denning, Wm J.	35	M	M	architect	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
16	Denning, Alice	32	F	M	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
17	Engel, Harold L.	21	M	S	clerk	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
18	Fones, Dr. Chas A.	45	M	M	dentist	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
19	Fones, Helen	38	F	M	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
20	Husted, Chas S.	60	M	S	teacher	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
21	Thorn, Chas F.	49	M	S	mer.	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
22	Junkin, Geo	16	M	S	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
23	Junkin, Mary	17	F	M	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
24	Knoblock, Henry	39	M	M	law	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
25	Knoblock, Isabel	24	F	M	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
26	Knoblock, Nelson	50	M	S	mer.	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
27	Knoblock, Mary	19	F	S	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
28	Knoblock, James	19	M	M	none	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
29	Knoblock, Isabel	42	F	S	secretary	yes	U. S.		U. S.											
30	Knoblock, Philip	20	M	S	mer.	yes	U. S.		U. S.											

*1000*  
*1000*

*1000*

*Pearson*  
*June 9/07*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Peter J. Fraser* Master of the British S.S. *Armidale*, from *Hamilton, Armidale*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, ~~on the~~ Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 190

H. C. Russell  
 Consul of the United States at  
 Inspector  
 Master, First or Second Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

William Longyer Young, Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York Paris France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

9 day of May, 1907

*McCasall*  
*Inspector*  
*United States at*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES ON PEOPLES.**

African (black)  
Arequian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Heterogeneous  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Russian)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bermudian* sailing from *Bermuda* *7th Jan'y*, 1907 Arriving at Port *New York*, *Jan'y*, 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																											
No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.				
																				Height. Feet—Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.			
1	Graham Bean	30	M	S	coachman	yes	Great Britain	London	New York City	yes	self	\$30	1896	off N. 124 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	black	black	black	none	Sandys River, Bermuda		
2	Elizabeth Williams	46	F	M	nurse	yes	Great Britain	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	1896	daughter, Edna Williams, 60 Nassau Ave. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black	black	black	mole on left jaw	Bermuda		
3	Dalton Jones	26	M	S	dress maker	yes	Great Britain	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	1896	brother in law, W. F. King, 505 Warren St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	black	black	black	none	St. Michael's, Barbados		
4	Rita King	21	F	S	none	no	Great Britain	Bermuda	New York City	yes	self	\$30	1896	Father, W. F. King, 505 Warren St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no		colored	black	black	none	do.		
5	Carpenter, Jno.	24	M	S	millwright	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen																			
6	Johnson, Margaret	21	F	S	none	yes	U. S. Citizen	U. S. Citizen																			
																				Parsall July 9/07							

*Passall*  
*Aug 9/07*

*5082*  
*H*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Peter J. Haskins Master of the British S.S. Bermudian, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York  
W. C. Seaisell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

S. J. Bermudian

William H. Herring Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of New York, Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Jan, 1907  
at NY  
W. C. Seaisell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Bosnian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

T.O.  
SEX.  
M.O.  
RE.  
R.&O.  
R.&A.  
R.&D.  
R.&O.  
R.&O.

Italian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

11-3118		S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 7 <sup>th</sup> Jan'y, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan'y, 1907																				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Married or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmate, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.									
																			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.								
1	Benjamin Jackson	26	m	labourer	yes	yes	great	afican	Black	Bermuda	New York	city	yes	self	\$300	no	cousin Ellen Harbail 46 W. 59 <sup>th</sup> Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Black	fair	Slight scar on left forehead	Bermuda		
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	

*Labourer*

*Passage  
July 9/07*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Gordon Capt. Saborio Kingston*

I, *Gordon Capt. Saborio*, of the *Saborio*, from *Kingston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of February, 1906

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer

21-111

I, Marcius J. J. J., Surgeon of the "Libertia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Cracow & Univ. of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1011

1 Cabin	13	13	5
2 Cabin			
Storage			
Housekeeping			
Bed			

~~I.O.~~  
~~SEN~~  
~~M.C.~~  
~~RET.~~  
~~R & O.~~  
~~R & A.~~  
~~R & D.~~  
~~E. & C.~~  
~~D. & O.~~

1st Order .....  
 2nd Order .....  
 Storage .....  
 Total .....

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |   |
|---|
| African (black)                               |
| Armenian                                      |
| Bohemian                                      |
| Bosnian                                       |
| Bulgarian                                     |
| Chinese                                       |
| Croatian                                      |
| Cuban   |
| Dalmatian                                     |
| Dutch   |
| East Indian                                   |
| English                                       |
| Filipino                                      |
| Finnish                                       |
| Finnish                                       |
| French  |
| German  |
| Greek   |
| Hebrew  |
| Hezbollahian                                  |
| Irish   |
| Italian (North)                               |
| Italian (South)                               |
| Japanese                                      |
| Korean  |
| Lithuanian                                    |
| Magyar  |
| Mexican                                       |
| Montenegrin                                   |
| Moravian                                      |
| Pacific Islander                              |
| Polish  |
| Portuguese                                    |
| Romanian                                      |
| Russian                                       |
| Ruthenian (Rusyn)                             |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                      |
| Serbian                                       |
| Slovak  |
| Slovenian                                     |
| Spanish                                       |
| Spanish-American                              |
| Syrian  |
| Turkish                                       |
| Weil  |
| West Indian                                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sibiria* sailing from *Kingston Jan'y 3<sup>rd</sup> 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York Jan'y 9<sup>th</sup> 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Miss Emma Dondyce	37	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.	American Citizen	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	More than \$30.00	Yes	American citizen returning home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Harold Dunn	32	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	U. S. A.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
3	Mrs. Annie Stebbins	30	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.													
4	Mr. Gordon Rowe	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	U. S. A.		New Haven Conn											
5	Mr. Thomas Russell	19	M	Single	Student	Yes	U. S. A.													
6	Mrs. Anne Butler	40	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.		Farmington Conn											
7	Miss Bertha Pierce	28	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.													
8	Mr. Burger Young	46	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.		Brooklyn Conn											
9	Mrs. Laura Young	36	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	U. S. A.													
10	E. M. Embard	34	M	Single	Teacher	Yes	France	French	Paris	New York	Yes				Employed by American Line					
11	Carl Müller	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				employed by the Hamburg American Line					
12	Frau Madron	22	F	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				going home to Hamburg					
13	Heinrich Marquardt	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
14	Frau Poppendieck	27	F	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
15	Carl Linder	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
16	Paul Schleicher	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
17	Max Quass	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
18	Martin Linder	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
19	Carl Rohde	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
20	Heinrich Gade	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
21	Ernst Eichler	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
22	Carl West	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart	New York	Yes				from the wreck of the ship					
23	Virgil C. Kinney	54	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.	American Citizen	New York	New York	Yes				home to Cuba					
24	John Kinney	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.	American Citizen	New York	New York	Yes				home to New York					
25	John Smith	36	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.	American Citizen	New York	New York	Yes				home to New York					
26	John Baldwin	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.	American Citizen	New York	New York	Yes				home to New York					
27	John Baldwin	40	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	U. S. A.	American Citizen	New York	New York	Yes				home to New York					

*Re-Entry*  
*1/14*  
*1/15*



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Capt. Tibiria of the Port Union, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

, 1966

*Immigration Officer at*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

I, Max Jungner, Surgeon of the Siberia: emph by oaths, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cracow & Govt of the State of N.Y. - and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1960

Immigration Officer at

*\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

African.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hertzogvian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sibiria* sailing from *Port Union* Dec 31, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 9th, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Josquin Tavas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Ref</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Coke</i>	<i>Rio</i>	<i>Europe</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hotel Le Fayette</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Sibiria* sailing from *Port Mamon* *Dec 31*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 9th*, 1907

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or known to be such.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jose Joaquin Vargas</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mar</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Coke</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>Europe</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hotel Le Fayette</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Keilsoff, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Keilsoff, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen of subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersagovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. *Libera* sailing from *Kingsdon* *3<sup>rd</sup> of January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 8<sup>th</sup> of January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex: Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Archist.	Whether suffering from any other contagious or infectious disease, or from any other physical defect or deformity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
--------------	--------------	----------------	---------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	---	----------------	---	--	---	-----------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------	--------------------------	----------------

1	<i>Ernst Eichler</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30 \$</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to Elias - Service of Hamburg - New York Line</i>	<i>no no no no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>fresh brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Bismarck</i>
---	----------------------	-----------	----------	---------------	------------------	----------------	---------------	-------------	----------------	-----------------	------------	--------------	-----------	-----------	--	--------------------	-------------	-----------	--------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------	-----------------

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *Kingston* *3<sup>rd</sup> of January 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York 8<sup>th</sup> of January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in place of, or substituted for, care and treatment of the person, or supported by charity? (If so which?)	Whether a Polygamist, an Anamist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
--------------	---------------	------	------	--------------------	------------------------	----------------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------------	--	-----------------------	---	--	--	---	--	----------------------	-----------------------	---------	-------------	----------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

1	Ermst Eichler	22	Sm	Single	yes	yes	German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			30#	no	in Mass-Service of Hamburg - New York Line	no	no	no	good	no	fresh brown		none	Fischdorf, Prussia
---	---------------	----	----	--------	-----	-----	--------	--	---------------------	----------	--	--	-----	----	--	----	----	----	------	----	-------------	--	------	--------------------

1a



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Master, of the S.S. Silvia, from Califay N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1907 Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Silvia employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of New York", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2	2	3	5
1	1	9	10

10	5	10
10	5	10
10	5	10
10	5	10

RECAPITULATION:

Alien	U.S.	Total
1st Class	2	5
2nd Class	9	10
3rd Class	1	1
Total	12	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzogian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.List B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C. N. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. Sevia sailing from Halifax, N. S., Jan 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 10, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether ever by reason of any offense, or for any other cause, excluded from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<u>Jan. H. Hall</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Halifax</u>	<u>N. York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>American Citizen</u>	<u>Sound</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
2	<u>C. Vinton Jallerson</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Clayman</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Halifax</u>	<u>N. York</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>self</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>American Citizen</u>	<u>Sound</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
3	<u>Herbert Drake</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Shipping Clerk</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>more</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>American Citizen</u>	<u>Sound</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
4														<u>Hotel Churchill</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>good</u>	<u>no</u>
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			

If more space will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C to Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. S. Farrell Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from St. Johns N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1900 at St. Johns N. F. Farrell Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Russell, Surgeon of the employed by owner of S. S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Jan, 1900 at St. Johns N. F. Russell Surgeon.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-111



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ckt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silva sailing from St John N. F. Jan 27 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 10, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at this port must have his name entered in the Passenger Book, and also the date of arrival, the vessel by which he came, and the place from which he came.	Whether an An- amist.	Whether an Ar- chivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larry Vaisey	29	m	Wine merchant	Yes	Do	Engld	English	S. Johns	New York	Yes	Self	Over \$50	Yes, 1906-1907	None	Mr. J. H. Vaisey, 300 E 10 St, New York	no	no	good	no
2	Miss Mary Saffern	5	f	-	No	No	England	Irish	London	Do	-	-	None	No	Mr. J. H. Saffern, 100 E 10 St, New York	no	no	no	good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1111

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *St. John N. F.* Jan. 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan. 10, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and punishment, or a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	<i>Larry Toisey</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>wine merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John N. F.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Over 1903</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Miss Marycaffern</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>St. John N. F.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell, Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from Norfolk, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907

at my Goddard  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thor. Hannamstedt, Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia "Employed by Owners", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thor. Hannamstedt

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of January, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.**—This clip must be attached to [redacted]  
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or at institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1		James M. ...	...	...	...	...	...	Canada	English	Halifax	New York	yes	self	1—	no	Mother 322 West 35th St				5	1	fair	dark grey	Halifax	
2		Ezriel Brathwaite	20	m	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	West Indian	Halifax	New York	yes	self	15—	no	Mr. Charles Sealy 62 St. ...				6		negro	dark black	St. Michael's Barbados	
3		Phon ...	33	m	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	6			St. Michael's Barbados	
4		Quincy ...	35	m	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	6			St. Michael's Barbados	
5		Annie ...	28	f	m	None		Canada	English	New York	New York	yes	self	18—	no	husband Robert ...				5	7	air	light blue	Halifax	
6		Storance ...	18	f	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	7	air	light blue	Halifax	
7		Andrew ...	17	m	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	2			St. Michael's Barbados	
8		Thomas ...	...	f	S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	"	"	"	10—	"	John ...				5	4	negro	black black	St. Michael's Barbados	
9		Burne ...	16	m	S	None		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	6	air	dark blue	Halifax N.S.	
10		John ...	...	m	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	3	light	dark brown	Halifax N.S.	
11		John Lloyd Lewis	24	m	S	Seaman	yes	yes	English	Irish	"	"	"	26—	no	Sailors Home in New York				5	10	air	dark grey	Card in left eye	St. John's N. Br.
12		Francis Mahon	18	m	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	10	air	dark brown	St. Michael's Barbados	
13		Ethel ...	35	f	S	...	...	Canada	English	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				5	6	air	blue	St. Michael's Barbados	
14		...	...	f	S	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				2	3	fair	fair	Halifax	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

92

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *Halifax* Jan 7<sup>th</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 10, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION		PLACE OF BIRTH
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— hair. Eyes.	
1	<i>James M. [unclear]</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Matthew 222 West 38th St</i>					<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair dark grey</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
2	<i>E. Cyril Brathwaite</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mr. Charles Sealy 62 St. Nicholas St.</i>					<i>6</i>	<i>negro dark black</i>	<i>St. Michael Barbados</i>
3	<i>Phomack W. [unclear]</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>41-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24 West 12th St.</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair dark grey</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
4	<i>Quincy Thamball</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair light blue</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
5	<i>Annie Rodarty</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>13-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Robert Rodarty 41 Manhattan Avenue</i>					<i>5 1</i>	<i>fair light blue</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
6	<i>Sterence J. Miller</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>water of above M. Rodarty</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair light blue</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
7	<i>Quincy Thamball</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>negro black black</i>	<i>Halifax</i>
8	<i>Thomas O'Hanrahan</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>John O'Hanrahan 37 West 12th St.</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair dark skin</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>
9	<i>Quincy Thamball</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>					<i>5 3</i>	<i>light dark brown</i>	<i>Halifax N.S.</i>
10	<i>Peter [unclear]</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Another Charles 44 Carroll St. Brooklyn</i>					<i>5 11</i>	<i>light dark grey</i>	<i>St. John's N.F.</i>
11	<i>John Lloyd Lewis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>26-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sailors Home in New York</i>					<i>5 10</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>Port Maitland Wales</i>
12	<i>Francis Mahon</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>26-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sailors Home in New York</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Blackhead England</i>
13	<i>Ethel Lockhart</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>26-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>going into mother</i>					<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair fair</i>	<i>Halifax</i>

*9/1/07*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J. Farrell Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from St Johns N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1907

at St Johns

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert Pendell, Surgeon of the S. S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1907

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Farrell, Master, of the S. S. Silvia, from St. Johns N. F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1907 at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Haral. Russell, Surgeon of the employed by owner of, S. S. Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of December, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Silvia* sailing from *St. Johns, N. F.* Jan 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 18<sup>th</sup>, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in an institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr. Thomas Fitzgerald	30	f.	m.	Yes	Yes	Newf.	British	St. Johns	New York	Yes	Self.	Over	No.	244 Fifth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	light grey	St. Johns
2	Mr. J. J. L. L. L.	21	m.	S. L. L. L.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	8	light	dark grey	St. Johns
3	Alfred Austey	44	m.	m.	Shipwright	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	9	fair	grey blue	St. Johns
4	Walter Oakley	29	m.	S. L. L. L.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	New York	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	11	fair	dark grey	St. Johns
5	Henry Pomroy	24	m.	S. L. L. L.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	10	light	light blue	St. Johns
6	Charles Fitzgerald	15	m.	S. L. L. L.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3		light	light blue	St. Johns

5-6-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

1a

*St. Johns, N. F. Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1907*  
*1a*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. *Silvia* (Red Cross line) arrived Jan. 10, 1907, M., from

No. 94

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						REV. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
✓ 214	1	Secnd. 1st	II Cabin C 1 1	L P C Dr Cert	Odense																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

1/10 66 m 14



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfonso Master of the S. S. Olinda, from Peru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of Jan, 1907

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Garcia Siba, Surgeon of the Empresa de las Lineas de Nuevos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de Espana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Jan. 10, 07.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Sex	Age	Color	Birth	Place	Occupation	Remarks
2	1	2	1	8	1	
1	1	1	1	1	1	

RECEIVED  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
San Francisco  
Jan 10 1907

U.S.	Foreign	Total
1	2	3
1	1	2
1	1	2
1	1	2
1	1	2
1	1	2
1	1	2
1	1	2
1	1	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American (black)
- American (white)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Walsh
- West Indian



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Hansen Master of the S. S. 'Clint', from Neeritos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francisco Sibó, Surgeon of the English Hospital de Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de España, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Ref	Item	Unit
2	1	5	
1	1	1	

~~TO~~  
~~THE~~  
~~M.~~  
~~RE~~  
~~R. &~~  
~~R. &~~  
~~R.~~  
~~S.~~  
*Ans.*

STATION	
U. S.	Total
1 2	3
Station .....	.....
Sail Chron .....	.....
Remarks .....	.....

1-3-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, OR OTHER PLACE ALIENS FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oleida* sailing from *Narvik* *5 June 1904* Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 June 1904*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether con- ing to re- ceive, or to be re- ceived, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>James Walzer</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Chas. Rice</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Solozger</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

*W. C. Rice*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Oliuda* sailing from *Narvik* *5 June 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* *10 June 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether coming by vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means, or by combination of two or more of these.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>James Balgish</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow, No self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>50 Amalile &amp; Westminster Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
2	<i>Carl Rice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow, No self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>50 Amalile &amp; Westminster Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>
3	<i>Carl Rice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow, No self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>50 Amalile &amp; Westminster Glasgow</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passenger's card, Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hansen Master of the S.S. Cleida, from Norvitas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hansen  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Garcia Silva, Surgeon of the Empleada de la linea de Mearon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly afirmo that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Barcelona - Espana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Garcia Silva

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Filipino.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

*None*

2-1070



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS**

2000-1971

S. S. "Olinda"

sailing from *Narvik*

5 Jan.

Arriving at Port of New York

10 Jan 1904

[illegible]



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS**

2-1071

S. S. "Olinda"

sailing from *Nuevitas*

5 Jan. 1904

Arriving at Port of New York

10 Jan 1904

[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1852

Jan. 7-10-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... JUN 21 1944....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944  
Date

Camera Operator



VOLUME 1863

DATE

SHIP

28

CARACAS

ST. ANDREW

UMBRIA

MADONNA

ERNY

GALLIA

29

PRINS FREDERICK HENDRIK

BEATRICE

POTSDAM



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1853

Jan. 10-12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

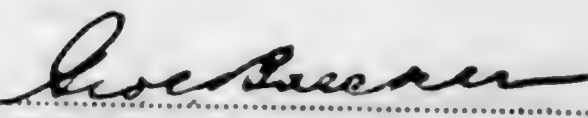
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1853

Jan. 10-12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....



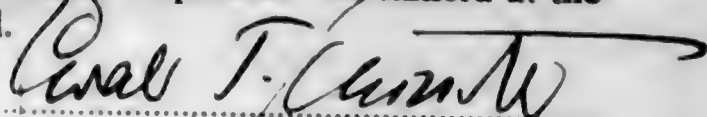
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date



Camera Operator



FIUME dC

Philip Cort  
Commanding Officer.

NEW YORK

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F. C. Johnson,  
Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the INSPECTION Sailing Merchant  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. B. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug, 1900

at NEW YORK. *[Signature]* N - 17.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

3).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
4).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
5).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), (widowed), or D (divorced).  
6).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, definite designations.  
7).—The entry in column 7 should be made from *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the shown, as follows:  
a. who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
b. is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
c. companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Etruria, Lucania, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>

### DECLARATION

Year	En	Total
6/21	2	
15		15

131-



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Librattan* 29<sup>th</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rafael Franco	18	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	St. de St. Marie	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Guillermo Riedinger	25	M	do	Yes	French	French	Librattan	do	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest engers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the readings given by the meters of vessels.

5-12 Dark black skin. at birth. Spain



## Affidavit of

I, E. L. T. Mas, of the CARPATHIA, from FIUME, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therefrom, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Eng,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853  
21853  
2



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CLASS PASSENGERS.**

0 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from *Tume*, 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec<sup>r</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 10<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or otherwise, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
																				Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Charles A. Burton						United States Citizen																			
Charles B. Hays																									
Maria Papp	22	F	S	None	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$150	No	friend Mrs M. Zelmgang 121 West 61 St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	freck	black brown	—	Magyar Karoly
Etel Lenczi	23	F	S	None										do do						5	11	pale	black brown	—	Budapest
Lore Keszab	24	M	S	Architect										do do						5	9	pale	black brown	—	Budapest



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost, Master, of the CARPATHIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
at NEW YORK  
E. Pentecost  
Commanding Officer.  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. G. S. Eng. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
at NEW YORK  
F. C. Blakiston  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853

3

1853  
3

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Fijian,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,



## 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from Naples on 26<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1907.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or	Calling or	Able to—	Nationality	* Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Employed by person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as inmate of hospital for the insane?	Whether a Physician, dentist, or Anesthetist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Yrs.	Mos.	Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)											Feet	Inches.
1	Mrs. Helen R. Turner	✓				U. S. A.	American														
2	Mrs. " "	✓				do	"														
3	Mr. P. Castellani	✓				do	English (white)														
4	Mrs. R. do	✓				do	"														
5	Miss Anna M. McArthur	✓				do	"														
6	Rev. Isaac L. White	✓				do	"														
7	Mrs. Esther do	✓				do	"														
8	Miss Mary McLellan	✓				do	"														
9	Mr. Henry E. Gurney	✓				do	"														
10	Mrs. Alice H. Richards	✓				do	American														
11	Mr. Joseph D. Harrison	✓				do	English														
12	Mrs. Cornelia B. Knox	✓				do	do														
13	D. R. H. Meade	✓				do	American														
14	D. X. D. Fontaine	✓				do	do														
15	Mrs. James W. Harris	✓				do	English														
16	Alfred E. Philson	✓				do	"														
17	John B. do	✓				do	"														
18	James W. Brainerd	✓				do	do														
19	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
20	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
21	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
22	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
23	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
24	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
25	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
26	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
27	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
28	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
29	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
30	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
31	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
32	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
33	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
34	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
35	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
36	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
37	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
38	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
39	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
40	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
41	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
42	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
43	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
44	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
45	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
46	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
47	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
48	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
49	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
50	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
51	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
52	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
53	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
54	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
55	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
56	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
57	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
58	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
59	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
60	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
61	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
62	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
63	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
64	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
65	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
66	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
67	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
68	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
69	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
70	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
71	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
72	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
73	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
74	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
75	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
76	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
77	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
78	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
79	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
80	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
81	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
82	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
83	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
84	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
85	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
86	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
87	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
88	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
89	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
90	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
91	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
92	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
93	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
94	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
95	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
96	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
97	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
98	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
99	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														
100	Mrs. " "	✓				do	do														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Italy Italian Genoa New York go self & 2m no



# 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from *Naples on 26<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, *10<sup>th</sup> Jan 1907.*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Poly-an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches.
1	Mr. Nelson. B. Furness						U. S. A.	American													
2	Mr. " "						do	"													
3	Mr. R. Cornwallier						"	English (white)													
4	Mr. R. do						"	"													
5	Miss Anna. W. McArthur						do	"													
6	Rev. Isaac. L. White						"	"													
7	Miss Esther " "						"	"													
8	Miss Mary McEwan						"	"													
9	Mr. Henry. E. Gurney						"	"													
10	Mr. Oliver. H. Richards						"	American													
11	Mr. Joseph. D. Harrison						"	English													
12	Miss Cornelia W. Knox						do	"													
13	Dr. R. H. Meade						"	American													
14	Dr. N. D. Fortius						do	"													
15	Mr. James. W. Harris						"	English													
16	Mr. Albert. E. Shelan						"	"													
17	Mr. Grace. W. " "						"	"													
	Mr. William. H. Brainerd						"	"													

52 *M. M. Merchant* *Italy* *Italian* *Genoa* *New-York* *go self* *\$ 2.00*

*20*  
*19*  
*10*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Benjamin A. Winter, of the CARPATHIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1907  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1853  
H

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

...to the north of the city of Rome in northern Italy (i. e., com-

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston,  
Surgeon., Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing thence with  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 711 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

1853  
4

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.

INDEXED  
AM Pollak  
4



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of  
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in-  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar 29<sup>th</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John A. Braich	26	M	Clerk	yes	England	English	Spain Almorix	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 to 1907	no	no	good	no	5 8 Sallow Dh Br Ey	Madrid
2	Amalia Ferrado Antelo	28	F	Wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 Dark Blk Dh Br	Spain
3	Francisco Benito Ferrado	11	F	Child	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 2 Dark Blk Br	Spain
4	Antonio Benito Ferrado	9	M	Child	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 - Dark Blk Dh Br	Spain
5	Francisco Ferrado Antelo	18	M	Cash driver	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 Dark Blk Dh Br	Spain

5-2  
W. Jackson  
H. Frank



List H

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia sailing from Gibraltar 29<sup>th</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	John A. Braich	26	M	clerk	yes	England	English	Spain Almorix	New York	Self	yes	yes	1906	1st	yes	no	good	no			
2	Amalia Ferrada Antelo	28	F	Wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Self	yes	yes	1906	1st	yes	no	good	no			
3	Francisco Benito Ferrada	11	M	Child	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Self	yes	yes	1906	1st	yes	no	good	no			
4	Antonio Benito Ferrada	9	M	Child	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Self	yes	yes	1906	1st	yes	no	good	no			
5	Francisco Ferrada Antelo	18	M	Black driver	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Self	yes	yes	1906	1st	yes	no	good	no			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Feet. Inches.				

5 8 Sallow Skin Grey Madrid Spain  
5 6 Dark Skin Skin False Teeth Spain  
4 2 Dark Skin Skin do do  
4 - Dark Skin Skin do do  
5 8 Dark Skin Skin Small pox marks do

W. Jackson  
Super



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1853  
5

E. Pfeiffer, Master of the CARPATHIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. Pfeiffer  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. C. Bickston, Surgeon.

Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith.

I, F. C. Bickston, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853  
5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Moldavian.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

1853  
5



10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA"

sailing from Memphis 26<sup>th</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 15<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crapled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Mr. Gaeta, Enrico	26	M	Single	Merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples	New York	yes	self	\$ 300	no	I am going to Messrs del Gaudio Brothers	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown	a scar on the chin	Naples
2	Mr. Tiro, Corio	24	M	Single	Painter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	Consul	\$ 50	no	I am going to Mrs. J. W. Conestock (friend)	no	no	"	no	5	2	dark	Brown	no	Pass del Mar
3	Mrs. Calpiniello, Vincenza	40	F	Married	Midwife	yes	"	"	Laurigara	Hartford Conn.	no	self	\$ 30	no	my uncle Domenico Frangipane	no	no	"	no	4	9	fair	grey brown	scar on the right eye	Naples
4	Mr. Gaspariello, Nido	22	M	Single	Mason	no	"	"	Casale	New York	no	self	\$ 16	no	my Cousin Marcello Sciorio	no	no	"	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Left foot marked on face	Piscola
5	Mr. Santoro, Giovanni	24	M	Married	Joiner	no	"	"	Campobasso	Berlin	no	self	\$ 10	no	my father Antonio Santoro	no	no	"	no	5	4	grey	light	dark on right cheek	Campobasso
6	Mr. Santoro, Giovanni	24	M	Married	Joiner	no	"	"	Campobasso	Berlin	no	self	\$ 10	no	my father Antonio Santoro	no	no	"	no	5	4	grey	light	dark on right cheek	Campobasso
7	Mrs. Daroli, Anna	44	F	Single	dressmaker	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maria Goretti	Yonkers N.Y.	no	self	\$ 40	no	my husband Domenico Grametta	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	Pietrasanta
8	Mr. Grametta, Leonardo	25	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	mother	"	no	my father	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	Pietrasanta
9	Mr. Salvo, Giovanni	24	M	Married	labourer	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	self	\$ 40	no	my father	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	Pietrasanta
10	Mr. Salvo, Giovanni	24	M	Married	labourer	no	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	self	\$ 40	no	my father	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	Pietrasanta
11	Mr. Diroto, Matteo	34	M	Single	labourer	no	Italian	Italian	S. Maria Goretti	Philadelphia	no	self	\$ 20	no	my uncle Grametta	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	S. Maria Goretti
12	Mr. Giuseppe, Ranzilli	23	M	Single	Owner	no	"	"	"	New York	no	self	\$ 40	no	my brother Antonio Ranzilli	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	S. Maria Goretti
13	Mr. Barbato, Gaetano	24	M	Married	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 40	no	my brother Antonio Barbato	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	S. Maria Goretti
14	Mr. John M. Conroy	40	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 40	no	my brother Antonio Barbato	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	S. Maria Goretti
15	Mr. Conroy, John M.	40	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 40	no	my brother Antonio Barbato	no	no	"	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	S. Maria Goretti
16	Miss Lombardi, Emma	24	F	Single	dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Prato	New York	yes	self	\$ 60	no	my Cousin Eusebio Lombardi	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	Prato
17	Miss Lombardi, Emma	24	F	Single	dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Prato	New York	yes	self	\$ 60	no	my Cousin Eusebio Lombardi	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	Prato
18	Miss Lombardi, Emma	24	F	Single	dressmaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Prato	New York	yes	self	\$ 60	no	my Cousin Eusebio Lombardi	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	scar on the right cheek	Prato



# 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12-1118 *PP* S. S. "CARPATHIA" sailing from *Naples* 26<sup>th</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 10<sup>th</sup> Jan. 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 16 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or confined in a hospital, or in a lunatic asylum, or in a reformatory, or in a penitentiary, or in a workhouse, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of refuge, or in a house of industry, or in a house of correction, or in a house of
-------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-------------------	-----------------------	--------------------	--	----------------	--	---	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	--



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pinkerton, of the CARPATHIA, from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Explains, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bohemian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian),  
Scandinavian (Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovene,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



List F

## 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Carpathia

sailing from

Palermo 25 December 1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

16 Jan. 1907.

6

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907.																													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country).	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, Maimed, or otherwise.							
PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																													
Height.		Complexion.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.																			
Feet.	Inches.																												
1	Spicuzza Antonio	65	M	married	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palmburg Pa	yes	myself	\$100	no	my sons Salvatore & Michele	no				good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	no	Termini
2	Spicuzza Maria	60	F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palmburg Pa	yes	my husband	\$100	no	my son as above	no				good	no	4	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Termini
3	Contadino Giuseppe	50	M	married	none	no	no	U.S. American	American	Cincinnati Ohio	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	myself	\$50	no	my husband Antonio Contadino	no				good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Termini
4	Bucato Giuseppe	47	M	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	myself	\$10	no	my grand father Antonino Bucato	no				good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
5	Sanfilippo Antonino	9	M	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$25	no	my 2nd father Antonino Sanfilippo	no				good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo
6	Messina Edwardo	35	M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$25	no	my 2nd father Antonino Messina	no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Roma
7	Messina Sola	26	F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my husband	\$25	no	my 2nd father Antonino Messina	no				good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on the nose	Valladolid
8	Bellotti Luigi	45	M	married	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valladolid	Buffalo NY	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father in law Bellotti Geronimo	no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on skin	Valladolid
9	Bellotti Lucia	37	F	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valladolid	Buffalo NY	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my father in law Bellotti Geronimo	no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
10	Linera Vita	19	F	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	myself	\$5	no	my father in law Linera Geronimo	no				good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
11	Chillemi Giuseppe	27	M	married	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$12	no	my father in law Chillemi Geronimo	no				good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo
12	Chillemi Giuseppe	20	M	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my family	\$10	no	my father in law Chillemi Geronimo	no				good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo
13	Pao Francesco	5	M	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my family	\$5	no	my father in law Pao Geronimo	no				good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown	no	Termini
14	Pao Maria	3	F	single	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	my family	\$5	no	my father in law Pao Geronimo	no				good	no	5	1	fair	white	brown	no	Palermo
15	Dattilo Cosimo	50	M	married	none	no	no	U.S. American	American	Cincinnati Ohio	Cincinnati Ohio	yes	myself	\$100	no	my son Dattilo Cosimo	no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo
16	Scalidi Conatta	60	M	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn NY	yes	myself	\$20	no	my son Scalidi Conatta	no				good	no	5	1	fair	white	brown	no	Palermo
17	La Gattula Francesca	49	F	married	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my son La Gattula Francesca	no				good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo

W. R. Jackson

20

W. P. Jackson  
Dep



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. [illegible] of the CARPATIA from FIUME do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereuth, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true. 80

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1907

*E. Philecost*  
Commanding Officer

Consul of the United States at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Blakiston,  
Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA  
solemnly, in truth swear that I have had  
and Surgeon. 1 am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 7 years' experience as a Physician  
R. E. S. E. J. Can C. and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers. 71

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Consul of the United States at **NEW YORK**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therein", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Belorussian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dahurian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Piedmontese,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusyn),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



List E

## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cecropia*sailing from *Palermo*

25 December, 1906

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison or sentenced or supported by charity? If yes, state which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
																						Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Giuseppe Antonino	45	m	single	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother in law, Giuseppe, 102 E. 11th St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
2	Leone Antonino	52	m	married	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	no	Alia
3	Mancucha, ...	...	m	married	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Belmonte	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	no	Belmonte
4	Spina, ...	...	m	single	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	S. Flavia
5	Toscano, ...	...	m	single	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vicari	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	black	no	S. Flavia
6	Spina, ...	...	m	single	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Vicari	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	black	no	S. Flavia
7	Mancucha, ...	...	m	single	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salaparuta	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$12	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Salaparuta
8	Accardi, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$50	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
9	Palmaro, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
10	D'Alto, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	no	Termini
11	Lo Schiavo, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$100	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
12	Longo, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
13	Natoli, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$12	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	no	Termini
14	Longo, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
15	Bianciolo, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
16	Bondi, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
17	Stallone, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
18	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
19	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
20	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
21	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
22	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
23	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
24	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
25	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
26	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
27	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
28	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
29	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini
30	Capadonna, ...	...	m	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	scar on cheek	Termini



## 8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cornelia* sailing from *Palermo* 25 December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative the name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes state when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under Contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH	
																						Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Giuseppe Antonino	46	fm	single	goldsmith	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Reyes 102 E 118th St. New York	no			no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
2	Loiocco Antonio	52	fm	married	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alia	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	no	Alia
3	Manuchio, Sergio	41	fm	married	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Philadelphia	no	myself	\$25	no	no	no			no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo
4	Spicuzza, Pietro	41	fm	single	cardinal	yes	Italy	Italian South	St. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, Francesco Spicuzza 614 E 7th St. Philadelphia	no			no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	St. Flavia
5	Voscano Leonora	7	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	St. Flavia	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$20	no	my son, Francesco Antonio 667 West 4th St. Brooklyn	no			no	good	no	4	11	fair	gray	blue	no	St. Flavia
6	Spinelli Vincenzo	57	f	widow	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Vicari	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my son, Francesco Massimo 267 West 4th St. Brooklyn	no			no	good	no	5		fair	gray	blue	no	Marino
7	Manuchio, Francesco	41	fm	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Vicari	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Vicari
8	Accardi, Maria	21	fm	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Salaparuta	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$12	no	my uncle, Lorenzo 140 West 14th St. Brooklyn	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	Birth scar on forehead	Salaparuta
9	Palmarini, Michel	41	fm	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$50	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
10	Palmarini, Giuseppe	41	fm	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
11	D'Elia, Santa	18	f	single	none	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	no	Termini
12	Lo Schiavo, Michel	31	fm	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	2 1/2	dark	brown	brown	no	Termini
13	Longo, Giuseppe	29	fm	married	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$100	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
14	Natale, Rosa	15	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Termini
15	Longo, Rosa	9	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$12	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
16	Cianciolo, Angela	25	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$25	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	brown	no	Termini
17	Bondi, Vincenzo	16	fm	single	student	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
18	Stallone, Pasquale	18	fm	single	proprietor	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
19	Capradonna, Emma	21	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	5	dark	blue	blue	scar on cheek	Termini
20	Capradonna, Giacomo	21	fm	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Termini
21	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
22	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
23	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
24	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
25	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
26	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
27	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
28	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
29	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini
30	Capradonna, Rosa	18	f	single	none	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Palermo	yes	myself	\$20	no	my father, etc. above	no			no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	brown	no	Termini



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Pate, of the Barbathia, from Fiunne + C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January

1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Surgeon, Surgeon of the Barbathia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16

day of January

1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Austrian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gairpathia* sailing from *Finnish* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *30<sup>th</sup>* January, 1907

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or expelled by court of law? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.
1	Karaviti Ferenc	30	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$120	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5	dark brown blue	none on the face	Hungary
2	Ferenc	24	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$120	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5	dark brown blue	none on the face	Hungary
3	Ferenc	3	✓	child		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$120	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5	dark brown blue	none on the face	Hungary
4	Maria	40	✓	maid		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$120	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5	dark brown blue	none on the face	Hungary
5	Mondschrin Louis	14	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				4	reddish brown blue		Budapest
6	Steigler Abraham	34	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5	yellow		Budapest
7	Steigler Abraham	32	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5 5/8	grey		Budapest
8	Steigler Abraham	20	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5 3	blue		Budapest
9	Steigler Abraham	26	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$100	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5 1/4	brown		Budapest
10	Steigler Abraham	24	✓	bricklayer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5 5	dark		Budapest
11	Ulrich Ferenc	36	✓	carpenter		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$14	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5 7	dark		Budapest
12	Kohn Man	19	✓	farmer		Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	Brandy, N.Y.	no				5 1/2	red dark brown		Budapest
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of all  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *France* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *1<sup>st</sup>* January, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. McCord, Master of the CARPATHIA, from Pennsylvania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blackiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rumanian).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Corpathin* sailing from *Fusane* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* *December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* *January* 1907

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

															PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether a Polygraphist, an Artist, an Architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Matur. length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	PLACES OF BIRTH.	
1	Salova Jozsef	40	m	single	waiter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kiskapost	Longtown	yes	himself \$60	yes	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 7	dark gray	gray	Kiskapost	
2	Chasine	44	f	wife											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	black	black	Longtown	
3	Miller Katalin	32	f	m											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	black	black	Longtown	
4	Gruschet	3	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	4 9	reddish	fair	Longtown	
5	Trigges	2	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
6	Katalin	11	f	in-ant											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
7	Kurudzia Francisco	34	m	sailor	yes	yes			Croatian	Martinsburg	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 10	dark brown	blue	Longtown	
8	Angelbrandt	40	m	waiter					Hungary	Palanka	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	pale		Longtown	
9	Molima	8	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
10	Baroi Peter	36	m	waiter	yes	yes				New York	yes	himself \$16	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2 1/2	dark brown	blue	Longtown	
11	Gruschet	26	f	wife											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	4 18	pale	fair brown	Longtown	
12	Gruschet	4	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
13	Kristina	3	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
14	Jozsef	2	m	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
15	Andreas	25	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$20	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1 1/2	reddish brown	blue	Longtown	
16	Holman	46	m	engineer							yes	himself \$10	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8	dark	brown	Longtown	
17	Berta	30	f	wife											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
18	Gruschet	11	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
19	Gruschet	7	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
20	Gruschet	4	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
21	Gruschet	2	f	child											Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes					
22	Gruschet	33	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$80	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 9	dark brown	brown	Longtown	
23	Gruschet	30	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$80	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4 1/2	dark	black gray	Longtown	
24	Gruschet	43	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$80	yes	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 8 1/2	reddish	blue	Longtown	
25	Gruschet	42	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$80	yes	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 5	brown	brown	Longtown	
26	Gruschet	28	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$20	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 7	dark		Longtown	
27	Gruschet	21	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$25	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	reddish	fair gray	Longtown	
28	Gruschet	18	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$25	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 1	blue		Longtown	
29	Gruschet	24	m	waiter	yes	yes					yes	himself \$25	no	yes	Longtown	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 7	gray		Longtown	

to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



## 6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Turane* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Salon Joseph	40	m	single	waiter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Kiskapos	Longtown	yes	himself \$60	15	yes	Longtown	no	no	no	5 7	dark gray	gray		Kiskapos
2	Salon Cherine	44	f	wife								with her husband	15	yes	Longtown	no	no	no	5 2		black brown		Longtown
3	Miller Katalin	32	f	m					Hungary	Longtown	yes	himself \$60	15	yes	Longtown	no	no	no	4 9	reddish	fair		Longtown
4	Miller Ersebet	3	f	s	child				Hungary	Longtown	no	mother	15	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
5	Miller Frigyes	2	f	s	child				Hungary	Longtown	no	mother	15	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
6	Miller Katalin	1	f	s	child				Hungary	Longtown	no	mother	15	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
7	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no	5 10	dark brown	blue		Longtown
8	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no	5 1	pale			Longtown
9	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
10	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
11	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
12	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
13	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
14	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
15	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
16	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
17	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
18	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
19	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
20	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
21	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown
22	Haroldia Frances	34	m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Longtown	Longtown	yes	himself \$25	yes	yes	Longtown	no	no	no					Longtown



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pericot of the Carpentier, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.  
E. Pericot  
 Commanding Officer.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. C. Blakiston,  
 Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Carpathia

sailing from Trieste on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906.Arriving at Port of New York on 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

10

Arriving at Port of New York on 10 January 1907																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Fekir Poldi	60	m	m	private	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Abbasia New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$110	No	son; Fekir Poldi, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	pale	green blue		Italy
2	Rossa Bandini	25	f	m											brother	No	No	No	No	5	6	reddish brown			Syria
3	Fekir Eresike	18	f	s																5	7	pale	dark black		Poland
4	Grella	10	f	s																5	5	pale	dark blue		Tekelias
5	Weise Rose	19	f	s	domestic	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tekelias New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$15	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	6	reddish brown			Poland
6	Esperanza Josephine	24	f	m	wife	no			Birkbeim New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$30	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	fair brown		Poland
7	Rosa	8	f	s	infant															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
8	Karav Anton	27	m	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kopowitz Chicago	Chicago	Yes	himself	\$30	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
9	Karavenczko	3	m	s	child															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
10	Dykes Francisca	37	f	m	private	yes			English New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$300	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
11	Lainy Josephine	20	f	m	wife		Hungary	Magyar	Karavenczko Chicago	Chicago	Yes	himself	\$15	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
12	Greifuss Homer	52	m	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cleveland O.	Cleveland	Yes	himself	\$100	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
13	Greifuss M.	47	m	m	wife															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
14	Marcus Daniel	78	m	s	butcher		Hungary	Magyar	Halasz	Halasz	Yes	himself	\$10	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
15	Henrich Katharina	46	f	m	wife	yes	Austria	Austrian	Halasz	Halasz	Yes	himself	\$10	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
16	Maria	24	f	s	daughter															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
17	Rodolphe	14	m	s																5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
18	Wolf Johann Victor	39	m	s	official															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
19	Wolf Clara	24	f	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Furta Chicago	Chicago	Yes	himself	\$120	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
20	Kiss Katalin	25	f	m	wife	yes			Paks New York	New York	Yes	himself	\$10	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
21	Joe. Pijerara Andras	35	m	m	wife				Budapest Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	himself	\$32	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
22	Andras	11	m	s	child															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
23	Strain	8	m	s	child															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
24	Bura Ester	15	f	s	daughter	yes														5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
25	Lehr Jacob	31	m	m	lab.	yes			St. Louis Chicago	Chicago	Yes	himself	\$100	No	brother; Mrs. Rose, 1110 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
26	Elisabeth	26	f	m	wife															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
27	Katharina	4	f	s	child															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
28	Elisabeth	2	f	s	child															5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland
29	Stranger Kath.	47	f	m	private	yes														5	2 1/2	dark	brown		Poland



## 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

Carpathia

sailing from Trieste on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906Arriving at Port of New York on 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether or not a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fekir Poldi	60	m	m	private	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Udvarhely	New York	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	gray	blue			Italy
2	Wessa Bandini	25	f	m																5 6	pale	dark	black			Italy
3	Fekir Eresike	18	f	s																5 7	pale	dark	black			Italy
4	Enella	10	f	s																5 5	pale	dark	black			Italy
5	Weise Riser	19	f	s	pressmaker	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Fekchais	New York	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	pale	dark	black			Italy
6	Esperevnik Joseph	24	m	m	no	no			Berkeimur	Proctor	no	himself	\$36	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
7	Riser	20	f	s	infant															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
8	Kavar Anton	24	m	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kopernitz	Chicago	no	himself	\$38	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
9	Konnewald	3	m	s	child															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
10	Dykes Francis	34	m	m	private	yes	English	English	W. Hoboken	New York	no	himself	\$300	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
11	Lairg Joseph	20	m	m	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Karancs	Chicago	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
12	Greifuss Herman	52	m	m	lab.	yes	Austria	Austrian	Cleveland	no	himself	\$200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
13	Greifuss M	42	m	m	wife															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
14	Mannistia Daniel	32	m	m	butcher		Hungary	Hungarian	Koloss	no	himself	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
15	Honrich Katharina	46	f	m	wife	yes	Austria	Austrian	Karancs	no	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
16	Honrich Katharina	24	f	s	daughter															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
17	Honrich Katharina	18	f	s																5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
18	Honrich Katharina	39	f	m	official															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
19	Honrich Katharina	24	f	s	lab.		Hungary	Hungarian	Fekchais	Chicago	no	himself	\$120	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
20	Honrich Katharina	25	f	s	lab.															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
21	Honrich Katharina	35	f	m	wife															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
22	Honrich Katharina	11	f	s	child															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
23	Honrich Katharina	8	f	s	child															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
24	Honrich Katharina	15	f	s	lab.															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
25	Honrich Katharina	31	f	m	lab.															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
26	Honrich Katharina	26	f	s	wife															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
27	Honrich Katharina	4	f	s	child															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
28	Honrich Katharina	2	f	s	child															5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy
29	Honrich Katharina	47	f	m	private	yes														5 2 1/2	pale	dark	black			Italy

\* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost, Master of the CARPATHIA, from PIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one said alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each said alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
E. Pentecost  
 Commanding Officer.  
Wm. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing from PIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Surgeon.  
Wm. J. [Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

1853  
 11



4

## 11

S. S. Carleton

sailing from Trieste the 18 Dec, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 16<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1907

\* Race or Peoples to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

4 List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carthage* sailing from *Genoa* the *18 Dec*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* the *16 Jan*, 1907

[illegible]

\*all race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost, Master of the CARPATHIA from FIUME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907

at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Danes" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Danes" by race or people, and similarly, "Swedes" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Swedes" by race or people.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blackston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

ES OR PEOPLES.



72 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Gibraltar 29<sup>th</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs. Mos.											Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	
1	Antonio Lopez	33	M.	Mr. M. Carriage painter	yes	Spain	Spanish	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	New York	yes	self	\$2	no					5 5 1/2	Dark
2	Garmen Molina	29	F.	W. Assamaker	yes	do	do	Andalucia	Spain	do	yes	self	\$2	no					4 11	do
3	Juan Diego	46	M.	Mr. Cab driver	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	\$2	no					5 5	do
4	Mamuel Lorenzo	22	M.	S. Fisherman	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Albas	Albas	do	yes	self	\$4	no					5 8	Yellow
5	Henry Benn	31	M.	Mr. Musician	yes	England	English	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	do	yes	self	yes	no					5 6 1/4	Dark
6	Garmen Molina	27	F.	Wife	yes	England	Spanish	do	do	do	yes	self	yes	no					5 0	Dark
7	Eduardo Garcia	44	M.	S. Carpenter	yes	Spain	do	Andalucia	Spain	do	yes	self	\$2	no					5 6	Dark
8	Mamuel Calle	27	M.	Mr. Fisherman	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Albas	Albas	do	yes	self	\$2	no					5 8 1/2	Dark
9	Juan Gomez	33	M.	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	\$2	no					5 4	Dark
10	Joaquin Prola	34	M.	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	\$2	no					5 2	Dark
11	Ricardo Gomez	45	M.	Mr. Carriage painter	yes	Spain	Spanish	Andalucia	Spain	do	yes	self	\$2	no					5 4	Dark
12	Ricardo Torres	24	M.	S. Assamaker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	\$2	no					5 7 1/2	do
13	Alfred Ware	22	M.	S. Assamaker	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	self	\$2	no						

13  
18  
17  
16  
15  
14  
13  
12  
11  
10  
9  
8  
7  
6  
5  
4  
3  
2  
1

JB Fitzgerald  
1/18  
3 March



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Lebeck, Master of the Carpathia, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, for what crime and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether capable of doing manual labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	<i>Schubert Ferdinand</i>	20	V	m	none	yes	<i>American</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	himself	<i>Treasurer</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Citizens</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>					
2	<i>Ferdinand</i>	9	V	m	child							<i>Law</i>												
3	<i>Julius</i>	3	V	m								<i>his mother</i>												
4	<i>Brada Brana</i>	28	V	w		yes	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Pudohau</i>			himself	<i>\$30</i>		<i>President of</i>						5 8	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Budohau</i>
5	<i>" "</i>	3	V	w	child						<i>himself</i>			<i>mother</i>										
6	<i>Koller Ersabet</i>	20	V	w	dom. serv.	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Mirga</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>mother</i>						5 2	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Mirga</i>
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								
38																								
39																								
40																								
41																								
42																								
43																								
44																								
45																								
46																								
47																								
48																								
49																								
50																								
51																								
52																								
53																								
54																								
55																								
56																								
57																								
58																								
59																								
60																								
61																								
62																								
63																								
64																								
65																								
66																								
67																								
68																								
69																								
70																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Whitecost, of the CARPATIA, from Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Whitecost  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

James  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. C. Blakiston,  
Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

James  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

sailing from *Puerto Rico* on the *20th* December, 1906, Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10* January 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Alb.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Last Residence (Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prison or detention for law and order? If so, when and where?	Whether a Poly-an. Am.	Whether an An.	Whether a reason of any other sufficient ground or sufficient cause for exclusion under the laws of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Pop Varul	40	m			Hungary	Varul	Varul	Yes	himself	\$12	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 5	dark	brown	hair		Varul	
2	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 8	fair				Kucina	
3	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 4	fair				Kucina	
4	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 6	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
5	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 9	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
6	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 9	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
7	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 11	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
8	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 11	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
9	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 11	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
10	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 4	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
11	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
12	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
13	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 6	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
14	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 7 1/2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
15	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 9	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
16	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 6	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
17	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 1 1/2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
18	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 8	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
19	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	4 7 1/2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
20	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
21	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 1 1/2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
22	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 9	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
23	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 8	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
24	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 5	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
25	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 4	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
26	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	5 6 1/2	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
27	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
28	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
29	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
30	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
31	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
32	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
33	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
34	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
35	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
36	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
37	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
38	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
39	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
40	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
41	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
42	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
43	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
44	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
45	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
46	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
47	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
48	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
49	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
50	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
51	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
52	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
53	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
54	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
55	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
56	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
57	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
58	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
59	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
60	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
61	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
62	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
63	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
64	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
65	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
66	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
67	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
68	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
69	Kucina	44	m			Hungary	Kucina	Kucina	Yes	himself	\$10	No	acq.	110	110	110	110	good	NO	6 1	dark	brown	hair		Kucina	
70	Kucina	44																								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Butler Master of the Carpattia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. P. Butler  
Commanding Officer.  
Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]  
Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Registered by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

15

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Fiume* on the *22<sup>nd</sup> December* 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11<sup>th</sup> January* 1907.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subject of sentence for crime and treatment of the same or supported by charity, if so which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: Peras Mikulch Bridge, pt. 190. Phogor, N.Y. P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	reddish	brown	blue	none	Tissariana
2	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: Oberlander David, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 0 1/2	dark	"	gray	none	Wt. H.
3	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 1	"	"	brown	none	Brigharist
4	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 2	"	"	"	none	Salvatore
5	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 3	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
6	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 4	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
7	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 5	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
8	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 6	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
9	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 7	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
10	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 8	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
11	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 9	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
12	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 10	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
13	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 11	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
14	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 12	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
15	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 13	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
16	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 14	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
17	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 15	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
18	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 16	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
19	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 17	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
20	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 18	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
21	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 19	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
22	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 20	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
23	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 21	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
24	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 22	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
25	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 23	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
26	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 24	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
27	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 25	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
28	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 26	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
29	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 27	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
30	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 28	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
31	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 29	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
32	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 30	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
33	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 31	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
34	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 32	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
35	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 33	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
36	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 34	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
37	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 35	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
38	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 36	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
39	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 37	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
40	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 38	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
41	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 39	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
42	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 40	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
43	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 41	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
44	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 42	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
45	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 43	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
46	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish						broth. in law: 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.							5 44	"	"	"	none	Brigharist
47	John J. Jurek	32	M	✓	carpenter																							



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peitce <sup>Master</sup> of the Carpathia, from Tiime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. S. England, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan, 1907

1853

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



*forward*  
*March* came the *Command!!*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right

10

68

sailing from *Yuma on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1901* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11<sup>th</sup> January 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined for care and treatment of any disease or defect of the mind or body, or for any other offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Wichnyak, Julia	24	f	m	12-23-85		Ukrainian	Polynia	Carman, Ill.		herself	\$18	no	husband.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reddish	brn grey		Polynia
2	Wichnyak, Maria	2	f	s	12-23-85						her mother	\$18	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	reddish	brn grey		Polynia
3	Wichnyak, Peter	32	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
4	Wichnyak, George	16	m	s	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
5	Wichnyak, Peter	32	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
6	Wichnyak, George	24	m	s	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
7	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
8	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
9	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
10	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
11	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
12	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
13	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
14	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
15	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
16	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
17	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
18	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
19	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
20	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
21	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
22	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
23	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
24	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
25	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
26	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
27	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
28	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
29	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
30	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
31	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
32	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
33	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
34	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
35	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
36	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
37	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
38	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
39	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
40	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
41	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
42	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
43	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
44	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
45	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
46	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
47	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
48	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
49	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
50	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
51	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
52	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
53	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
54	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
55	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
56	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
57	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
58	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
59	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
60	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
61	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
62	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
63	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
64	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
65	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
66	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
67	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
68	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
69	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
70	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
71	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
72	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brn brown		Polynia	
73	Wichnyak, Peter	33	m	m	ago lat	yes					herself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Carman, Ill.	no	no</								



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

54

S. S. *Barbathia*

sailing from *Guine* on the 22<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 11<sup>th</sup> January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Rechnyjak, Robert	24	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$18	no	husband.	Polish	Polish	5	1	reddish	brown	grey	Polish
2	Marina	2	f	s	child		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	her mother			father.	Polish	Polish	5	5	dark	brown	black	Polish
3	Orosz, Stefan	32	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	5	dark	brown	black	Polish
4	Kenan, George	16	m	s	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	5	dark	brown	black	Polish
5	Kuray, Harry	32	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$15	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	7	dark	brown	black	Polish
6	Galucci, Giovanni	24	m	s	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	4	dark	brown	black	Polish
7	Pap, Vincent	33	m	s	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$19	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	2	dark	brown	black	Polish
8	Okaly, Carlos	33	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	6	dark	brown	black	Polish
9	David, Joseph	37	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$22	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	5	dark	brown	black	Polish
10	Myko, Joseph	33	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$18	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	6	dark	brown	black	Polish
11	Mykator, Joseph	25	m	s	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$22	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	2	dark	brown	black	Polish
12	Florczyk, Joseph	32	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	3	dark	brown	black	Polish
13	Polonsky, Joseph	33	m	s	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	2	dark	brown	black	Polish
14	Kreiling, Joseph	33	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	1	dark	brown	black	Polish
15	Walsh, James	26	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	4	dark	brown	black	Polish
16	Rece, Joseph	15	m	s	child		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$24	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	1	dark	brown	black	Polish
17	Daniel, Joseph	24	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	6	dark	brown	black	Polish
18	Edumita, Joseph	25	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	5	dark	brown	black	Polish
19	Haschjak, Joseph	26	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	8	dark	brown	black	Polish
20	Piga, Joseph	39	m	s	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$42	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	1	dark	brown	black	Polish
21	Reichel, Joseph	41	m	s	child		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself			father.	Polish	Polish						Polish
22	Lourida	4	f	s	child		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	her mother			father.	Polish	Polish						Polish
23	Mikahy	3	f	s	child		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	her mother			father.	Polish	Polish						Polish
24	Muller, Maria	4	f	s	child		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	her mother			father.	Polish	Polish						Polish
25	Sanador	25	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	6	dark	brown	black	Polish
26	Sanador	35	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$20	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	4	dark	brown	black	Polish
27	Sanador	15	m	m	tailor		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$15	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	3	dark	brown	black	Polish
28	Sanador	30	m	m	carpenter		Ukrainian	Polish	Polish	Polish	himself	\$10	no	brother in law.	Polish	Polish	5	4	dark	brown	black	Polish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. McCort, Master of the Carpathia from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1907  
E. P. McCort  
 Commanding Officer.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Johnston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Jan, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Russians).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

S.S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> of January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and support of the insane or pauper, or in any of the above, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform a contract, or to engage in any other occupation, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																					Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
1	Marica János	23	m	p	no lab	no no	Hungary	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann	Primmann



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

53  
S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Buenos Aires* on the *22<sup>nd</sup> of December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *January* 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or substance for any crime or offense	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in the sale of opium or other prohibited goods	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
Feet	Inches																								
1	Maica János	23	m	p	app. lab. none		Hungary	Reimsdorf	Reimsdorf		himself	\$28	no	app. Maica János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	Reimsdorf
2	Petricea György	18	m	p	yes			Kakova	Kakova			\$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reddish		Kakova
3	Szabolcs János	17	m	p				Reimsdorf	Reimsdorf			\$20	no	app. Búcsa János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
4	János János	51	m	m	no	no		Magyar	Reimsdorf			\$20	no	app. János János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
5	Borbély	45	m	m	no	no						\$20	no	app. Borbély	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
6	János	45	m	p	app. lab.							\$20	no	app. János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
7	János	45	m	p	app. lab.							\$20	no	app. János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
8	Crescent	4	m	p	child							\$20	no	app. Crescent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
9	Antal János	17	m	p				Czibor	Reimsdorf		himself	\$20	no	app. Antal János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
10	Bela	10	m	p								\$20	no	app. Bela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
11	Horváth János	17	m	p	yes			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. Horváth János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
12	János	26	m	p	app. lab.			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
13	Gatter	25	m	p				Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. Gatter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
14	Shoppel János	23	m	m								\$20	no	app. Shoppel János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
15	Schmidt Mihály	32	m	m								\$20	no	app. Schmidt Mihály	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
16	Binder Frigyes	25	m	m	phonetic			Magyar	Reimsdorf		himself	\$20	no	app. Binder Frigyes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
17	Livig Mari	31	m	wife				Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. Livig Mari	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
18	Flavacka János	20	m	p	no	no		Magyar	Reimsdorf		himself	\$20	no	app. Flavacka János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
19	Flora	3	m	p	child							\$20	no	app. Flora	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
20	Frederic Károly	16	m	p	app. lab.			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. Frederic Károly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
21	János János	19	m	p				Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. János János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
22	Tranovics Mader	44	m	m				Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. Tranovics Mader	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
23	Osztovics	17	m	p	no	no						\$20	no	app. Osztovics	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
24	Szörögyer Mihály	26	m	m	yes			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. Szörögyer Mihály	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
25	Chaco János	33	m	m				Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. Chaco János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
26	János János	30	m	p	no	no		Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. János János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
27	János János	25	m	p	yes			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. János János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
28	János János	16	m	p	app. lab.			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. János János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
29	János János	27	m	p	yes			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. János János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf
30	János János	26	m	m	app. lab.			Budapest	New York		himself	\$20	no	app. János János	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	Reimsdorf



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Keene, of the Carpathia from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Belgian,  
Chinese,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hindustani,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Kassian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. *Carpathia*

sailing from, *Fiume on the 22<sup>th</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 15<sup>th</sup> January 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Mar-ital Status.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read? Write?	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Use of arms or explosives in the past.	Whether a force against.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.		Single.				Country and City, or Town.	State, City, or Town.												Feet.	Inches.				
1	Mikolaj	24	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.2	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
2	Thomas	23	f	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	1	dark	black		Poland
3	Mikolaj	28	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
4	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	5	dark	black		Poland
5	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	2	dark	black		Poland
6	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
7	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
8	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
9	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
10	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
11	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
12	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
13	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
14	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
15	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
16	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
17	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
18	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
19	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
20	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
21	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
22	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
23	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
24	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
25	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
26	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
27	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
28	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
29	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
30	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
31	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
32	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
33	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
34	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
35	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
36	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
37	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
38	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
39	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
40	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
41	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
42	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
43	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
44	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
45	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
46	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
47	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
48	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
49	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
50	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
51	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
52	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
53	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
54	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
55	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
56	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
57	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
58	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
59	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
60	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
61	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
62	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
63	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
64	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
65	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
66	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
67	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
68	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		Poland
69	Jan	29	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Polish	Poland	Poland	no	himself	\$2.0	no	brother in law	no											



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

18

S. S. *Carpathia*sailing from *Fiume* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* January 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole or under any other legal restraint for any crime or offense, or for any breach of law, or for any violation of the laws of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or for any violation of the laws of any foreign country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
																						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Mikolaj	24	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$22	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown	Lucina
2	Lucina	23	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	1		dark brown	
3	Mikolaj	28	m	m	agr. lab	no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	4	dark	dark brown	Lucina
4	Lucina	20	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	5	dark	dark brown	Lucina
5	Ventor	19	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$36	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	2	dark	dark brown	Lucina
6	Vagala	17	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	4	dark	dark brown	Lucina
7	Emil	23	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	—		dark brown	Lucina
8	Lucina	20	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	—		dark brown	Lucina
9	Apatean	18	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			4	11	dark	dark brown	Lucina
10	Lucina	30	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			4	—		dark brown	Lucina
11	Lucina	38	m	m		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			4	—		dark brown	Lucina
12	Lucina	30	f	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	3	dark	dark brown	Lucina
13	Lucina	15	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			4	11	dark	dark brown	Lucina
14	Lucina	20	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			4	10		dark brown	Lucina
15	Lucina	40	m	m		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	5		dark brown	Lucina
16	Lucina	38	m	m		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	4		dark brown	Lucina
17	Lucina	30	f	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	2	dark	dark brown	Lucina
18	Lucina	18	f	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	—		dark brown	Lucina
19	Lucina	17	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	5	dark	dark brown	Lucina
20	Lucina	14	m	m		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	2	dark	dark brown	Lucina
21	Lucina	15	m	m		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	5	dark	dark brown	Lucina
22	Lucina	14	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	1	dark	dark brown	Lucina
23	Lucina	11	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	2	dark	dark brown	Lucina
24	Lucina	28	f	m	wife							husb.		no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	4	dark	dark brown	Lucina
25	Lucina	14	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	12	dark	dark brown	Lucina
26	Lucina	34	m	m		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	3	dark	dark brown	Lucina
27	Lucina	42	m	m		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	3	dark	dark brown	Lucina
28	Lucina	25	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	3	dark	dark brown	Lucina
29	Lucina	17	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	3	dark	dark brown	Lucina
30	Lucina	17	m	s		no	no	Romanian	Lucina	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Lucina, New York	no	no	no			5	3	dark	dark brown	Lucina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pinkerton of the Carpathia from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Johnston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51 65

S.S. *Charleston* sailing from *Fiuness on the 22th December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1st January 1907*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Abled	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined or restrained for any offense or violation of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession, or of the District of Columbia, or of any foreign country, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether claiming to be a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other fraternal organization, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	<i>Vasya Javins</i>	33	m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother: Nagy, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8 1/2	<i>reddish</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod, Hungary</i>
2	<i>Isidor Javins</i>	26	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$29</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	6	<i>pale</i>	<i>grey</i>		"
3	<i>Maria Javins</i>	24	f						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>		"
4	<i>Kis János</i>	24	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>		"
5	<i>Spikunov János</i>	24	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 9	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
6	<i>J. Javins</i>	16	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5 1/2	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
7	<i>Javins János</i>	16	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 1 1/2	<i>brown</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
8	<i>Javins János</i>	25	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>pale</i>	<i>fair</i>		"
9	<i>Javins János</i>	28	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		"
10	<i>Javins János</i>	26	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		"
11	<i>Javins János</i>	17	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$26</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>pale</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
12	<i>Javins János</i>	17	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
13	<i>Javins János</i>	31	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$19</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 3	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
14	<i>Javins János</i>	40	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
15	<i>Javins János</i>	42	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 4	<i>reddish</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
16	<i>Javins János</i>	39	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 8	<i>dark</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>Siogorod</i>
17	<i>Javins János</i>	23	f						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>reddish</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>Siogorod</i>
18	<i>Javins János</i>	2	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
19	<i>Javins János</i>	2	f						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
20	<i>Javins János</i>	34	f						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
21	<i>Javins János</i>	3	f						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
22	<i>Javins János</i>	32	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 6	<i>reddish</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Siogorod</i>
23	<i>Javins János</i>	27	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 7	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
24	<i>Javins János</i>	33	f						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	4 11	<i>reddish</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
25	<i>Javins János</i>	40	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
26	<i>Javins János</i>	41	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
27	<i>Javins János</i>	16	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$17</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
28	<i>Javins János</i>	28	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 2	<i>reddish</i>	<i>grey</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
29	<i>Javins János</i>	31	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$23</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5 1/2	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>
30	<i>Javins János</i>	23	m						<i>Siogorod</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$34</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>broth. in law: Javins, János</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	5 5	<i>dark</i>	<i>brown</i>		<i>Siogorod</i>



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Place of Birth	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having articles such as final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, when and where?	Whether a Politician, Anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether subject to military or naval service in the United States	Whether coming to receive or assist in the reception, or to engage in the business, or to perform the duties of a laborer in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Mark of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	János János	33	m	m	prop. lab.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Erőssödés	New York	yes	himself	\$16	no	brother: Nagy, János	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	reddish	brown yellow		Hungary, Erőssödés
2	János János	26	m	m						New York			\$29		brother: Nagy, János						6	dark	grey		"
3	Miklós János	34	m	m						New York			\$23		brother: Nagy, János						5 6	dark	black		"
4	Kis János	44	m	m						New York			\$18		brother: Nagy, János						5 8	pale	brown brown		"
5	Erőssödés János	14	m	p.						New York			\$32		brother: Nagy, János						5 9	dark			"
6	János János	16	m	p.						New York			\$30		brother: Nagy, János						5 5 1/2		fair blue		"
7	János János	16	m	p.						New York			\$28		brother: Nagy, János						5 1 1/2		brown brown		"
8	János János	25	m	m						New York			\$25		brother: Nagy, János						4	pale	fair		"
9	János János	24	m	p.						New York			\$22		brother: Nagy, János						5 2	dark	brown		"
10	János János	26	m	m						New York			\$24		brother: Nagy, János						5 2 1/2		grey		"
11	János János	14	m	p.						New York			\$26		brother: Nagy, János						5 6	pale	brown		"
12	János János	14	m	p.						New York			\$18		brother: Nagy, János						5 4 1/2	dark			"
13	Miklós János	34	m	m						New York			\$19		brother: Nagy, János						5 2		grey		"
14	Károly János	40	m	m						New York			\$21		brother: Nagy, János						5 6 1/2		blue		"
15	János János	42	m	m						New York			\$10		brother: Nagy, János						5 4	reddish	red		"
16	János János	39	m	m						New York			\$15		brother: Nagy, János						5 8	dark	fair brown	por holes	"
17	János János	23	m	m						New York			\$20		brother: Nagy, János						5 2	reddish	red black		"
18	János János	2	m	p.	child					New York					brother: Nagy, János										"
19	János János	2	m	p.	infant					New York					brother: Nagy, János										"
20	János János	24	m	p.	wife	yes				New York			\$8		brother: Nagy, János						5	dark	brown brown		"
21	János János	3	m	p.	child					New York					brother: Nagy, János										"
22	János János	32	m	m	prop. lab.	yes				New York			\$11		brother: Nagy, János						5 6	reddish	fair blue		"
23	János János	24	m	m						New York			\$6		brother: Nagy, János						5 7	dark	brown brown		"
24	János János	33	m	p.	prop. lab.	yes				New York			\$20		brother: Nagy, János						4 11	reddish			"
25	János János	40	m	m	lab.					New York			\$10		brother: Nagy, János						5 5	dark			"
26	János János	41	m	m						New York			\$39		brother: Nagy, János						5 5				"
27	János János	16	m	p.						New York			\$14		brother: Nagy, János						5 2	reddish	grey		"
28	János János	28	m	m						New York			\$22		brother: Nagy, János						5 5 1/2		fair blue		"
29	János János	31	m	m						New York			\$23		brother: Nagy, János						5 6	dark	brown brown		"
30	János János	23	m	p.						New York			\$34		brother: Nagy, János						5 5				"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Renteria, of the Carpathia, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1906

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. B. Kistner, Surgeon of the **CARPATHIA NEW YORK**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian (Russian),  
Samoan (Norwegian, Dutch, and Swedish),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

S. S. *Carpattia* sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11<sup>th</sup> January 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Last permanent residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention for crime and if so, for what offense and for how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of society.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or crippled.	Mental and Physical.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Maria Lipan	11	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
2	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
3	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
4	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
5	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
6	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
7	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
8	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
9	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
10	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
11	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
12	Gravessa Lipan	8	f				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 3	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
13	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
14	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
15	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
16	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
17	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
18	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
19	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
20	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
21	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
22	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
23	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
24	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
25	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
26	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
27	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
28	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
29	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
30	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
31	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
32	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
33	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
34	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
35	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
36	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
37	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
38	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
39	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
40	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
41	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
42	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
43	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
44	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
45	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
46	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
47	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
48	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
49	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania
50	John Lipan	5	m				Rumanian	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania	Galatz, Rumania		herself	\$2.00		Galatz, Rumania					good	no		5 1/2	dark	brown		Galatz, Rumania



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

S. S. *Carpattia*sailing from *Fiume* on the 12<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 11<sup>th</sup> January 1907

20

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for crime or misdemeanor or subject of an order of deportation or of the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.		
1	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
2	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
3	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
4	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
5	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
6	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
7	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
8	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
9	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
10	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
11	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
12	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
13	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
14	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
15	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
16	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
17	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
18	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
19	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
20	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
21	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
22	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
23	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
24	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
25	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
26	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
27	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
28	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
29	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade
30	Andrija Mihailovic	25	m	single	carpenter	yes	Serbian	Serbian	Belgrade	Belgrade	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown		Belgrade

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. [Signature] of the CARPATHIA, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. C. Blakiston,  
Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Mexican.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Chaparral* sailing from *Finale on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or reported as "crazy," if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to register at any other institution, prison or penitentiary, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Boyd James	32	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	122	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown blue		St. Bonat
2	Boyd James	35	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	116	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		St. Bonat
3	Boyd James	38	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	115	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown		St. Bonat
4	Boyd James	40	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	113	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown		St. Bonat
5	Boyd James	42	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	111	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown		St. Bonat
6	Boyd James	44	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	109	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dark	brown		St. Bonat
7	Boyd James	46	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	107	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark	brown		St. Bonat
8	Boyd James	48	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	105	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	dark	brown		St. Bonat
9	Boyd James	50	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	103	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 3	dark	brown		St. Bonat
10	Boyd James	52	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	101	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 4	dark	brown		St. Bonat
11	Boyd James	54	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	99	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	dark	brown		St. Bonat
12	Boyd James	56	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	97	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 6	dark	brown		St. Bonat
13	Boyd James	58	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	95	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 7	dark	brown		St. Bonat
14	Boyd James	60	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	93	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 8	dark	brown		St. Bonat
15	Boyd James	62	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	91	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	dark	brown		St. Bonat
16	Boyd James	64	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	89	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 0	dark	brown		St. Bonat
17	Boyd James	66	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	87	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 1	dark	brown		St. Bonat
18	Boyd James	68	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	85	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 2	dark	brown		St. Bonat
19	Boyd James	70	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	83	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 3	dark	brown		St. Bonat
20	Boyd James	72	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	81	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 4	dark	brown		St. Bonat
21	Boyd James	74	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	79	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 5	dark	brown		St. Bonat
22	Boyd James	76	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	77	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 6	dark	brown		St. Bonat
23	Boyd James	78	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	75	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 7	dark	brown		St. Bonat
24	Boyd James	80	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	73	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 8	dark	brown		St. Bonat
25	Boyd James	82	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	71	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	7 9	dark	brown		St. Bonat
26	Boyd James	84	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	69	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 0	dark	brown		St. Bonat
27	Boyd James	86	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	67	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 1	dark	brown		St. Bonat
28	Boyd James	88	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	65	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 2	dark	brown		St. Bonat
29	Boyd James	90	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	63	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 3	dark	brown		St. Bonat
30	Boyd James	92	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	61	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 4	dark	brown		St. Bonat
31	Boyd James	94	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	59	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 5	dark	brown		St. Bonat
32	Boyd James	96	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	57	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 6	dark	brown		St. Bonat
33	Boyd James	98	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	55	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 7	dark	brown		St. Bonat
34	Boyd James	100	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	53	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 8	dark	brown		St. Bonat
35	Boyd James	102	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	51	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	8 9	dark	brown		St. Bonat
36	Boyd James	104	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	49	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 0	dark	brown		St. Bonat
37	Boyd James	106	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	47	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 1	dark	brown		St. Bonat
38	Boyd James	108	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	45	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 2	dark	brown		St. Bonat
39	Boyd James	110	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	43	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 3	dark	brown		St. Bonat
40	Boyd James	112	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	41	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 4	dark	brown		St. Bonat
41	Boyd James	114	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	39	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 5	dark	brown		St. Bonat
42	Boyd James	116	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	37	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 6	dark	brown		St. Bonat
43	Boyd James	118	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	35	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 7	dark	brown		St. Bonat
44	Boyd James	120	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	33	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 8	dark	brown		St. Bonat
45	Boyd James	122	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	31	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	9 9	dark	brown		St. Bonat
46	Boyd James	124	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	29	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 0	dark	brown		St. Bonat
47	Boyd James	126	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	27	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 1	dark	brown		St. Bonat
48	Boyd James	128	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	25	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 2	dark	brown		St. Bonat
49	Boyd James	130	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	23	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 3	dark	brown		St. Bonat
50	Boyd James	132	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	21	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 4	dark	brown		St. Bonat
51	Boyd James	134	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	19	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 5	dark	brown		St. Bonat
52	Boyd James	136	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	17	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 6	dark	brown		St. Bonat
53	Boyd James	138	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	15	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 7	dark	brown		St. Bonat
54	Boyd James	140	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	13	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 8	dark	brown		St. Bonat
55	Boyd James	142	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	11	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	10 9	dark	brown		St. Bonat
56	Boyd James	144	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	9	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 0	dark	brown		St. Bonat
57	Boyd James	146	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	7	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 1	dark	brown		St. Bonat
58	Boyd James	148	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	5	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 2	dark	brown		St. Bonat
59	Boyd James	150	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	3	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 3	dark	brown		St. Bonat
60	Boyd James	152	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	1	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 4	dark	brown		St. Bonat
61	Boyd James	154	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	0	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 5	dark	brown		St. Bonat
62	Boyd James	156	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	0	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 6	dark	brown		St. Bonat
63	Boyd James	158	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar	St. Bonat, Illinois	St. Louis	no	himself	0	no	going to St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 7	dark	brown		St. Bonat
64	Boyd James	160	m	mar	lab	no	Hungarian	Magyar																		



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Capathia* sailing from *Guine on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11<sup>th</sup> January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, if so when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming or reason of no other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Isaac...	28	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
2	Isaac...	25	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
3	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
4	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
5	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
6	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
7	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
8	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
9	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
10	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
11	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
12	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
13	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
14	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
15	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
16	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
17	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
18	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
19	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
20	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
21	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
22	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
23	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
24	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
25	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
26	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
27	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
28	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
29	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
30	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
31	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
32	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
33	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
34	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
35	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
36	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
37	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
38	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
39	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
40	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
41	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
42	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
43	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
44	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
45	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
46	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
47	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
48	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
49	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
50	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
51	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
52	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
53	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
54	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
55	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
56	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
57	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
58	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
59	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
60	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
61	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
62	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
63	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
64	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
65	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
66	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
67	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brn	blue	St. Paul	
68	Isaac...	24	man	single	car lab.	no	German	Magyar	St. Royal, Illinois	St. Paul	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Bunker of the Carpathia from Tume + C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of September, 1906

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Buckston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S S *Carpisthia*sailing from *Sumatra* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Civilized.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in possession of a passport or other document of the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Police Agent, and if so, when and where?	Whether an Anarchist, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																				Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.																		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
2	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
3	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
4	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
5	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
6	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
7	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
8	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
9	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
10	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
11	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
12	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
13	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
14	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
15	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
16	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
17	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
18	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
19	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
20	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
21	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
22	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
23	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
24	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
25	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
26	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
27	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
28	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
29	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>
30	<i>Adams, John</i>	20	M				<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>Indonesian</i>	<i>New York</i>			\$17		<i>Adams, John</i>				good		5	0	dark	green	<i>Indonesian</i>

Augustus Thies  
Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Beecher, of the Carpattia, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this December day of 1906  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

61

S S

Carpathia

sailing from

Finnish on the 22<sup>nd</sup>

December, 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Adm. to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to receive or offer solicitation, promise, or agreement of money or support in labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Mark	Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
2	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
3	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
4	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
5	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
6	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
7	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
8	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
9	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
10	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
11	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
12	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
13	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
14	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
15	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
16	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
17	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
18	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
19	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
20	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
21	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
22	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
23	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
24	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
25	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
26	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
27	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
28	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
29	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland
30	John J. Smith	25	m		white	head	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland		himself	\$12.00			brother, John J. Smith, 1234 Broadway, New York				good	no	5' 7"	dark	hazel			Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Smith, of the Carpathia, from Tenne & Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907  
E. P. Smith  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. England, Surgeon of the **CARPATHIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907  
W. C. England  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
 American,  
 Armenian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Hungarian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24

[illegible]

be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *22<sup>th</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

[illegible]

be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Bunker of the Carpattia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

1853  
25



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Adm. to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever present or absent from the United States for more than 30 days, and if so, in case of re-entry, whether by treaty, or by special privilege, or by charity, or by which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marked or tattooed	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Witko, Katerina	45	f	m	wife	no	Ukrainian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Ukraine		paid	\$14	no	husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown		Ukraine	
2	Witko, Katerina	9	f		child							paid	\$12		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 3/4	dark	brown	brown		Ukraine
3	Witko, Katerina	16	f		girl	lab.						paid	\$19		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							4 11					Ukraine
4	Witko, Katerina	17	f		girl	lab.						paid	\$20		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7/2					Ukraine
5	Witko, Katerina	30	f	m	wife							paid	\$24		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 4 1/2					Ukraine
6	Witko, Katerina	42	f	m	wife							paid	\$19		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 2					Ukraine
7	Witko, Katerina	18	f		girl							paid	\$14		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7					Ukraine
8	Witko, Katerina	23	f		girl							paid	\$23		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7					Ukraine
9	Witko, Katerina	26	f	m	wife							paid	\$30		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7					Ukraine
10	Witko, Katerina	16	f		girl	lab.						paid	\$10		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 2 1/2					Ukraine
11	Witko, Katerina	15	f		girl	lab.						paid	\$20		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 3/4					Ukraine
12	Witko, Katerina	14	f		girl							paid	\$11		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 1					Ukraine
13	Witko, Katerina	14	f		girl							paid	\$20		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 4 1/2					Ukraine
14	Witko, Katerina	31	f	m	wife							paid	\$30		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 5 1/2					Ukraine
15	Witko, Katerina	17	f		girl							paid	\$10		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7					Ukraine
16	Witko, Katerina	43	f	m	wife							paid	\$18		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 3/4					Ukraine
17	Witko, Katerina	24	f		girl							paid	\$12		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 4					Ukraine
18	Witko, Katerina	17	f		girl							paid	\$16		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 3 1/2					Ukraine
19	Witko, Katerina	19	f		girl							paid	\$9		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7					Ukraine
20	Witko, Katerina	33	f	m	wife							paid	\$12		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7 1/2					Ukraine
21	Witko, Katerina	24	f		girl							paid	\$19		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 6					Ukraine
22	Witko, Katerina	44	f	m	wife							paid	\$4		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							4 11					Ukraine
23	Witko, Katerina	10	f		child							paid	\$14		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 1					Ukraine
24	Witko, Katerina	12	f		girl							paid	\$14		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 7					Ukraine
25	Witko, Katerina	15	f		girl							paid	\$10		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 3 1/2					Ukraine
26	Witko, Katerina	24	f		girl							paid	\$10		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 2 1/2					Ukraine
27	Witko, Katerina	33	f	m	wife							paid	\$10		husband: Witko, Katerina, 100 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C.							5 9					Ukraine

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTION



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. C. T. B. of the Carpathia from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Tiime on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or on parole for crime or misdemeanor, or whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.							(Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Almosan David	42	m	m	mach. work	no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Timisoara, Hungary	Baltimore	yes	himself	\$19	no	both in law	Booth Daniel	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	black blue	Timisoara, Hungary
2	Lapp Albert	42	m	m	lab	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$10		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	5	gray		Timisoara
3	Salomon Mihaly	38	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$22		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	5 1/2	gray		Timisoara
4	Orosz János	37	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$22		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	5	gray		Timisoara
5	Alajos Mihaly	30	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$25		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	3	gray		Timisoara
6	Alajos Lajos	47	m	m	lab	no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$13		both in law	Booth Daniel						4	11 1/2	gray		Timisoara
7	Auglic Josipa	25	m	m	lab	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$21		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	6	gray		Timisoara
8	Alajos János	45	m	s			Magyar	Magyar	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$20		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	7	redish		Timisoara
9	Sandu György	18	m	s			Rumanian	Rumanian	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$3		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	5	dark		Timisoara
10	Getu Lajos	17	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$3		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	3			Timisoara
11	Tóth Boldizsar	14	m	m			Magyar	Magyar	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$21		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	4 1/2			Timisoara
12	Leanku József	17	m	s			Rumanian	Rumanian	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$8		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	3			Timisoara
13	Alajos János	38	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$16		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	4			Timisoara
14	Alajos János	17	m	s			Magyar	Magyar	Timisoara	New York	yes		\$8		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	2	redish		Timisoara
15	Bili Terence	36	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$70		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	2	dark		Timisoara
16	Kagy Terence	25	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$10		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	2			Timisoara
17	Alajos János	25	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$5		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	6			Timisoara
18	Alajos János	23	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$23		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	2			Timisoara
19	Alajos János	23	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$23		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	2			Timisoara
20	Alajos János	16	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$4		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	4			Timisoara
21	Alajos János	17	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$15		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	1 1/2	dark	gray	Timisoara
22	Alajos János	35	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$22		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	6		yellow	Timisoara
23	Alajos János	30	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$13		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	3 1/2	dark	gray	Timisoara
24	Alajos János	17	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$15		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	2 1/2			Timisoara
25	Alajos János	17	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$13		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	5 1/2			Timisoara
26	Alajos János	19	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$20		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	4			Timisoara
27	Alajos János	36	m	m					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$12		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	8 1/2			Timisoara
28	Alajos János	24	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$10		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	3			Timisoara
29	Alajos János	30	m	s					Timisoara	New York	yes		\$14		both in law	Booth Daniel						5	3 1/2			Timisoara



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Tiime on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11<sup>th</sup> January 1907.*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the case of a "cherry" if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to accept of a commission in the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Almosan David	47	m	m	blacksmith	no no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Timisoara, Hungary	Baltimore	yes	himself	\$19	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	black blue	Timisoara, Hungary
2	Sagy Albert	42	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Buda-Pest	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray		Erkars
3	Salomon Mihaly	8	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$22	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	brown		Catskill
4	Orosz János	27	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	lost holes	Uthhoda
5	Halas Anna	30	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$25	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown		Uthhoda
6	Orsina Lucia	47	f	m	carpenter	no no	Rumanian	Rumanian	Timisoara, Hungary	Baltimore	yes	himself	\$13	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2			Timisoara
7	Augalic Josipa	35	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Croatian	Croatian	Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$21	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Timisoara
8	Uzi Anne	45	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reddish		Timisoara
9	Sandu Gyorgy	18	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$13	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		Timisoara
10	Getz Elise	17	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$13	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Timisoara
11	Tzth Polakova	14	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$21	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2			Timisoara
12	Leanka Teofil	17	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$13	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		scar on the lip	Timisoara
13	Ilpan János	38	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$16	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Timisoara
14	Kornath Anne	17	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$13	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reddish	blue	Timisoara
15	Bili Terence	36	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Timisoara
16	Sagy Terence	35	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Timisoara
17	Uzula János	35	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Timisoara
18	Stankovics János	23	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$23	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Timisoara
19	Pisak János	23	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$23	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reddish		Timisoara
20	Indrekovics József	46	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Timisoara
21	Lamir Corsei	47	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	dark	grey	Timisoara
22	Kauptman Neatya	35	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$13	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		yellow	Timisoara
23	Dumitru Gyorgy	30	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Rumanian	Rumanian	Timisoara, Hungary	New York	yes	himself	\$13	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown brown	Timisoara
24	Lamir Corsei	47	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2			Timisoara
25	Uzula János	35	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2			Timisoara
26	Augalic János	19	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$20	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Timisoara
27	Uzula János	35	m	m					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$15	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2		green	Timisoara
28	Uzula János	24	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$10	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	Timisoara
29	Uzula János	30	m	s					Uthhoda	New York	yes	himself	\$14	no	both in law	Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2			Timisoara



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peake of the CARPATHIA, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

27

57

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Carpathia* *Finland* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* *December*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the January*, 1907

Arriving at Port of New York on the 22nd December, 1906														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.										PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Adm. to Read.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			
																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1																		no	no	no	no	good	no			
2	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
3	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
4	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
5	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
6	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
7	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
8	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
9	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
10	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
11	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
12	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
13	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
14	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
15	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
16	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
17	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
18	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
19	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
20	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
21	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
22	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
23	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
24	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
25	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
26	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
27	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
28	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
29	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
30	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
31	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
32	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
33	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
34	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
35	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
36	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
37	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
38	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
39	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure
40	Isal Sander	47	m	no	lab	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fresh	brn/yellow		Byure







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. L. M. M. M. of the CARPATHIA, from Tiame & Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of December, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of S. L. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusin).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Buenos Aires* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 17<sup>th</sup> January, 1907

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. R. [Signature] of the Carpentaria from Finland & Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusin).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

NOTE:—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41  
S S *Carpathia* sailing from *Tunis* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 27<sup>th</sup> January 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, country and city or town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in group of alien passengers for care and treatment of the insane or feeble-minded, or of which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Matuszewska, Francis	32	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$19	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brn-brown	scar tattooed	Kosice	
2	Harvath, Louis	30	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$23	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
3	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$24	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
4	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$24	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
5	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$24	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
6	Musumelicki, Anna	33	f	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$25	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
7	Lellner, Edwin	32	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$12	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
8	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$16	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
9	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
10	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
11	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
12	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
13	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
14	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	6 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
15	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
16	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
17	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
18	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
19	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
20	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
21	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
22	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
23	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
24	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
25	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
26	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
27	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
28	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
29	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	
30	Wlas, Adam	27	m	m	prop. lab.	no	no	Polish	Magyar	Kosice	Michigan	no	himself	\$13	no	broth. in law. 13th St. 41st St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn-brown		Kosice	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

41  
S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *7<sup>th</sup>* January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, written or oral, made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
		Yrs. Mos.								(State, City, or Town.)												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Matrucci, Francis	33	m		carpenter	yes	Italian	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$19	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
2	Matrucci, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Italian	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$23	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
3	Ullrich, John	27	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
4	Ullrich, John	18	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
5	Ullrich, John	13	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
6	Almamellik, John	33	m		carpenter	yes	Italian	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$25	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
7	Sellner, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
8	Ullrich, John	24	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$16	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
9	Ullrich, John	28	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
10	Ullrich, John	28	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
11	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
12	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
13	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
14	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
15	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
16	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
17	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
18	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
19	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
20	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
21	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
22	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
23	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
24	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
25	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
26	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
27	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
28	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
29	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
30	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
31	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
32	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
33	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
34	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
35	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
36	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
37	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
38	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
39	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
40	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
41	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
42	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
43	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
44	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
45	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	scar tattooed	Norice
46	Ullrich, John	25	m		carpenter	yes	German	Magyar	Norice, Mikovitch	London		himself	\$12	no	brother, Almamellik, Marlow	no			no	good	no	5	4			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peacock, Master of the Carpattia, from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907.  
James  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907.  
James  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnaki).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S *Carpatica* sailing from *Fiume* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 11<sup>th</sup> January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise for crime and treatment of the same, or support, if a pauper, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																							Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Bowseran Lazar	34	m	m	agr. lab. yes			Rumanian	Romanian	Roman. Belgrade	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	Belgrade	AD	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 2	dark	brown	brown		Belgrade
2	Trivost Mihail	30	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	Belgrade	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	168	Yes	Belgrade							5 0 1/2	fair	dark	blue		Belgrade
3	Fethi Dhan	24	m	m	manife			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	No	himself	180	Yes	London							5 3	fair	brown	brown		London
4																												
5	Palau-Lorenz Mihail	26	m	m	agr. lab. yes			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	5 10	Yes	London							5 5	dark	brown	blue	has hole	London
6	Michek Patac Ana	40	f	m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					84	Yes	London							5 5	dark	black			London
7	Fethi Dhan	24	m	m	manife			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	No	himself	180	Yes	London												
X 8	Genexio Antonia	10	f	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 12	fair	brown	brown		London
9	Lazar Trudac	30	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 12	fair	brown	brown		London
10	Trudac Luchian	40	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	5 14	Yes	London							5 4	fair	brown	brown		London
11	Bika Lal	24	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 3 1/2	dark				London
12	Misti Niklos	14	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	4 10	Yes	London							5 12	fair	yellow			London
13	Palau-Lorenz Mihail	26	m	m	agr. lab. yes			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	5 10	Yes	London							5 5	dark	brown	blue	has hole	London
14	Pambaner Nika	38	m	m	agr. lab. yes			Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 0	fair	dark	blue		London
15	Korcaro Ana	24	f	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 1	fair	black	blue		London
16	Pambaner Manacu	45	m	m	agr. lab.			Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 12	fair	brown	blue		London
17	Pupylu Agrem	24	m	m				Romanian	Romanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 9	fair		Arch marked		London
18	Luchian Lazar	38	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 4	fair		brown		London
19	Yoa Marton	36	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 0 1/2	fair				London
X 20	Schwarze Carolin	49	f	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 1	fair				London
21	Pal Gyorgy	32	m	m	agr. lab. yes			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 0	fair				London
22	Pal Karla	25	f	m	wife			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 1	fair				London
23	Labo Dorof	39	m	m	brother			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 0	fair				London
24	Labo Anna	14	f	m	daughter			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 0	fair				London
25	Labo Dorof	9	m	m	son			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 0	fair				London
26	Labo Dorof	9	m	m	son			Hungary	Hungarian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 0	fair				London
27	Kobeska Peter	26	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 12	fair	dark	brown		London
28	Kobeska Peter	26	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 8	dark	brown	brown		London
29	Kobeska Peter	26	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 6	dark	grey	brown		London
30	Kobeska Peter	26	m	m				Rumanian	Rumanian	London	Cincinnati	Yes	himself	180	Yes	London							5 1 1/2	dark	brown	brown		London
	Charles J Jones																					5 6 1/4	fair	dark	blue			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, E. Benfante, Master of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

dây o

100 £

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blackiston, Surgeon, Surgeon of the **CARPATHIA**, Sailing for Switzerland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day a

INC

*Immigration Officer at* **NEW YORK**

<sup>o</sup>State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

31

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Romanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Russnik),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39 S S *Carpathia* sailing from *Tinian on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Place of Birth.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs, or in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Feet.	Inches.																	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	<i>Corice, Mica</i>	26																				
2	<i>Milos Todor</i>	25																				
3	<i>Lorenco, Ljov</i>	26																				
4	<i>Enilla, Olav</i>	21																				
5	<i>Wendylin, Veboul</i>	21																				
6	<i>Ljov, Ljov</i>	24																				
7	<i>Enko, Bertalan</i>	22																				
8	<i>Produce, Jovan</i>	22																				
9	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	25																				
10	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	24																				
11	<i>Ljov, Enora</i>	15																				
12	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	17																				
13	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	45																				
14	<i>Ence, Peter</i>	14																				
15	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	20																				
16	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	24																				
17	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	42																				
18	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	22																				
19	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	12																				
20	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	22																				
21	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	34																				
22	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	42																				
23	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	24																				
24	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	24																				
25	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	20																				
26	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	14																				
27	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	20																				
28	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	36																				
29	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	21																				
30	<i>Ence, Jovan</i>	39																				

*Alexander, Inspector*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

39 S S *Corinthia* sailing from *London* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	M. or S.	Color.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or reported by clergy as insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.		
1	Corina Miles	26	m				German	German	Frankfurt	Frankfurt			\$19			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.				good	no	5	2	dark	black		St. Nikola
2	Miles Todd	15	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	4	fair	blue		Frankfurt
3	Lorraine Spring	26	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	7	black	black		
4	Anna Miller	21	m							Frankfurt			\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	3	black	black		Frankfurt
5	Montyda Vabanti	29	m										\$15			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	3	black	black		Frankfurt
6	Julius	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
7	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
8	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
9	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
10	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
11	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
12	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
13	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
14	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
15	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
16	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
17	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
18	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
19	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
20	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
21	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
22	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
23	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
24	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
25	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
26	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
27	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
28	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
29	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt
30	Georg	24	m										\$20			brother in law, John Michaelson, Post Office, Easterville, Pa.						5	2	black	black		Frankfurt

30

Mr. Alexander Inspector.

Alexander Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rautec <sup>Master</sup> of the Carpathia, from Trieste IT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

38. 11- S.S. Carpathia sailing from Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 31<sup>st</sup> January 1907

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Peacock, Master of the Carpathia, from Pittsburg & Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1909  
E. P. Peacock  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1909  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

33

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *22<sup>nd</sup> December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11<sup>th</sup> January* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium or other drug? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	
1	Meseri, János	35	m	m	agrab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Felsőnyik	Bethlehem	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brn		Felsőnyik
2	Andrási, György	35	m	m		no			Békes	Békéscsaba	yes	paid	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brn		Békes
3	Nádas, Károly	34	m	m		yes			Felsőnyik	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	brn		Felsőnyik
4	Galdare, Miklós	18	m	p		no	Romanian		Braila	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Braila
5	Paskota, János	34	m	m		no			Nikovács	Mechanica	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brn		Nikovács
6	Pekka, Miklós	34	m	m		no			Nikovács	Mechanica	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	dark	brn		Nikovács
7	Erőss, Elek	40	m	m		no			Nikovács	Mechanica	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	dark	brn		Nikovács
8	Fülöp, Földi, István	29	m	m		yes			Magyar	Felsőnyik	no	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	brn		Felsőnyik
9	G.	36	m	m		no				Cleveland	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	brn		Felsőnyik
10	Fert, Giovanni	47	m	m	smith	yes	Romanian		Felsőnyik	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brn		Felsőnyik
11	Hervey, Miklós	24	m	p	agrab	no	Hungary	Romanian	Pet, gd	Fiume	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brn		Felsőnyik
12	Györfi, János	41	m	m		no			Nikovács	Croatian	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brn		Nikovács
13	Bodi, Ferenc	17	m	p		no	Hungary	Magyar	Whallabon	Nikovács	yes	himself	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	brn		Nikovács
14	Klein, Samuel	18	m	p		no			Felsőnyik	Cleveland	yes	himself	\$14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brn		Nikovács
15	Tóth, János	46	m	m		no			Croatian	Nikovács	yes	himself	\$11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brn		Nikovács
16	Miklós, László	23	m	m		no			Magyar	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	pale	yellow	scar on the forehead	Nikovács
17	Tóth, János	43	m	m		yes			Romanian	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brn		Nikovács
18	Nagy, Dezső	45	m	m		no				Cleveland	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brn		Nikovács
19	Kovács, Péter	17	m	p		no			Romanian	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
20	Péter, Miklós	16	m	p		no			Romanian	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
21	Tóth, János	16	m	p		no				Cleveland	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
22	Thiele, János	17	m	p		no			Romanian	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
23	Tóth, János	24	m	p		no			Magyar	Nikovács	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
24	Tóth, János	33	m	m		no			Romanian	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
25	Balogh, Miklós	23	m	p		no			Romanian	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
26	Rósa, János	17	m	p		no			Romanian	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
27	Durak, Miklós	17	m	p		no			Magyar	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
28	Gyárfás, Ferenc	24	m	p		no			Magyar	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
29	Tóth, János	17	m	p		no			Magyar	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács
30	Tóth, János	17	m	p		no			Magyar	Felsőnyik	yes	himself	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark	brn		Nikovács



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pulecort, Master of the Carpathia from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907.  
E. Pulecort  
 Commanding Officer.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 American,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moroccan,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpentaria*

sailing from *Fiunne* on the 22<sup>th</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1907

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for absence of residence, or for failure to pay any tax, or for any other offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor, or whether disabled, lame, blind, deaf, or otherwise physically defective.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	W. H. H.	30	M																							
2	W. H. H.	30	M																							
3	W. H. H.	30	M																							
4	W. H. H.	30	M																							
5	W. H. H.	30	M																							
6	W. H. H.	30	M																							
7	W. H. H.	30	M																							
8	W. H. H.	30	M																							
9	W. H. H.	30	M																							
10	W. H. H.	30	M																							
11	W. H. H.	30	M																							
12	W. H. H.	30	M																							
13	W. H. H.	30	M																							
14	W. H. H.	30	M																							
15	W. H. H.	30	M																							
16	W. H. H.	30	M																							
17	W. H. H.	30	M																							
18	W. H. H.	30	M																							
19	W. H. H.	30	M																							
20	W. H. H.	30	M																							
21	W. H. H.	30	M																							
22	W. H. H.	30	M																							
23	W. H. H.	30	M																							
24	W. H. H.	30	M																							
25	W. H. H.	30	M																							
26	W. H. H.	30	M																							
27	W. H. H.	30	M																							
28	W. H. H.	30	M																							
29	W. H. H.	30	M																							
30	W. H. H.	30	M																							

Augustus Thress  
Inspector



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

36 S S Carpathia sailing from Trieste on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise confined for any offense against the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any offense against the laws of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any foreign country, within the last five years?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
2	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
3	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
4	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
5	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
6	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
7	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
8	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
9	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
10	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
11	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
12	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
13	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
14	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
15	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
16	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
17	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
18	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
19	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
20	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
21	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
22	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
23	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
24	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
25	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
26	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
27	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
28	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
29	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
30	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
31	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
32	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
33	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
34	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
35	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
36	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
37	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
38	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
39	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
40	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
41	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
42	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
43	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
44	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
45	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
46	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
47	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
48	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
49	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland
50	Walter	27	m			Polish		Warsaw	Poland			\$20							good	no	5	8	dark	blue	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peutecal, Master of the Carpathia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Egan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

35 S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Trieste* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* January, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in hospital by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, in favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
																						Height (Feet, Inches).	Complexion.	Color of— (Hair, Eyes).	Marks of Identification.		
1	Tornokya Lajos	17 1/2	m		no lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Mihai P. Rumbay St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$5		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddish	brown		Mihai	
2	Murcia Ersébet	6	f		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Rad St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$4		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pink	blue		Rad	
3	Assalos Balint	38	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Fab. labor Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$11		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		Fab. labor	
4	Pepela Nicos	15	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0				Homestead	
5	Magos Gera	16	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Homestead	
6	Tetrais	12	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Homestead	
7	Erdei Karoly	34	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3				Homestead	
8	Némán Péter	27	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$14		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	green		Homestead	
9	Izumi János	24	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$10		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown		Homestead	
10	Rosa György	36	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	green		Homestead	
11	Spencer James	43	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8			some tattooed	Homestead	
12	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddish	brown		Homestead	
13	Bois György	26	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black		Homestead	
14	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2				Homestead	
15	Némán Péter	33	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$24		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		black	green		Homestead
16	Duka	39	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		yellow	one hand deformed		Homestead
17	Rado György	30	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$14		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7			one foot deformed		Homestead
18	Gyoka Pál	32	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$24		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reddish	brown		Homestead	
19	Gyombas János	38	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$24		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown		Homestead	
20	Vpres János	44	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reddish	brown		Homestead	
21	Gyorka	45	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark			Homestead	
22	Gyorka	38	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				Homestead	
23	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				Homestead	
24	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reddish	brown		Homestead	
25	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	blue		Homestead	
26	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2		yellow		Homestead	
27	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark	blue		Homestead
28	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddish	blue		Homestead	
29	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown		Homestead	
30	Orsi	13	m		lab. work		Hungary	Magyar	Homestead St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Homestead	

Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. R. Benteck, Master of the Carpathia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.  
E. R. Benteck  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

34		S. S. Corporation		sailing from		Finnish on the 22 <sup>nd</sup> December 1906		Arriving at Port of		New York on the 10 <sup>th</sup> January 1907		35													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity? If so, in which?	Whether a Polyglot.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of reading any official publication, or agreement, or contract, or paper, or label, in language of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kolosai Lajos	25	m	un	lab.	yes	Hungary	Budapest	New York	himself	\$13			broth. in law, Batajano					good		5 10	dark	brown		Budapest
2	Rendi Gy. Jozsef	28	m	un				Budapest	New York	himself	\$18			broth. in law, Rendi Gy. Jozsef					good		5 6	dark	brown		Budapest
3	Weiss Ede	27	f	ch	housewife			S. D. Ughy, Cleveland O.	New York	himself	\$5			sister, S. D. Ughy, Cleveland O.					good		5 0	fair	blue		S. D. Ughy
4	Kato Regina	29	f	mar	domestic	no		Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Kato Regina					good		5 0	dark	brown		Hungary
5	Mihalko Mihaly	25	m	un	lab.	yes		Hungary	New York	himself	\$11			broth. in law, Mihalko Mihaly					good		5 3	dark	brown		Hungary
6	Eszterosz Moe	24	f	ch	child			Hungary	New York	himself	\$60			broth. in law, Eszterosz Moe					good		5 2	dark	brown		Hungary
7	Juhász Kalman	27	m	un	lab.	yes		Hungary	New York	himself	\$11			broth. in law, Juhász Kalman					good		5 3	dark	brown		Hungary
8	Farkas Lajos	28	m	un	lab.			Hungary	New York	himself	\$11			broth. in law, Farkas Lajos					good		5 3	dark	brown		Hungary
9	Gruko György	15	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Gruko György					good		4 10	fair	blue		Hungary
10	Mate Bertalan	33	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Mate Bertalan					good		5 3	dark	brown		Hungary
11	Gyuri Flóra	15	f	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Gyuri Flóra					good		5 3	dark	brown		Hungary
12	Rubcsa Maria	21	f	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Rubcsa Maria					good		5 0	fair	blue		Hungary
13	Ladoc Boriska	24	f	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Ladoc Boriska					good		5 4	dark	brown		Hungary
14	Kocsa Julia	15	f	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Kocsa Julia					good		5 2	dark	brown		Hungary
15	Peter György	35	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Peter György					good		5 1	dark	brown		Hungary
16	József	40	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, József					good		5 1	dark	brown		Hungary
17	János	38	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, János					good		5 1	dark	brown		Hungary
18	Orosz Lajos	40	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Orsz Lajos					good		5 6	dark	brown		Hungary
19	Bere István	42	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Bere István					good		5 6	dark	brown		Hungary
20	Horvát János	42	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Horvát János					good		5 6	dark	brown		Hungary
21	Marta	12	f	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Marta					good		5 6	dark	brown		Hungary
22	Mihály Mihály	25	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Mihály Mihály					good		5 5	dark	brown		Hungary
23	Kovács Pál	30	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Kovács Pál					good		5 2	dark	brown		Hungary
24	István István	25	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, István István					good		5 2	dark	brown		Hungary
25	János János	36	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, János János					good		5 2	dark	brown		Hungary
26	György György	24	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, György György					good		5 5	dark	brown		Hungary
27	Pál Pál	49	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, Pál Pál					good		5 3	dark	brown		Hungary
28	János János	25	m	un				Hungary	New York	himself	\$10			broth. in law, János János					good		5 5	dark	brown		Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Antecost of the Carpathia, from Hime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907.  
E. P. Antecost  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907.  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hungarian.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST. OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. <i>Varpathia</i> sailing from <i>Pirine</i> on the 22 <sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> on the 1 <sup>st</sup> January 1907																							PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any offense involving the laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification				
1	Bzlarzi Lando	34	m	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	black	Genjod	
2	Sikora Janos	26	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2		grey		Diogenes	
3	Bok Janos	38	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		Limyer	
4	Bok Anna	35	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair			Larospatak	
5	Beki Erszike	31	f	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair			Larospatak	
6	Toth Anna	28	f	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair			Larospatak	
7	Rimar Maria	17	f	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair			Larospatak	
8	io. Tusa	34	f	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Larospatak	
9	Kabach Istvan	48	m	m	lab				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark			Larospatak	
10	Kabach Maria	17	f	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair			Larospatak	
11	Kora Rosa	18	f	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair			Larospatak	
12	B. Kepasi Janos	19	m	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	reddish	fair	blue	Gara	
13	Kemeth Anna	16	f	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	black	Larospatak	
14	Gyalog Lando	17	m	s	lab				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
15	Kendi Gyorgy	29	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddish			Larospatak	
16	Koksi R. Gyorgy	32	f	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark			Larospatak	
17	Altman János	33	m	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	reddish	fair	blue	Larospatak	
18	Alkei János	32	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
19	Isidoros	35	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
20	Steff. Miklos	30	m	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
21	Biro József	28	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
22	Bok Janos	38	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11				Larospatak	
23	Miko Gyorgy	36	m	m	agr. lab. yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
24	Fülöp Istvan	45	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
25	Fauch. Pál	41	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
26	Bugiel Miklos	27	m	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
27	Lilagy. Ester	17	f	m					Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
28	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
29	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
30	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
31	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
32	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
33	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
34	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
35	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
36	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
37	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
38	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
39	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
40	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
41	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
42	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
43	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
44	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
45	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
46	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
47	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
48	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
49	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
50	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
51	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
52	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
53	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
54	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
55	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
56	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
57	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
58	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
59	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
60	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
61	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
62	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
63	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
64	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
65	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
66	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
67	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	dark	brown	brown	Larospatak	
68	Higler. Margit	20	f	m	wife				Benjod George	no	himself	\$20	no	brother	Palace, Paris	no	no	no	no	good							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reutecost, Master of the Carpathia from Tiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1907  
E. Reutecost  
 Commanding Officer.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiorenze* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced for crime and punishment of the law or reported by clergy as being in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of securing employment or to perform a contract or to enter into a contract of service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Kukacs, Anna	36	f	m	wife	no	Hungary	Slavak	Legenye	United States	only	herself	\$18	no	husband	Lukas Jozsef United States	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Legenye
2	" János	14	m	s	son	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$18	no	father	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Legenye
3	" Mihály	11	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$18	no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Legenye
4	" Anna	8	f	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$18	no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Legenye
5	" Maria	6	f	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$18	no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Legenye
6	" Peter	12	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	himself	\$18	no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	brown	Legenye
7	Barkai, János	37	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Magyar	Disogyi	Disogyi	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
8	László, János	31	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
9	Lendvai, János	27	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
10	Nemes, István	42	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
11	Lito, Lajos	36	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
12	Háros, József	17	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
13	Balla, József	25	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
14	" József	23	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
15	" József	21	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
16	Gyenis, János	45	m	m	agr. lab.	no	Hungary	Magyar	Disogyi	Disogyi	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
17	Bágyinszky, Lajos	32	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
18	Bágyinszky, János	18	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
19	" János	31	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
20	" János	9	f	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
21	" János	6	m	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
22	" János	4	f	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
23	Gyalay, János	25	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
24	Bogdan, János	39	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
25	Lakos, János	41	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
26	Barkai, János	21	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
27	" Katalin	18	f	s	child	yes	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
28	" János	31	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
29	" János	31	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi
30	" János	39	m	m	agr. lab.	no	"	"	"	"	only	himself	\$18	no	acqu.	Disogyi, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	brown	Disogyi

Place of Birth is to be determined by the place from which they came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost Master of the Carpathia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pentecost  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

39

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane or of the feeble-minded, or in any other place of confinement, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any mental or physical defect, or from any other defect, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hannu, Simon	22	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Matias Telovics				DR. MEMO. CONJUNCT.		5 7	dark brown	brn		Banharat
2	Simon, Simon	22	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Simon Telovics						5 4 1/2	reddish	fair blue		Mass
3	Simon, Simon	22	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Simon Telovics						5 7	dark brown	brn	scar on the right hand	Higjeni
4	Kados, Todor	14	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Todor Telovics						5 5 1/2	reddish	brn		Belch, andia, f...
5	Barab, János	22	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 4 1/2	dark			Alm...
6	Ukris, Pál	20	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Pál Telovics						5 8		grey		Belch, andia, f...
7	Ukris, János	27	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 10		brn		Belch, andia, f...
8	Lócs, Mihály	26	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Mihály Telovics						5 6				Peto, mihály, f...
9	Köcs, János	40	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 6	reddish	black	grey	
10	Török, Lajos	29	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Lajos Telovics						5 6		brn	both hands tattooed	
11	Török, Lajos	30	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Lajos Telovics						5 3		blue		Banharat
12	Hannu, Simon	17	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Simon Telovics						5 10	dark	brn		Banharat
13	Lócs, Pál	34	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Pál Telovics						5 4		grey		Sas, János
14	Hannu, Simon	25	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Simon Telovics						5 9		blue	both hands tattooed	Banharat
15	Farkas, János	37	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 1	gale	blue		Sas, János
16	Margit	4	F				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Margit Telovics						5 3	dark	brn	brn	Banharat
17	Hellerbach, Pál	25	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Pál Telovics						4 11	reddish	grey		Mr. Brad
18	Hannu, Simon	24	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Simon Telovics						5 4 1/2		blue		Furcs
19	Farkas, János	34	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 7	dark	black	yellow	Higjeni
20	Pálka, János	30	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Pálka Telovics						5		brn	brn	Higjeni
21	Strany, György	18	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: György Telovics						5 5 1/2				Higjeni
22	Birkos, János	34	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 6				Felcs, mihály
23	Molnár, János	34	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 6				
24	Wald	26	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Wald Telovics						5 6				
25	Marki, Gyula	31	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Marki Telovics						5 8	reddish	fair	yellow	
26	Gyula	31	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: Gyula Telovics						4 11	dark	blue		Peto, mihály
27	Pap, János	31	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 5	dark	brn	willow	Higjeni
28	Wiss, János	31	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 6	gale	fair	blue	Higjeni
29	Lajos, János	32	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 6	dark	brn	brn	Charles, f...
30	Lajos, János	40	M				Hungarian	Hungarian	Budapest	Delaware		himself	\$10			brother: János Telovics						5 8				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. P. H. C. M., of the CARPATHIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.P.H.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of June, 1907.

*Immigration Officer at* **NEW YORK**

*\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston,  
Surgeon., Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, Sailing therewith so  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901

*Immigration Officer* at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Scotch,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

30 S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Tientsin* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906. Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 31<sup>st</sup> <sup>May</sup> January, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Place or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to intemperance? If so, when?	Whether a Polyamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Kupai Istvan	18	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	reddish	black	black	Transylvania	
2	Takler Istvan	27	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	black	Transylvania	
3	Rosodi Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
4	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
5	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
6	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
7	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
8	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
9	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
10	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
11	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
12	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
13	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
14	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
15	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
16	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
17	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
18	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
19	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
20	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
21	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
22	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
23	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
24	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
25	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
26	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
27	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
28	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
29	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
30	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
31	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
32	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
33	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
34	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
35	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
36	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
37	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
38	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
39	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
40	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
41	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
42	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
43	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
44	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
45	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
46	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
47	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
48	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
49	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
50	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
51	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
52	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
53	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
54	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
55	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
56	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
57	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
58	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
59	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
60	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
61	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
62	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
63	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
64	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
65	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
66	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
67	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
68	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
69	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5			black	Transylvania	
70	Marxay Istvan	25	m	1	carpenter		Romanian	Transylvania	Transylvania	Transylvania	yes	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no								

\* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

S. S. *Carpathia*sailing from *Trieste* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 31<sup>st</sup> January, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or charged with crime?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any alien law, or any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																						Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs. Mos.																				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Kapai Istvan	18	m						Dobru				115							good	no	5	3	reddish	black brown	Dobru
2	Taller Istvan	29	m						Dobru				82									5	3	dark	brown	Dobru
3	Rodolfs Janos	25	m						Romanian				82									5	5			Romanian
4	Janos Istvan	20	m																			5				
5	Marzay Istvan	25	m						Hungarian				82									5	8			Dobru
6	Libell Istvan	16	f										82									5		reddish		Dobru
7	Karakas Istvan	17	m										82									5		dark	yellow	Dobru
8	Kuzer Istvan	17	m										82							Dr. off. Poor physique		5	1/2	dark	black	Dobru
9	Nongrady Janos	24	m										82									5	7	fresh	fair green	Dobru
10	Dubicki Istvan	18	m										82									5	3	dark	brown brown	Dobru
11	Roman Istvan	8	m										82									5	5			Dobru
12	Bodrea Istvan	17	m										82									5	4		blue	Dobru
13	Fejer Istvan	31	m						Ruthenian				82									5	6		brown	Dobru
14	Gerzely Istvan	17	m						Romanian				82									5	3 1/2		yellow	Dobru
15	Sebestyen Istvan	36	m										82									5	7 1/2	pale	blue	Dobru
16	Roth Istvan	21	m										82									5	2	fresh	air	Dobru
17	Hebiny Istvan	36	m										82									5	6	dark	brown brown	Dobru
18	Julian Istvan	35	m										82									5	8		black	Dobru
19	Rosa Istvan	24	f										82									5	2		brown	Dobru
20	Imilman Istvan	36	m										82									5	5			Dobru
21	Nopacs Istvan	40	m										82									5	4		blue	Dobru
22	Tomon Istvan	25	m										82									5	6	reddish	black black	Dobru
23	Wassas Istvan	42	m										82									5	1	dark	brown thin	Dobru
24	Lath Istvan	40	m										82									5	2		brown	Dobru
25	Kajcsics Istvan	16	f										82									4	11	reddish	fair	Dobru
26	Indely Istvan	42	m										82									5	1 1/2		brown	Dobru
27	Parker Istvan	42	m										82									5	2	fresh	blue	Dobru
28	Kajcsics Istvan	14	f										82									4	11		fair brown	Dobru
29	Julian Istvan	36	m										82									5	4 1/2	dark	brown	Dobru
30	Lath Istvan	44	m										82									5	3 1/2			Dobru



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Penkeoat Master of the Carpathia from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1906  
E. Penkeoat  
 Commanding Officer.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1906  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Surgeon.  
W. H. H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danubian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

29.

20

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1. Head or Name is to be determined by the state from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *1<sup>st</sup>* January, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same or support of family by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive any offer of assistance, promise of reward, or inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
																					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Egerszegi János	30	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Mag. as	Dispersed	himself		\$19	no	agui: Dispersed					no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	brown	blue		Dispersed
2	Levits Károly	18	m	p				Sciol	New Village			\$22		agui: Dispersed								5 3 1/2					Sciol
3	Podor György	20	m	p				Olinda	P. River			\$10		agui: Dispersed								5 4		black			Olinda
4	Ambrus Károly	25	m	p				Kistak	Dispersed			\$22		agui: Dispersed								5 4					Dispersed
5	Borrai József	35	m	m				Sciol	New York			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 4	fresh		grey		Sciol
6	Gyora Ferenc	25	m	p		4-173097	8-22-97	Mag. as	New York			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 6	reddish		brown		Mag. as
7	Nagy Károly	26	m	p				Baltaras				\$28		agui: Dispersed								5 3	dark		grey		Baltaras
8	Markus József	29	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$20		agui: Dispersed								5 4 1/2		black	brown		Sciol
9	Levits Ferenc	26	m	p				Sciol	New Village			\$20		agui: Dispersed								5 4 1/2		brown			Sciol
10	Lalbert József	26	m	p				Baltaras	New York			\$25		agui: Dispersed								5 4 1/2			blue		Baltaras
11	Katona Lander	42	m	m	mechanic			Sciol	New York			\$35		agui: Dispersed								5 4		black	black		Sciol
12	(infant)	14	m	p										agui: Dispersed								5 3					
13	Károly	14	m	p										agui: Dispersed													
14	Hobkovic Anna	20	f	p			Austria	Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5	dark	brown	brown		Sciol
15	Hobkovic Anna	17	m	p			Hungary	Sciol	New Village			\$11		agui: Dispersed								5 4	fresh		yellow		Sciol
16	Gyarmati Márton	35	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$11		agui: Dispersed								5 6	fresh		brown		Sciol
17	Harvath Pál	34	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 4	dark				Sciol
18	Matics Ferenc	38	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 6 1/2			grey		Sciol
19	Gyurkov József	35	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 6 1/2			brown		Sciol
20	Magyar Antal	18	m	p			Hungary	Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 3	fresh		grey	pro. holes	Sciol
21	Fakacs János	15	m	p				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 6	reddish	fair	brown		Sciol
22	Harvath Etelka	24	f	p				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 1	dark	brown	yellow		Sciol
23	Ando János	26	m	p				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 2	fresh	fair	blue		Sciol
24	Harvath Lajos	25	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 5	reddish	brown	grey		Sciol
25	Gyarmati János	17	m	p				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 8 1/2	dark		yellow		Sciol
26	Harvath Lajos	29	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 6	reddish	fair	grey		Sciol
27	Borrai József	41	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 6	dark	brown	yellow		Sciol
28	Harvath János	17	m	p				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 5	reddish		brown		Sciol
29	Harvath János	44	m	m				Sciol	New Village			\$12		agui: Dispersed								5 3	dark		blue		Sciol

29

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pente, Master of the Carpathia, from Tiime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1906  
E. Pente  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blackiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1906  
F. C. Blackiston  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

sailing from Guinea on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906. Arriving at Port of New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907

\* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or subject to deportation?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether capable of receiving education, or whether illiterate, or whether unable to read or write in any language?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Richmayer Mikal	25	m	s	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bormaroz	New York	yes	himself	\$28	no	husband's	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown brown		Udababstaga
2	Berta	27	f	s	domestic							husband	\$10	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black brown		Kadney	
3	Mama	21	f	s								husband	\$10	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	reddish	fair blue			
4	Petrovic	30	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Indahost		yes	himself	\$10	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	black brown			
5	Mona	5	f	s	child							husband	\$10	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no						
6	Stelke	3	f	s	child							husband	\$10	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no						
7	Kelimesan Ferer	25	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Fiume		yes	himself	\$28	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black brown		Udababstaga	
8	Kelimen Istvan	32	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Baltarin		yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	black brown		Baltarin	
9	Juhász János	17	m	s					Segtely	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$20	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown blue		Segtely	
10	Kovács György	25	m	s	smith				Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown		Sanctory	
11	Grindel István	22	m	s	wife				Bajmók	Udababstaga	yes	himself	\$20	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair			Bajmók	
12	Nagy József	30	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Segtely	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair			Segtely	
13	Horváth Ferenc	25	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Baltarin	New York	yes	himself	\$27	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair			Udababstaga	
14	Kovács József	17	m	s					Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$27	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair			Sanctory	
15	Kovács József	30	m	s					Baltarin	New York	yes	himself	\$27	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair			Baltarin	
16	Pinter János	28	m	s					Hollad	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$27	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	6	reddish	fair blue		Hollad	
17	Kovács István	43	m	s					Perit	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown		Perit	
18	Kovács József	17	m	s	dom. serv.	no			Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black black		Sanctory	
19	Proceki István	38	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown brown		Sanctory	
20	Pocik Lajos	32	m	s		yes			Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown brown		Sanctory	
21	Vida János	19	m	s					Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue		Sanctory	
22	Petka György	25	m	s		no			Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown brown		Sanctory	
23	Kovács József	35	m	s					Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair			Sanctory	
24	Levart Anthon	17	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	reddish	blue		Sanctory	
25	Negedus László	25	m	s	smith				Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black yellow		Sanctory	
26	Tóth László	18	m	s					Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown brown		Sanctory	
27	Levart János	30	m	s					Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue		Sanctory	
28	Levart János	28	m	s	wife				Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddish	fair yellow		Sanctory	
29	Maria	8	f	s	child				Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown brown		Sanctory	
30	Miklós	38	m	s	agr. lab.	yes			Sanctory	Sanctory	yes	himself	\$29	no	husband's	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown		Sanctory	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leutnant Wass of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russett).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







**NOTE.**— This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4.

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. L. McCarty*, Master of the *Carpathia* from *Finnish*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*December*, 190*6*

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. C. Blakiston*, Surgeon of the *CARPATHIA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*January*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Kutuban (Rusnaki).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Finnish port* on the *22<sup>nd</sup> of December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11<sup>th</sup> of January* 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for crime or delinquency, or for care and treatment of the insane, or for immoral conduct, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any crime, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH			
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1	Leolay Istvan	26	m	m	bookbinder	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kassa	New York	yes	himself	\$66	no	sister in law. <i>Leolay Istvan</i>					no	no	good	no	5	7	reddish brown hair		Budapest	
2	" Istvan	20	m	m	wife																			5	4	"		Kassa	
3	Beliczky József	41	m	m	bookbinder	yes						himself	\$41		argid									6	1/2	dark	black black		Budapest
4	József	30	f	m	wife																		5	4	"		St. János		
5	Piroska	4	f	p	child																								
6	Isabella Istvan	24	m	m	mechanic	yes			Cros Butler P		himself	\$10		brother in law. <i>Isabella Istvan</i>										5	4	fresh brown hair		Levelek	
7	Dargai György	36	m	m	gar. lab.	no			Franklin D			\$5.40		brother in law. <i>Dargai György</i>										5	5	dark	black		Budapest
8	Peter	17	m	p								\$20		brother in law. <i>Peter</i>										5	4				
9	Harwood Nicholas	18	m	p					Magyar	Budapest		\$10		brother in law. <i>Harwood Nicholas</i>										5	4			right hand tattooed	Budapest
10	Loos János	33	m	m					Magyar	Budapest		\$24		brother in law. <i>Loos János</i>										5	4				Budapest
11	Danka György	24	m	m					Magyar	Budapest		\$23		brother in law. <i>Danka György</i>										5	5				Budapest
12	Isabella Istvan	33	m	m					Magyar	Budapest		\$23		brother in law. <i>Isabella Istvan</i>										5	6				Budapest
13	Kovács János	31	m	m					Magyar	Budapest		\$23		brother in law. <i>Kovács János</i>										5	6				Budapest
14																													
15																													
16	Trochka János	22	f	m	wife				Magyar	Budapest		\$14		brother in law. <i>Trochka János</i>										5	4	dark brown hair			Fiba
17	János	4	m	p	child																								
18	Maria	2	f	p	infant																								
19	Tóth Beáta	25	m	m	gar. lab.	yes			Magyar	Budapest		\$26		brother in law. <i>Tóth Beáta</i>										5	4	reddish brown hair			Budapest
20	Tóth Mihály	17	m	p					Magyar	Budapest		\$24		brother in law. <i>Tóth Mihály</i>										5	5	dark	black		Budapest
21	Gras József	18	m	p					Magyar	Budapest		\$10		brother in law. <i>Gras József</i>										5	4				Budapest
22	Tóth János	15	m	p					Magyar	Budapest		\$24		brother in law. <i>Tóth János</i>										5	6	reddish fair blue			Budapest
23	Juri	34	m	m					Magyar	Budapest		\$13		brother in law. <i>Juri</i>										5	3	dark brown hair			Budapest
24	Kiss András	24	m	p	carpenter	yes			Magyar	Budapest		\$10		brother in law. <i>Kiss András</i>										5	3	reddish fair blue			Budapest
25	Gras János	16	m	p	gar. lab.				Magyar	Budapest		\$14		brother in law. <i>Gras János</i>										5	5	dark brown hair			Budapest
26	János Mihály	16	m	p					Magyar	Budapest		\$18		brother in law. <i>János Mihály</i>										5	2	dark	black		Budapest
27	Mesko Maria	24	f	p	gar. lab.				Magyar	Budapest		\$8		brother in law. <i>Mesko Maria</i>										5	2				Budapest
28	János Mihály	26	m	p	gar. lab.				Magyar	Budapest		\$20		brother in law. <i>János Mihály</i>										5	4				Budapest
29	János Mihály	33	m	m					Magyar	Budapest		\$23		brother in law. <i>János Mihály</i>										5	5	dark fair green	right arm tattooed		Budapest



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Finnish port the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1907*

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for crime or breach of law, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name of society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Isaklay Isakian	26	m	single	locksmith	yes	Armenian	Magyar	Kassa	New York	yes	himself	\$66	no	sister in law, Louise, 1111 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	reddish brown	brn		Baran
2	" " " "	20	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Kalau
3	Beliceky Jozsef	41	m	single	locksmith	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	dark	black black		Borsyko
4	Joséfént 30	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		St. Jankab
5	Piroška 4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
6	Isabella 24	m	single	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh	yellow		Jersek
7	Darcsi György 36	m	single	gar. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn		Spisovigal
8	Pétek 37	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$23	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
9	Hannoc Munkács 18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Biskovrat
10	Loos János 33	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$41	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Lajskies
11	Danka János 24	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$23	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		Antkment Quiech
12	Sabanczi Sándor 33	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$23	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Kistokaj
13	Kovacs János 31	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$23	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		"
14	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$23	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
15	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$23	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
16	Trochka János 22	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$44	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brn		Fiba
17	" " " "	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$44	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
18	Mária 2	f	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$44	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
19	Jóth Bejainir 35	m	single	gar. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$26	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	reddish	brn		Taksakier
20	Torbau Mihály 17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$26	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black		Begabidas
21	Orse József 18	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Goga
22	Türkai János 15	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$24	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddish	brn		Draseli
23	Juri 34	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$13	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brn		Radepst air
24	Kiss Róndás 24	m	single	gar. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	reddish	brn		Simány
25	Orse János 16	m	single	gar. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$14	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brn		Mag. Begany
26	Simonszky Mária 16	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$78	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh	"		Simonyed
27	Ilkai Flora 16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$18	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 0 9	dark	black		St. Jankab
28	Mesko Mária 24	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$8	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		Feketejatak
29	Mag. Károly 26	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$22	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	"		Mag. Jankab
30	Tallós János 33	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$73	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fresh	brn		Spisovigal



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Keeler, Master of the Carpathia, from Tenne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. Kistner, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1907

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

\* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pinkes of the Carpattia from Triumvir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907.  
E. Pinkes  
 Commanding Officer.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Plakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1907.  
C. Plakiston  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bolivian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpiathia

sailing from *Guinea on the 22 December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New-York on the 18<sup>th</sup> January 1907*

[illegible]

\* Race of People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia*sailing from *Turme on the 22 December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 11 January 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of Last permanent residence).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, if in which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
2	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
3	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
4	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
5	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
6	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
7	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
8	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
9	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
10	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
11	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
12	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
13	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
14	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
15	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
16	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
17	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
18	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
19	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
20	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
21	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
22	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
23	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
24	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
25	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
26	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
27	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
28	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
29	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
30	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
31	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
32	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
33	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
34	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
35	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
36	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
37	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
38	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
39	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
40	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
41	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
42	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
43	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
44	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
45	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Brooklyn
46	John Lane	40	m		carpenter	no	Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Brooklyn	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no</								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reutecost, Master of the Carpattia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. C. Blakiston,  
Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CADPATUA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 10 1907

47

S S *Compatria* sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> of January 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement for any crime, or whether the name of the prison or place of confinement is known?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service, or to enter the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
																						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Toth Károly	28	m	m	agr. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Torony Barbentons	himself	yes	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown				Torony
2	Himmelfinger János	23	m	m			German	German	apater Cleveland	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black				Apater
3	Borhals	21	m	m	wife						no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black				
4	Nagy Antal	26	m	m	agr. lab.		Hungary	Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	yellow				Barantons
5	Frederic	15	m	m							no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black				
6	Bakics János	49	m	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Barantons	himself	yes	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	black				Barantons
7	Miklós	43	m	m							no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black				
8	Mészáros János	43	m	m	agr. lab.	yes			Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark	black				Hungary
9	József	17	m	m							no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black				
10	H. Jack Sander	30	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black				Hungary
11	Fischer Andras	34	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	black				Hungary
12	Kerec Peter	28	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark	black				Hungary
13	Escher László	40	m	m	midwife				Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black				Hungary
14	Nagy Ferenc	18	m	m	agr. lab.				Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black				Hungary
15	Gyulai János	31	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	black				Hungary
16	Toth István	29	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black				Hungary
17	Batari Andras	20	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black				Hungary
18	Török Ferenc	27	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black				Hungary
19	Dr. János	34	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black				Hungary
20	Iker István	44	m	m	lab.				Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	black				Hungary
21	Acél János	38	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	black				Hungary
22	Komlósi Eszter	19	f	f	peer.				Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black				Hungary
23	Kerec Ferenc	36	m	m	lab.				Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	black				Hungary
24	Járdai József	18	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark	black				Hungary
25	Jabos Miklós	17	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black				Hungary
26	Pókicsak Mihály	39	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black				Hungary
27	Paska János	23	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	black				Hungary
28	Debraich Mihály	18	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black				Hungary
29	Balog János	23	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	black				Hungary
30	Molnár Ferenc	24	m	m					Hungary	Barantons	himself	yes	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	black				Hungary

Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAN 10 1907

47

S. S.

Carpathia

sailing from

Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> of January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read or Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, show much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or machine for care and treatment of the sick, or a person or machine for the purpose of carrying on any business, or for any other purpose.	Whether a Poly-anamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person or machine for the purpose of carrying on any business, or for any other purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Toth Karoly	28		m	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Torraj Barbortown	himself	110				mother, Toth Karoly					good	no	5	5	dark	hazel	Torraj
2	Krumberger János	23		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				father in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
3	Borhaly János	31		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				father in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
4	Nagy Antal	46		m	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
5	Ferenc	15		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
6	Brakus János	49		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
7	János	43		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
8	Mészáros János	43		m	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
9	János	17		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
10	H. Fark János	30		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
11	Fiszer János	34		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
12	Keriz Peter	28		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
13	Erőss László	40		m	m	yes	Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
14	Nagy Ferenc	18		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
15	Gyulai János	31		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
16	Toth János	24		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
17	Batari Andor	26		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
18	Török János	27		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
19	János	24		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
20	János	44		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
21	Acél János	38		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
22	Komlósi Eszter	19		f	f		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
23	Keriz Ferenc	36		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
24	János	18		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
25	János	17		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
26	Pokriess Miklós	39		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
27	Pasha János	43		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
28	Óbraich Mihály	44		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
29	Balog János	23		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin
30	Mollár Ferenc	24		m	m		Hungary	Hungary	spatun Cleveland	himself	5				brother in law, Toth Karoly							5	5	dark	hazel	Opotin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Deleco Master of the Carpathia, from Tiime, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1906

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. S. Englund, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

45

sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>th</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

\* "Race or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost, Master of the Carpathia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.  
E. Pentecost  
 Commanding Officer.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment for crime and if so, in what country, and for what offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Goncz, Catherine	27	f	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarcal	Granville City	yes	herself	\$44	no	husband: Louis Goncz, 1669, Granville City, St. no				no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown		Tarcal
2	Goncz, John	28	m	s	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarcal	Granville City	yes	herself	\$44	no	father: Louis Goncz, 1669, Granville City, St. no				no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown		Tarcal
3	Goncz, John	3	m	s	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Tarcal	Granville City	yes	his mother	\$44	no					no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown		Tarcal
4	Poukowitz, Matias	29	m	m	lab. work	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	Philadelphia	yes	himself	\$28	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 3/4	dark	brown		Felcsutirai
5	Nagy, Julia	28	f	m	peer	no	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$13	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 6	fair	blue		Sajorvauka
6	Bair, Michael	33	m	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$46	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 1	dark	brown		Aranygyes
7	Miklos	27	m	s	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$16	no	father: Louis Goncz, 1669, Granville City, St. no				no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown		Tarcal
8	Anna Maria	14	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$16	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							4 8	dark	black		Patina
9	Ferencsik, Andreas	43	m	m	lab. work	no	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$12	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 8	dark	brown		Patina
10	Ersebet	6	f	s	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$12	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 1	dark	brown		Patina
11	Micsai, Lajos	36	m	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$12	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
12	Polk, Lajos	34	m	m	lab. work	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$12	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 3	dark	brown		Patina
13	Stefanovic, Anna	18	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$36	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 3	dark	brown		Patina
14	Kertesz, Peter	40	m	m	lab. work	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$39	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 6	dark	brown		Patina
15	Fabian, John	21	m	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$41	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							4 11	dark	brown		Patina
16	Kata	24	f	m	child	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$41	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							4 11	dark	brown		Patina
17	Wisk, Francis	31	m	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$10	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 10	fresh	fair	blue	Patina
18	Ersebet	36	f	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$10	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							4 8	dark	black		Patina
19	Josko, Joseph	39	m	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
20	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
21	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
22	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
23	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
24	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
25	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
26	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
27	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
28	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
29	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
30	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
31	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
32	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
33	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
34	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina
35	Anna Maria	17	f	m	peer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Patina	New York	yes	herself	\$29	no	husband: Mary Pukovits, 1140, Camden St., Philadelphia, Pa.							5 2	dark	brown		Patina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peacock, Master of the Carpathia, from Tume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Englund and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

1853  
50



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

50

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia*

sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>th</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or slave, or held in custody for any crime, or for any debt, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable to read or write in any of the languages spoken or written in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Lakomir, Paul	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
2	Tricard, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Russia
3	Tricard, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Russia
4	Jagy, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	no	O. Linka
5	Wes, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
6	Domogay, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Russia
7	Germiska, Komar	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	no	Russia
8	Albrecht, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
9	Grash, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
10	Rechner, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
11	Gruba, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
12	Waida, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
13	Waida, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
14	Waida, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
15	Danyo, Mihaly	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
16	Danyo, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
17	Danyo, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
18	Schwob, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
19	Katam, John	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	no	Russia
20	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
21	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
22	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
23	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
24	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
25	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
26	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
27	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
28	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
29	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
30	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
31	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
32	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
33	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
34	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
35	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
36	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
37	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
38	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
39	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
40	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
41	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
42	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
43	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
44	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
45	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
46	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
47	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
48	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
49	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
50	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
51	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
52	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
53	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
54	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
55	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
56	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
57	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
58	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
59	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
60	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
61	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
62	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
63	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
64	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	no	Russia
65	Esueska, János	30	m		carpenter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen		self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	b		

\* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pelecor, Master of the CARPATHIA from Finnish, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Jan day of January, 1907.  
R. H. Miller  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907.  
R. H. Miller  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rutenian (Russnik).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

51

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Trieste on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or otherwise for care and treatment of this or any other crime, or whether in sane or insane asylum, or whether in any other institution, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in receipt of any offer of bounty or reward, or whether in receipt of any offer of pardon, or whether in receipt of any offer of amnesty, or whether in receipt of any offer of citizenship, or whether in receipt of any offer of naturalization, or whether in receipt of any offer of any other benefit, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	George Mikita	22	M				Polish		Warsaw, Poland	New York		himself	\$14	no	father in law, Ordina, Janes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh	hazel grey	none	Poland
2	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
3	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
4	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
5	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
6	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
7	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
8	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
9	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
10	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
11	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
12	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
13	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
14	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
15	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
16	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
17	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
18	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
19	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
20	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
21	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
22	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
23	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
24	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
25	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
26	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
27	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
28	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
29	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
30	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
31	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
32	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
33	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
34	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
35	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
36	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
37	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
38	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
39	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
40	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
41	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
42	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
43	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
44	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
45	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
46	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
47	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
48	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
49	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
50	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
51	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
52	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
53	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
54	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
55	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
56	my											himself	\$14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11				
57																											







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Butler, Master of the Carpattia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
E. P. Butler  
 Commanding Officer.  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

1853  
 50

1853  
 50



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

18 S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Place of Birth.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity, if so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other voluntary promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Surki	21	M	✓																						
2	Surki	19	M	✓																						
3	Surki	17	M	✓																						
4	Surki	15	M	✓																						
5	Surki	13	M	✓																						
6	Surki	11	M	✓																						
7	Surki	9	M	✓																						
8	Surki	7	M	✓																						
9	Surki	5	M	✓																						
10	Surki	3	M	✓																						
11	Surki	1	M	✓																						
12	Surki	1	M	✓																						
13	Surki	1	M	✓																						
14	Surki	1	M	✓																						
15	Surki	1	M	✓																						
16	Surki	1	M	✓																						
17	Surki	1	M	✓																						
18	Surki	1	M	✓																						
19	Surki	1	M	✓																						
20	Surki	1	M	✓																						
21	Surki	1	M	✓																						
22	Surki	1	M	✓																						
23	Surki	1	M	✓																						
24	Surki	1	M	✓																						
25	Surki	1	M	✓																						
26	Surki	1	M	✓																						
27	Surki	1	M	✓																						
28	Surki	1	M	✓																						
29	Surki	1	M	✓																						
30	Surki	1	M	✓																						
31	Surki	1	M	✓																						
32	Surki	1	M	✓																						
33	Surki	1	M	✓																						
34	Surki	1	M	✓																						
35	Surki	1	M	✓																						
36	Surki	1	M	✓																						
37	Surki	1	M	✓																						
38	Surki	1	M	✓																						
39	Surki	1	M	✓																						
40	Surki	1	M	✓																						
41	Surki	1	M	✓																						
42	Surki	1	M	✓																						
43	Surki	1	M	✓																						
44	Surki	1	M	✓																						
45	Surki	1	M	✓																						
46	Surki	1	M	✓																						
47	Surki	1	M	✓																						
48	Surki	1	M	✓																						
49	Surki	1	M	✓																						
50	Surki	1	M	✓																						
51	Surki	1	M	✓																						
52	Surki	1	M	✓																						
53	Surki	1	M	✓																						
54	Surki	1	M	✓																						
55	Surki	1	M	✓																						
56	Surki	1	M	✓																						
57	Surki	1	M	✓																						
58	Surki	1	M	✓																						
59	Surki	1	M	✓																						
60	Surki	1	M	✓																						
61	Surki	1	M	✓																						
62	Surki	1	M	✓																						
63	Surki	1	M	✓																						
64	Surki	1	M	✓																						
65	Surki	1	M	✓																						
66	Surki	1	M	✓																						
67	Surki	1	M	✓																						
68	Surki	1	M	✓																						
69	Surki																									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reulecos Master of the Carpattia, from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Jan, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 Flemish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.

1853  
 53

17,  
 1853  
 53



## R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each m.  
passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information  
the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *France on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent re- sidence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term for care and treatment of the insane or other mental disease, or for any other crime, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by reason of any other condition promising or threatening the public safety, or the health, or the morals, or the safety of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mickolai Linder	26	m	m	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.	himself	\$10	40	2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	Kanaua, Hungary
2	Therapies Gyorgy	25	m	p.		Romanian	Pachar	Brete, Hungary	Brete, Hungary		\$22		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 9		yellow		Pato, Hungary
3	Boudie	29	m	m			Bucing	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.		\$12		437 1/2 Cottage, near the University of Chicago	437 1/2 Cottage, near the University of Chicago	no	no	no	no			5 10		black	black	Bucing
4	Laos Lismoud	26	m	m			Magyar	Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$11		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 7		brown	brown	Kanaua, Hungary
5	Eichwalter Peter	18	m	p.			Polski	Warsaw, Poland	Warsaw, Poland		\$12		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 4		blue		Polski
6	Hegyes Lajos	29	m	p.			Magyar	Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 6	fresh	fair		Kanaua, Hungary
7	Gyris Karoly	26	m	m				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$20		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 2	dark	brown	brown	Kanaua, Hungary
8	Kassta Katalin	38	m	p.				Turkey	Constantinople		\$18		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 7 1/2	fresh	blue		Turkey
9	Lepeny Andras	37	m	m				Poland	Warsaw		\$15		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 5				Poland
10	Thure Dancs Karoly	46	m	p.				Poland	Warsaw		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 1		brown		Poland
11	Kovacs Balint	24	m	p.				Poland	Warsaw		\$20		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 2	dark	black	yellow	Poland
12	Luth Gabar	43	m	m	yes	Romanian	Pachar	Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 6	dark	black	blue	Pato, Hungary
14	Petrik Tamas	37	m	m				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$13		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 6		yellow		Pato, Hungary
15	Fekete Ferenc	39	m	m				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$13		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 9		brown	brown	Pato, Hungary
16	Fekete János	40	m	m				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$14		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 3	reddish			Pato, Hungary
17	Megyesi Mihaly	23	m	p.				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$19		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 2 1/2	dark			Pato, Hungary
18	Kis Hanga Boriska	24	m	p.	wife			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$12		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 6 1/2	dark	brown	brown	Pato, Hungary
19	Creskai	24	m	p.	infant			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 4				Pato, Hungary
20	Danokos János	31	m	m	yes			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 7		grey		Pato, Hungary
21	Folcho János	31	m	m				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$12		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 6		blue		Pato, Hungary
22	Richardt	24	m	m	yes			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$12		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 7		grey		Pato, Hungary
23	Kiss	24	m	m				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$12		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 6		blue		Pato, Hungary
24	Matsika	25	m	p.				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$12		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 7		grey		Pato, Hungary
25	Lio Niklos	40	m	m	no			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 4 1/2	yellow	green	bald	Pato, Hungary
26	Bertalan	26	m	p.	yes			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$6		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 2	fresh	blue		Pato, Hungary
27	Makuch János	30	m	m	yes			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 5	dark	grey	right arm tattooed	Pato, Hungary
28	Boudie Lajos	27	m	m				Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 9	yellow	black		Pato, Hungary
29	Gyris Karoly	35	m	m	no			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$10		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 6	dark	brown		Pato, Hungary
30	Kis Hanga Boriska	24	m	p.	wife			Kanaua, Hungary	Toledo, O.		\$12		2007 Front st.	2007 Front st.	no	no	no	no			5 8	fresh	blue		Pato, Hungary

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each m. passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or suspected to be insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any offense, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mickotkei Sándor	26	m	m	age lab. Jager		Hungary	Magyar	Keauka, Mich.	Toledo, O.		himself	\$10	no	2002 Front st. Toledo, O.					good	no	5 2	dark	horns brown		Keauka, Mich.
2	Floripis György	25	m	p.			Romanian	Patchara	Brete, W. R.				\$22		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 9		yellow		Patchara
3	Bondre	29	m	m				Buciar	Chicago, Ill.				\$12		4345 Cottage, Trans. for Bismarck, Chicago, Ill.							5 10		black black		Buciar
4	Loos Engmond	26	m	m			Magyar	Transylvania	Toledo, O.				\$11		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 7		horns brown		Transylvania
5	Eichwaller Peter	18	m	p.				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$12		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 4		blue		Polgar
6	Hegyes Sándor	29	m	p.				Magyar	Keauka, Mich.				\$10		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 6	fresh	fair		Keauka, Mich.
7	Gyris Karoly	26	m	m				Magyar	Keauka, Mich.				\$20		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 2	dark	horns brown		Keauka, Mich.
8	Kassza Károly	38	m	p.				Tiszavir	Keauka, Mich.				\$18		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 7 1/2	fresh	blue		Tiszavir
9	Legeus Andras	37	m	m				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$15	pro	2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 5				Polgar
10	Kure Dancs Károly	26	m	p.				Beut	Elyria, Ohio				\$10		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 1		horns		Beut
11	Kovacs Balint	24	m	p.				Melelet	Keauka, Mich.				\$20		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 2	dark	black yellow		Melelet
12	Luth Gabor	43	m	m			Romanian	Papbiki	Mr. Keauka, Mich.				\$10		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 6	dark	black blue		Papbiki
13	Petrik Kossil	37	m	m				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$13		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 6		yellow		Polgar
14	Terban Ferenc	34	m	m			Romanian	Papbiki	Mr. Keauka, Mich.				\$22		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 6		horns brown		Papbiki
15	Fekete János	40	m	m				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$13		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 9				Polgar
16	Megyesi Miksa	23	m	p.			Magyar	Transylvania	Toledo, O.				\$14	pro	2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 3	reddish			Transylvania
17	Kis Jozsef	24	m	m				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$18		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 2 1/2	dark			Polgar
18	Crescent		m	p.	infant																					
19	Gomokos József	24	m	m	age lab. Jager								\$12		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 6 1/2	dark	horns brown		
20	Holko János	31	m	m									\$10		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 4				
21	Richardt	24	m	m				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$64		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 7		grey		Polgar
22	Kiss	24	m	m			Magyar	Keauka, Mich.					\$12		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 6		blue		Keauka, Mich.
23	Matyka	25	m	p.			Romanian	Buciar	Chicago, Ill.				\$24		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 7		grey		Buciar
24	Lis Miksa	40	m	m				Gyris	Chicago, Ill.				\$10		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 4 1/2	yellow	green	bald	Gyris
25	Bertalan	26	m	p.			Magyar	Keauka, Mich.					\$6		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 2	fresh	blue		Keauka, Mich.
26	Makus János	30	m	m				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$16		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 5	dark	grey	right arm tattooed	Polgar
27	Bondre Sándor	27	m	m			Romanian	Buciar	Chicago, Ill.				\$24		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 9	yellow	black		Buciar
28	Karba József	35	m	m				Polgar	Novrad, O.				\$33		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 6	dark	horns		Polgar
29	Károly	30	m	m			Magyar	Keauka, Mich.					\$10		2002 Front st. Toledo, O.							5 8	fresh	blue		Keauka, Mich.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost Master of the Carpathia, from Tuome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pentecost  
Immanning Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1907

R. C. S. England  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F. C. Blakiston,  
Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. C. Blakiston

Sworn to before me this

10 day of January, 1907

R. C. S. England  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.

1853  
54

1853



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison for any crime	Whether a pauper, idiot, insane, or otherwise	Whether a convict	Whether a deserter	Condition of Health	Deformed or crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH					
																				Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair		Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification			
1	Nerezon Dorset	10	m			Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$20		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown					no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	brown		Surkerches
2	Schwarzkopf Istvan	16	m								\$24		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	6	"	"	blue		"
3	Thovacs	4	m		no						\$28		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	3 1/2	dark	"	brown		Balatonskővár
4	Millic Gyula	29	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$33		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	6	"	pink	yellow		Sopron Tamás
5	Gyulainé	23	f		wife					himself			brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5			brown	brown		
6	Gyula	4	m		child					himself			brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown																
7	Varga Samu	10	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$14		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	8	dark	brown	yellow		Józsefháza
8	Szék János	26	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$14		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	6	reddish	"	grey		Pecöl
9	Szék Anna	39	f		wife	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$40		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	3 1/2	dark	"	brown		Slan Kamen
10	Anna	1	f		infant					himself			brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown																
11	Schwarzkopf Istvan	41	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$10		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown																
12	Schwarzkopf János	33	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$20		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										4	11	pale	fair	blue		Surkerches
13	Szék Istvan	25	m			Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$19		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	5	fresh	brown	brown		Eszenferőz
14	Szék Istvan	24	m			Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$23		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	6		"	blue		Pecöl
15	Szék Istvan	11	m		child					himself	\$12		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	4		R			Vagy majten
16	Szék Istvan	9	m							himself	\$9		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown																
17	Szék Istvan	29	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$24		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	5	reddish	fair	blue		Bánhorvát
18	Weisz József	39	f		widow	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$24		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	2	dark	brown	brown		Stámy
19	Szék Istvan	29	m			Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$10		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	1		"	"		Kóherjes
20	Szék Istvan	29	m		wife	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$10		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown																
21	Szék Istvan	29	m		infant	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$10		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown																
22	G. Dancs János	24	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$9		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	5 1/2	fresh	fair	blue		Benk
23	Anna Menyhert	16	m			Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$8		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	3	dark	brown	grey		Gönying
24	Veneth Gyula	27	m		bricklayer	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$10		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	4 1/2		"	blue		Surkerches
25	Szék Istvan	25	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$10		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	5	fresh	"	"		Gyulavér
26	Szék Istvan	25	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$12		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5		reddish	"	"		Vitány
27	B. Solt József	26	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$13		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	5	dark	"	"		Klacsano
28	Matyinko Maria	18	f		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$15		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	2		"	"		Vitány
29	Szék Istvan	33	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$12		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	5		"	"		Paks
30	Szék Istvan	19	m		yes	Hungary	Wallerstown	Wallerstown		himself	\$14		brother: 2 St. 54 Wallerstown										5	5		"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. Frank Marshall*, of the *Carpattia*, from *Finn*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*E. Frank Marshall*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *December*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. C. Blakiston*, Surgeon, of the *CARPATHIA* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*7*.

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

15

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Widow	Divorced	Nationality	Country of last permanent residence	Place of Birth	Last Residence, last permanent residence, County and City, or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs, or in any other way a public charge in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to raise or assist in raising any other person, or to perform any contract or agreement, or to engage in labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	W. J. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	brother ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15 S. S. *Garfathia* sailing from *Port of origin 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Able to read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to receive any other subsistence, pension or agreement, express or implied, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
2	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
3	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
4	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
5	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
6	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
7	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
8	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
9	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
10	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
11	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
12	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
13	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
14	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
15	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
16	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
17	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
18	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
19	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
20	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
21	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
22	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
23	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
24	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
25	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
26	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
27	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
28	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
29	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg
30	Mingel, Carl H.	24	m			Russian	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$15		brother, Hansel, Detroit					good	no	5 1/2	dark	black	black	St. Petersburg

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

14

S S *Carpathia*sailing from *Tiime* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or place of confinement for any crime, or for debt, or for vagrancy, or for any other cause, and if so, when and where?	Whether an anarchist	Whether an archivist	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																						Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			
		Yrs.	Sex																			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Lebe Istvan	35	m	m	yes	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Mezőkövesd	Barboston	yes	himself	\$24	no	acqn.	National St. 133 Barboston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Mezőkövesd
2	Dringyi Istvan	25	m	m										\$26		acqn.	"							5	8			"
3	Oscai Mihaly	24	m	m		no	no							\$31		acqn.	"							5	8			"
4	Edöcs Istvan	27	m	m		yes	yes							\$31		acqn.	"							5	5		left arm tattooed	"
5	Botnar József	27	m	m										\$38		brother	"							5	5			"
6	Ordehlyi Imre	30	m	m					Verecsény	C. Imbroy	only			\$16		uncle								5	5			Törnyös Balcsa
7	Szuhodolanszky János	40	m	m	yes	lab			Károly	K. Brunnick	yes	archaic		\$25		daughter								5	5			Károly
8	Kohut Mihaly	25	m	s					Kustanfalva	Boltstom	only	himself		\$8		brother								5	4	gray blue		Kustanfalva
9	Monyir György	19	m	s					Verecsény	Denmore	only			\$13		acqn.								5	4	fresh brown		Verecsény
10	Ruchan László	32	m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Winesyfalva	only			\$20		acqn.								5	2	reddish	brown	Nyíregyháza
11	Koklars Gál	23	m	m		yes			Magyar	St. Anna	only			\$20		acqn.								5	4	dark		Nyíregyháza
12	Barlov Mihály	36	m	m		no	no		Serbian	St. Zikinda	only			\$18		brother								5	4			Kisnánás
13	Todorof Petko	15	m	s		yes			Bulgarian	St. Anna	only			\$6		brother								5	2			Nagy Kiskun
14	Baban Manilla	38	m	m		no	no		Romanian	St. Anna	only			\$24		brother								5	4 1/2			Gyol. Bimar
15	Simits Luma	34	m	m		yes			Serbian	St. Anna	only			\$30		brother								5	5			St. Anna
16	Oreger Bernat	23	m	s					Magyar	St. Anna	only			\$34		acqn.								5	9			St. Anna
17	Garanov Vazul	26	m	m	yes	lab	yes		Serbian	Nagy Kiskun	only	himself		\$14		acqn.								5	4 1/2	fresh	black	St. Anna
18	iki Pap Janos	26	m	s					Magyar	St. Anna	only			\$13		acqn.								5	4	dark	blue	Nagy Kiskun
19	Hucski József	25	m	s					Magyar	St. Anna	only			\$12		acqn.								5	4			Mezőkövesd
20	Samer Mihaly	35	m	m						St. Anna	only			\$20		acqn.								5	4			St. Anna
21	Guboranjewics Miklós	28	m	m					Serbian	St. Anna	only			\$14		acqn.								5	4			St. Anna
22	Jakab Mihaly	32	m	m					Magyar	St. Anna	only			\$22		acqn.								5	4			St. Anna
23	Pap Miklos	45	m	m		no	no			St. Anna	only			\$17		acqn.								5	3 1/2			St. Anna
24	Marosi József	26	m	m		yes	yes			St. Anna	only			\$10		acqn.								5	3 1/2			St. Anna
25	Paskay János	30	m	m					Ruthenian	St. Anna	only			\$23		acqn.								5	3 1/2		both hands tattooed	Miklós
26	Handacsz János	17	m	s					Magyar	Nyíregyháza	only			\$13		acqn.								5	10	yellow		Nyíregyháza
27	Orban László	35	m	m					Romanian	St. Anna	only			\$13		acqn.								5	6 1/2		scar on the face	Nagy Gere
28	Ellis Sándor	24	m	m					Magyar	St. Anna	only			\$12		acqn.								5	4 1/2			St. Anna
29	Grabo Balint	19	m	s						St. Anna	only			\$11		acqn.								5	4 1/2			St. Anna
30	Boros György	16	m	s					Ruthenian	St. Anna	only			\$14		acqn.								5	3	fresh	blue	St. Anna



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

56

14 S S *Carpathia* sailing from *Fiume* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of identity, and if so, what	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, and if so, what	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																							Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification			
Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes																										
1	Sebe Istvan	25	m	m	avg. lat	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Uro-Kivend	Barberino	Yes	himself	\$24	NO	near National St 133 Barberino	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	brown		Mezőkövesd
2	Domini Marton	25	m	m										\$26		acqn							5	8					
3	Desai Mihaly	24	m	m			no							\$31		acqn							5	8					
4	Edöcs Istvan	24	m	m			yes							\$31		brother							5	5			left arm tattooed		
5	Borimar József	27	m	m										\$38		brother							5	5					
6	Endelji Andras	30	m	m										\$28		brother							5	5					
7	Exhodolansky János	40	m	m	avg. lat									\$25		brother							5	5					
8	Kohut Mihaly	25	m	s										\$18		brother							5	5			gray blue		
9	Könyör György	19	m	s										\$15		brother							5	5			fresh	brown	
10	Suchan László	32	m	m			no							\$20		acqn							5	2					
11	Koklacs Pál	23	m	m			yes							\$22		acqn							5	4			dark		
12	Barlov Mihály	36	m	m			no							\$18		brother							5	4					
13	Todorof Petko	15	m	s			yes							\$6		brother							5	2			gray		
14	Babin Manilla	38	m	m			no							\$24		brother							5	4 1/2			brown		
15	Primito Lina	34	m	m			yes							\$30		brother							5	5			blue		
16	Breger Bernat	23	m	s										\$22		brother							5	9			brown		
17	Garanov Paul	26	m	m	avg. lat	yes	yes							\$24		brother							5	4			fresh	black	
18	Pap János	26	m	s										\$12		brother							5	4			dark	blue	
19	Blucki József	25	m	s										\$12		brother							5	3					
20	Bamer Mihaly	35	m	m										\$20		brother							5	4			dark	blue	
21	Gybeszarjevics Miklós	28	m	m										\$18		brother							5	3			dark	blue	
22	Jakab Mihaly	32	m	m										\$22		brother							5	3			dark	blue	
23	Pap Miklos	45	m	m			no							\$17		brother							5	3 1/2			dark	brown	
24	Marosi József	26	m	m			yes							\$40		brother							5	2 1/2					
25	Pastny János	30	m	m										\$27		brother							5	3 1/2					
26	Handácsko János	17	m	s										\$23		brother							5	10			yellow		both hand tattooed
27	Orban László	33	m	m										\$13		brother							5	6 1/2			brown		
28	Jelles Sándor	24	m	m										\$12		brother							5	4			yellow		scar on the face
29	Grabo Balint	19	m	s										\$17		brother							5	6			brown		
30	Boros György	16	m	s										\$4		brother							5	3			fresh	gray	

Place or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentece Master of the Carpathia from Finns do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan  
December

190 7

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan

190

1853  
57

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Bohemian.  
Brazilian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turk.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.











Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. F. ...* of the *Carpattia* from *Finland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *71* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*7*  
*E. F. ...*  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Phakiston*, Surgeon of the **CARPATHIA** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *9* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R. C. S. England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *71* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *September*, 190*7*  
*Phakiston*  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moroccan.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

.58

\* Race or Peoples is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

58

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19, 1907																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Able to Read and Write.	Nationality.	Place or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other drug, or charged with crime, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted of any offense involving moral turpitude, or sentenced to imprisonment or placed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	A. Koteles James	19	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$23	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	Teike	
2	Belkowitz Lajos	18	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$30	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Teike	
3	Kriegl János	42	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Teike	
4	Blezy Flora	26	f		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Teike	
5	Kotik János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$17	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	Teike	
6	Klein Mihály	26	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$9	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	Teike	
7	Moravcsik Lajos	41	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$21	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
8	Tóth János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	Teike	
9	Tóth János	40	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$20	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Teike	
10	Gál János	41	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$20	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Teike	
11	Gál János	41	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$20	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Teike	
12																									
13																									
14	Korösi János	25	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Teike	
15	Korösi János	26	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$16	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Teike	
16	Tóth János	17	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$14	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	Teike	
17	Bakos János	23	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$22	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Teike	
18	Bakos János	17	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$12	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Teike	
19	Óri János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$28	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Teike	
20	Maj János	31	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$16	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	Teike	
21	Korösi János	28	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
22	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
23	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
24	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
25	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
26	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
27	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
28	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
29	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
30	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
31	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
32	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
33	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
34	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
35	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
36	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
37	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
38	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
39	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
40	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
41	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
42	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
43	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26	no	broth. in law: Joseph J. Koteles, 3109 Cleveland Ave., Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	Teike	
44	Korösi János	29	m		yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Teike, Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	himself	\$26													



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reulecot, Master of the Carpathia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the Carpathia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Cossack).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

1853  
 59



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

59

S. S. Carnathia.

sailing from *Primo* on the *22<sup>th</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *10<sup>th</sup>* January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marrd or Single	Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced for crime or immoral conduct? If so, when and where?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to this country for reasons other than those specified in the laws governing immigration or to engage in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	Vansza Andrus	17	m		agr lab	yes	Rumanian	Slovak	Bona Bellego Island N.Y.	Bellego Island N.Y.	only	himself	\$98	no	no	cousin Vansza Jankos	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5 5	dark	brown brown	/	Roma
2	Mokave Janos	28	m				Romanian	Tatarlaka	Stomestad	Stomestad	yes	"	\$14			Dickson St. Louis Mo						5 2			/	Tatarlaka	
3	Ruzic Vid	38	m	m			Croatian	Brovce	St. Louis Ill	St. Louis Ill	only	"	\$15			St. Louis Mo						5 3 1/2			/	Bisovic	
4	Istraka Anna	19	f	s			Slovak	Selschkepalat	St. Louis Ill	St. Louis Ill	herself	"	\$20			St. Louis Mo						5 1			/	Selschkepalat	
5	Pregan Janos	30	m	m	lab		Romanian	Tatarlaka	Stomestad	Stomestad	yes	himself	\$12			Stomestad						5 6 1/2			fox holes	Tatarlaka	
6	Jungwirth Josef	17	m	s		yes	German	Dubi	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	only	"	\$12			St. Louis Mo						5 9			/	Dubi	
7	Dancak Josef	34	m	m			Slovak	Selschkepalat	St. Louis Ill	St. Louis Ill	only	"	\$19	1893-6		broth in law						5 4		blue		Gernemys	
8	Osova Gabor	24	m	s		no no	Romanian	St. IMMERANT ALLEN			yes	"	\$20	NO		St. Louis Mo						5 4 1/2		blue	cut grow	Obahaly	
9	Repak Janos	25	m	m		yes yes	Slovak	Kisicere	Johnston N.Y.	Johnston N.Y.	only	"	\$13			St. Louis Mo						5 9 1/2		brown		Vikaril	
10	Hanes Laslo	37	m	m			Ruthenian	Joakolab	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	only	"	\$9			St. Louis Mo						5 6			/	Crashotair	
11	Lucacin Simon	19	m	s			Romanian	Also Mesad	Bellford O	Bellford O	only	"	\$20			St. Louis Mo						5 8			/	Also Mesad	
12	Lakutin Janos	23	m	s		no no	Ruthenian	Kojso	Lipshanna O	Lipshanna O	only	"	\$36			St. Louis Mo						5 2			/	Also Mesad	
13	Lazar Janos	16	m	s		yes yes	Slovak	Kojso			only	"	\$32			broth in law						5 5			/	Kojso	
14	Eberecan Janos	19	m	s			Romanian	Mikefalva	Sharon Pa	Sharon Pa	yes	"	\$15			St. Louis Mo						5 5			/	Mikefalva	
15	Gurlea Coman	25	m	s				Also Mesad	Lectionia O	Lectionia O	only	"	\$14			St. Louis Mo						5 4 1/2			/	Also Mesad	
16	Alipson Brigas Maria	25	f	m	wife	no no	Slovak	Kiskisho	W-Leisinger Pa	W-Leisinger Pa	only	herself	\$18			husband						5 6				Kiskisho	
17	Maria	2	f	s	child						only					father						5 1 1/2	pale	black	mole on the face	Kiskisho	
18	Lika Miklos	42	m	m	agr lab	no no	Romanian	Tatarlaka	Stomestad	Stomestad	yes	himself	\$14	NO		cousin Borza Aron						5 5	dark	brown brown	/	Tatarlaka	
19	Borza Yasul	25	m	s		yes yes					only	"	\$14			cousin Borza Aron						5 2 1/2			/		
20	Bira Estvan	26	m	m			Magyar	St. IMMERANT ALLEN			only	"	\$30	1901-5		cousin Borza Aron						5 4		blue		Lusko	
21	Toth Janos	16	m	s					Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	only	"	\$11	NO		broth in law						5 3		brown	/		
22	Muchta Josef	19	m	s					Leisering Pa	Leisering Pa	only	"	\$18			St. Louis Mo						5 11		blue			
23	Behr Andrus	41	m	m					Adelaide Pa	Adelaide Pa	only	"	\$26	\$27		St. Louis Mo						5 4 1/2			bald		
24	Borza Anton	27	m	m		no no	Romanian	Tatarlaka	Stomestad	Stomestad	yes	"	\$14			St. Louis Mo						5 2 1/2		brown	/	Tatarlaka	
25	Kontvely Lajos	23	m	m		yes yes	Magyar	Luska	Adelaide Pa	Adelaide Pa	only	"	\$31			broth in law						5 2 1/2		brown	/	Luska	
26	Feres Veronika	21	f	s		no no	Romanian	Verend	Denton N.Y.	Denton N.Y.	herself	"	\$24	\$24		St. Louis Mo						5 6 1/2	dark	blue		Magykarly	
27	Lajosa Maria	18	f	s		yes yes			Versteren	Versteren	only	"	\$20			St. Louis Mo						5 1	dark	brown	/	Versteren	
28	Marinesa Dinkelen	21	f	m	wife	no no			Verend	Verend	only	"	\$5	\$5		husband						5 1 1/2	dark	yellow	fox holes	Verend	
29	Lodovics Janos	44	m	m	agr lab	yes yes	Magyar		St. Louis Ill	St. Louis Ill	only	himself	\$11			broth in law						4 10		brown		Rakamar	
30	Hein Adam	32	m	m					St. Louis Ill	St. Louis Ill	only	"	\$25	1903-1904		St. Louis Mo						5 4 1/2	dark	black blue	/	Osatad	
																U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.											



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

s.s. *Carpattia* sailing from *Pierre* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported in charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether on any other indication, promise or agreement, to enter or re-enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yanosa Andrus	17	m			ag. lab.	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Roma	Kelly's Island	yes	himself	\$28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown			Roma
2	Moakave Jano	28	m					Romanian	Tataraka	Domestica	yes	himself	\$14		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2					Tataraka	
3	Ruzic Vid	38	m					Croatian	Bisovec	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3 1/2						Bisovec
4	Sztraka Anna	19	f			lab.	yes	Slovak	Schickelch	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	no	5						Schickelch
5	Dregan Janos	30	m			lab.	yes	Romanian	Tataraka	Domestica	yes	himself	\$12		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2						Tataraka
6	Hungwirth Josef	17	m				yes	German	Dubi	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$12		1893-6	no	no	no	no	no	5 9						Dubi
7	Dancak Josef	34	m				yes	Slovak	Schickelch	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$19		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Bisovec
8	Osora Jabor	24	m				no	Romanian	Tataraka	Domestica	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9 1/2						Tataraka
9	Repak Janos	25	m				yes	Slovak	Bisovec	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$13		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						Bisovec
10	Yonasi Laszlo	37	m				yes	Ruthenian	Ukraine	Pittsburg	yes	himself	\$9		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8						Ukraine
11	Sucacia Simon	19	m				yes	Romanian	Ukraine	Bellford	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2						Ukraine
12	Lakutin Janos	23	m				yes	Ruthenian	Kojso	Lopkanna	yes	himself	\$30		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						Kojso
13	Lazar Janos	16	m				yes	Slovak	Kojso	Lopkanna	yes	himself	\$32		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						Lopkanna
14	Yeborean Janos	19	m				yes	Romanian	Ukraine	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$15		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2						Ukraine
15	Gurka Roman	23	m				yes	Slovak	Ukraine	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$14		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						Ukraine
16	Ylisani Bogos Maria	25	f			wife	no	Slovak	Ukraine	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$18		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2						Ukraine
17	Maria	2	f			child	no	Romanian	Tataraka	Domestica	yes	himself	\$14		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						Tataraka
18	Lika Miklos	42	m			ag. lab.	no	Romanian	Tataraka	Domestica	yes	himself	\$14		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2						Tataraka
19	Barra Yasul	25	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$30		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Ukraine
20	Bira Estran	26	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$11		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3						Ukraine
21	Both Janos	16	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$18		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11						Ukraine
22	Truchta Josef	19	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$27		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2						Ukraine
23	Behir Andrus	41	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$12		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2						Ukraine
24	Borza Anton	27	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$31		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2						Ukraine
25	Portvily Lajos	23	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$21		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1						Ukraine
26	Beres Veronika	21	f				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2						Ukraine
27	Lipsa Maria	18	f				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10						Ukraine
28	Harvina Dmetri	21	f			wife	no	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$21		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Ukraine
29	Polovics Janos	41	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$21		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Ukraine
30	Hein Adam	32	m				yes	Magyar	Ukraine	Domestica	yes	himself	\$25		no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						Ukraine

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pentecost Master of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
E. Pentecost  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
 Armenian,  
 Bohemian,  
 Bosnian,  
 Bulgarian,  
 Chinese,  
 Croatian,  
 Cuban,  
 Dalmatian,  
 Dutch,  
 East Indian,  
 English,  
 Filipino,  
 Finnish,  
 French,  
 German,  
 Greek,  
 Hebrew,  
 Herzegovinian,  
 Irish,  
 Italian (North),  
 Italian (South),  
 Japanese,  
 Korean,  
 Lithuanian,  
 Magyar,  
 Mexican,  
 Montenegrin,  
 Moravian,  
 Pacific Islander,  
 Polish,  
 Portuguese,  
 Roumanian,  
 Russian,  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
 Scotch,  
 Serbian,  
 Slovak,  
 Slovenian,  
 Spanish,  
 Spanish-American,  
 Syrian,  
 Turkish,  
 Welsh,  
 West Indian.

1853  
60



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

60

S. S. *Carpathia*

sailing from *Trinidad on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> January*, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of race or after conviction of crime or punishment or sentence or fine, or in case of a person, is listed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	James J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
2	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
3	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
4	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
5	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
6	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
7	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
8	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
9	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
10	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
11	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
12	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
13	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
14	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
15	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
16	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
17	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
18	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
19	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
20	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
21	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
22	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
23	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
24	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
25	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
26	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
27	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
28	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
29	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
30	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
31	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
32	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
33	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
34	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
35	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
36	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
37	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
38	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
39	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
40	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
41	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
42	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
43	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
44	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
45	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
46	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
47	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
48	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
49	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
50	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
51	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
52	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
53	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
54	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
55	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
56	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
57	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
58	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
59	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
60	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
61	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
62	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
63	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
64	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
65	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	blue		Chicago, Ill.
66	John J. Jones	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Irish	Irish	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

S.S. *Compathia* sailing from *Finland on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January*, 1907

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. McClellan, Master of the Carpathia, from Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.  
E. E. McClellan  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
 \*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. England, Surgeon of the Carpathia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907.  
R. S. England  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
 \*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Tiame* on the *22<sup>th</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *11<sup>th</sup>* January, 1907

6

\* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Elbert C. Master of the Carpathia from Finland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at

NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan 1907 1853  
62

Immigration Officer at

NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Kashan (Russian),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Adm. to	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other narcotic drugs	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to receive a pardon, or commutation of sentence, or parole, or to be released from custody in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
																					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Puligani Miksa	30	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$13		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	9	dark	brown	Galatz
2	Vespa Mles	19	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$10		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	1 1/2	fair	grey	Galatz
3	Petrucci Mles	33	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$7		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Galatz
4	Simionescu Mles	24	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$26		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	4	9 1/2	dark	brown	Galatz
5	Laslo Sandor	24	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$10		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	7	dark	blue	Galatz
6	Lipari Luba	24	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$15		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	3	dark	yellow	Galatz
7	Petrucci	24	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$11		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
8	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$23		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
9	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$12		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
10	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$8		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	6	dark	blue	Galatz
11	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$24		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
12	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$15		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
13	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$21		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Galatz
14	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$24		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	6	dark	blue	Galatz
15	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$26		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	4	10	dark	blue	Galatz
16	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$24		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
17	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$26		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	6	dark	blue	Galatz
18	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$9		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
19	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$24		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
20	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$20		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	2	dark	blue	Galatz
21	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$11		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	blue	Galatz
22	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$15		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	blue	Galatz
23	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$13		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	3	dark	blue	Galatz
24	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$8		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	5	dark	blue	Galatz
25	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$24		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	1	dark	blue	Galatz
26	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$15		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	4	dark	blue	Galatz
27	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$12		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	3	dark	blue	Galatz
28	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$9		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	4	dark	blue	Galatz
29	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$12		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	4	dark	blue	Galatz
30	Petrucci	23	m			Romanian	Galatz	Galatz	Galatz			\$12		brother: Luba, Bena					good	no	5	4	dark	blue	Galatz

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

62

55

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Butler, Master of the Carpathia, from Tiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1906.  
E. B. Butler  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 1907.  
F. C. Blakiston  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 American.  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Jamaican.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE: — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

63

s.s. *Carpathia*sailing from *Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> January, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison for crime and for how long	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether from a country in which the subject of the passport is engaged in the same State	Condition of Health (Mental and Physical)	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
																					Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of— (Hair, Eyes)	Marks of Identification			
1	Ghisiu Janos	30	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	13	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black black	no holes	Obabo
2	Gerkevic Rad	30	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	28	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black black		Katinovc
3	Dovich Anton	22	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		black black		Cherso
4	Kovacs Karlo	17	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	22	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reddish	hair grey		Sirma
470 368	Mina Maria	14	f			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	10	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reddish	hair grey		Bellesentlorine
6	Harmanjos Katalin	15	f			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	10	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	brown blue		Sirma
7	Jankai Jozsef	26	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	19	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	hair blue		Sirma
8	Sejato János	15	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	10	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown		Bellesentlorine
9	Samka Janos	29	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	20	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		black		Bellesentlorine
10	Medvegy Janos	31	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	22	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		grey		Bellesentlorine
11	Miliment Mihaly	47	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	21	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Bellesentlorine
12	Penava Janos	19	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		blue		Bellesentlorine
13	Jamber Pal	24	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		yellow		Bellesentlorine
14	Broda Janos	23	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		hair blue	freckled on the face	Bellesentlorine
15	Bacika Pal	26	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		hair blue		Bellesentlorine
16	Boros Lazar	20	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	14	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		grey		Bellesentlorine
17	Santa Anastasia	17	f			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	14	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		grey		Bellesentlorine
18	Travko J	4	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	14	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		grey		Bellesentlorine
19	Alu Pal	16	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	12	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark grey brown		Magyar-Borak
20	Podar Divadar	25	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	15	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brown		Bellesentlorine
21	Orlando Emanuel	45	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	10	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark grey grey		Bellesentlorine
22	Elona	8	f			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	10	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark grey grey		Bellesentlorine
23	Emilio	11	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	10	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark grey grey		Bellesentlorine
24	Musman Jozsef	32	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark brown brown		Bellesentlorine
25	Kareva Laszlo	23	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		hair		Bellesentlorine
26	Manajlo	30	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown brown		Bellesentlorine
27	Bolaga Janos	25	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark brown brown		Bellesentlorine
28	Janos	42	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	18	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		black		Bellesentlorine
29	Janos	17	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	14	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown		Bellesentlorine
30	Peter	37	m			Hungary	Magyar	Debrecen	Columbus	yes	himself	10	no	consin	Brooklyn St 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		black grey		Bellesentlorine

\*Race of is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S. *Curpethia*

sailing from Fiame on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 11<sup>th</sup> January, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				24		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Religion	Nationality (country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for crime and delinquency, if so, in what State, County, or City, and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length, at time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH			
1	Ghibu	30	m				Hungarian		Buda	Salem	yes	himself	\$15	no	brother in law	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	no x holes	Obabo
2	Gerlovic	30	m				Croatian		Budapest	St. Louis	yes	himself	\$28	no	brother in law	St. Louis, Mo.						5 5		brown	brown		Katinovc	
3	Dovich	22	m				Austrian		Vienna	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 8					Cherso	
4	Novace	17	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	reddish	hair	gray		Sirma	
5	Vina	19	f				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$54	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						4 8	dark	brown	blue		Prehensentloine	
6	Karmanys	15	f				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5	fresh	hair	blue		Sirma	
7	Yanpai	26	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$19	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 4	dark	brown	brown			
8	Sejian	17	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$15	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1/2			black		Cherso	
9	Zanka	29	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$20	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5			gray		Leet	
10	Medveg	31	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1						
11	Aliment	47	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$21	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 6			blue		Cherso	
12	Ornava	19	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$18	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 10					Leet	
13	Yamber	24	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$18	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 3			blue		Leet	
14	Dord	23	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$35	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 6			blue	marked on the face	Cherso	
15	Barka	26	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$25	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 2			blue		Cherso	
16	Boros	20	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$14	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 2			blue		Budapest	
17	Santa	23	f				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$15	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Martins	
18	Orlarko	4	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$15	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5			blue			
19	Albu	46	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 5	dark	gray	brown		Nagy-Torak	
20	Sodor	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 5			blue			
21	Orlando	45	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 2	fresh	gray	gray		Bombathely	
22	Olona	8	f				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5						
23	Emilio	11	f				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$12	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5						
24	Musman	32	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$18	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 2	dark	brown	brown		Velika Barica	
25	Barera	23	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$17	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 5			blue		Cherso	
26	Kanajlo	30	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$21	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 5 1/2	reddish	hair	blue		Cherso	
27	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 2	dark	brown	brown		Cherso	
28	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 6			blue		Cherso	
29	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
30	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
31	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
32	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
33	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
34	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
35	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
36	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
37	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
38	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
39	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
40	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
41	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
42	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
43	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
44	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
45	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
46	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
47	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
48	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
49	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
50	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
51	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
52	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
53	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
54	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
55	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
56	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
57	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
58	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
59	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
60	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
61	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
62	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
63	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
64	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
65	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
66	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
67	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
68	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
69	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
70	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
71	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
72	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
73	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law	Chicago, Ill.						5 1			blue		Cherso	
74	Salaga	25	m				Hungarian		Buda	Chicago	yes	himself	\$13	no	brother in law													

\* Race of child is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak : List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reuker Master of the Carpathia from Finland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro),  
American,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Brazilian,  
British,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Latvian,  
Lithuanian,  
Macedonian,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Siberian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Finnish on the 22<sup>th</sup> of December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January*, 1907

64

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nevestian Flora	32	w	m	gar. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Arak	Arak	yes	himself	\$10	1893-1900	brother: Drucany, Drucany, 213-113					good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown		Polos remets
2	Ginsdort George	40	w	m				Hungary	Magyar	Cleveland		himself	\$14	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 4	dark	blue		Arak
3	Benczeai Paul	24	w	m		no	no	Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$12	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 3	dark	brown	one hand deformed	Arak
4	Arak Paul	27	w	m	ag. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$19	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 6 1/2	dark	blue		Arak
5	Arak George	23	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$14	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 3 1/2	dark	brown		Arak
6	Arak George	24	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$12	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 6	dark	brown		Arak
7	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 2	dark	brown		Arak
8	Arak George	37	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 3 1/2	dark	blue		Arak
9	Arak George	30	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
10	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
11	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
12	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
13	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
14	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
15	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
16	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
17	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
18	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
19	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
20	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
21	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
22	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak
23	Arak George	21	w	m				Hungary	Arak	Cleveland		himself	\$10	no	broth. in law: 390-113							5 1	dark	green		Arak

\* Race of People is to be determined by the place from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. B. Rutkowski of the Carpathia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan

1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Jan

1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black):
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



**NOTE.** -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

S. S. *Corinthia* sailing from *Finare on the 22<sup>th</sup> of December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> January* 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (country of birth or present residence)	State or People	Last Residence (Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other drug habit? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any contract, or to do any other work in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lorincak Louis	34	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 -	dark	dark brown	Scars on forehead	Vienna
2	Osikios Francis	32	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 9	"	"	Scars on the forehead	Vienna
3	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	yellow	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
4	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 2	reddish	grey	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
5	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 5	pinkish	blue	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
6	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	pinkish	yellow	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
7	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	pinkish	yellow	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
8	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 3	"	yellow	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
9	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
10	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 2 1/2	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
11	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 8	"	grey	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
12	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4 1/2	"	brown	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
13	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4 1/2	"	grey	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
14	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 2	dark	brown	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
15	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	dark	black brown	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
16	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 3 1/2	"	brown	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
17	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
18	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
19	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
20	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 10	fresh	black	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
21	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
22	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 5	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
23	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	6	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
24	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 1	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
25	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4	dark brown	brown	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
26	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 4 1/2	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
27	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 5	"	"	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
28	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 6	"	black	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
29	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 7	"	fair green	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
30	Wagner James	31	M	Married	carpenter	Yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	St. Louis	Yes	By self	\$12	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Never	Good	None	5 3	"	brown	Scars on the left thumb	Vienna
Alf Bruchant Inspector																										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Reutekost, Master of the Carpathia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of December, 1906  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

F. C. Blakiston,  
 Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *15* January 1904

\* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**NOTE.** -- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

ss *Carpentaria*

sailing from *Finme, on the 22<sup>th</sup> December 1906* Arriving at Port of *New-York on the 1<sup>st</sup> January 1907*

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Butler, Master of the Carpathia, from Tinian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907.  
E. Butler  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Blakiston, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907.  
C. Blakiston  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S S

Corpathica

sailing from

Finland on the 22th

December 1906

Arriving at Port of

New York on the 1st

January 1907

67

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or reported by clergy? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by court of any offense involving moral turpitude, or of any offense involving the health, mental and physical condition of the individual, or of any offense involving the public safety.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
																						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Kecsek Boris	36	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
2	Mik János	34	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
3	Orosz János	32	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
4	Leitner János	30	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
5	Robit János	28	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
6	Mik János	26	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
7	Kecsek Boris	24	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
8	Orosz János	22	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
9	Felcsik János	20	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
10	Orosz János	18	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
11	Mik János	16	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
12	Kecsek Boris	14	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
13	Leitner János	12	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
14	Vicente János	10	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
15	Chris János	8	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
16	Bubai János	6	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
17	Pollak János	4	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
18	Epik János	2	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
19	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
20	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
21	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
22	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
23	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
24	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
25	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
26	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
27	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
28	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
29	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
30	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
31	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
32	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
33	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
34	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
35	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
36	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
37	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
38	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
39	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
40	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
41	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
42	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
43	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
44	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
45	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
46	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
47	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
48	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
49	David János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law	Corb, Corb				good	no	5 1/2	dark	brown			Corb
50	Koracs János	1	m			yes	lab	Hungary	Corb	Corb	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law</												



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bartholomew* sailing from *France* on the *22th December* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *16th January* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Address to which to send notices	Nationality (country of birth)	Race or People	Last Residence (last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or addicted to opium or other drug? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any alien restriction or prohibition of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of—Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Kecsek Berta	36	w	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	dark	brown	beams	Lehat
2	Mik Josef	32	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	blue	Miss Keresztin
3	Ones Eubias	32	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	"	"	yellow	M. Fets
4	Leitner Josef	30	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	pale	"	black	Lohas
5	Bakos Gyorgy	30	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	"	grey	Dobrovinsky
6	Ukai Miklos	30	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	dark	"	grey	Talkans
7	Kerkes János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	"	"	"	
8	Ones Peter	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
9	Flores János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
10	Ones János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
11	Ones János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
12	Kriszta János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
13	Spasari János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
14	Vicente János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
15	Ones Peter	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
16	Bubai János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
17	Pollak János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
18	Epik János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
19	David János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
20	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
21	David János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
22	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
23	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
24	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
25	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
26	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
27	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
28	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
29	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	
30	Korcs János	29	m	m	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Lehat, Pennsylvania	Lehat, Pennsylvania	yes	himself	\$10	no	broth. in law, Jozsef Kecsek, 538 Lehigh Ave., Lehigh, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	black	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Penteo Master of the Carpathia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1907  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



**NOTE.** --- This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Primo* on the *22<sup>th</sup>* December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New-York* on the *16<sup>th</sup>* January 1907

\* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carpathia

sailing from Fiume on the 22<sup>nd</sup> December 1906 Arriving at Port of New York on the 10<sup>th</sup> January 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Age to 16	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or otherwise confined to care and custody of any authority, and if so, when	Whether a Police agent	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any contract, or to enter into any labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification		
1	Morath	16	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$24		brother	James J. Davis				good			5	5	hale	brn	Belvedere
2	Reiter	24	m				Magyar	Cesana	New York			\$50		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	yellow	Belvedere
3	Anna	23	f	m			Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	hale	brn	Belvedere
4	Morath, Ekallio	15	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							4	11	hale	brn	Belvedere
5	Homoly	20	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$10		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
6	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
7	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
8	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
9	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
10	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
11	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
12	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
13	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
14	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
15	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
16	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
17	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
18	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
19	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
20	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
21	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
22	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
23	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
24	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
25	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
26	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
27	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
28	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
29	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere
30	Leimer	24	m				Magyar	Belvedere	Honolulu	Yes	himself	\$12		brother	James J. Davis							5	5	dark	brn	Belvedere



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. P. ...* of the *CARPATIA*, from *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *71* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *January*, 190*6*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. C. Blakiston*, Surgeon, of the *CARPATIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *71* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *January*, 190*6*  
*[Signature]*  
 Immigration Officer at **NEW YORK**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, Black.  
 American, White.  
 Asiatic, Chinese.  
 European, English.  
 East Indian.  
 Dutch.  
 Danish.  
 Cuban.  
 Croatian.  
 Czech.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian, North.  
 Italian, South.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Mongolian.  
 Moroccan.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

1853  
69



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Lee of the Carpathia, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

F. C. Blakiston,  
Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

January, 1906

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

"State whether Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American, African, Asiatic, Australian, British, Canadian, Chinese, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Filipino, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hindu, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Midevegan, Slavonic, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Scotch, Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dutch, and Swiss, Syrian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

1853  
69



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S-S *Corinthia* sailing from *Funen* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

No. on List	NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or support of a charity, if so, where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether convicted by any other nation of a crime or offense, or is in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification	
																					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Blum</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Schmitt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Walt</i>	<i>Walt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		<i>himself</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>brun</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Prussia</i>



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Governing by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

S. S. *Scandinavia* sailing from *Finland on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1907*

No. on list.	NAME	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a member of a labor union, and if so, of which?	Whether a member of a political party, and if so, of which?	Whether a member of a religious sect, and if so, of which?	Whether a member of a trade union, and if so, of which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
																					Height	Complexion	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	
																					Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
2	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
3	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
4	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
5	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
6	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
7	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
8	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
9	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
10	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
11	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
12	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
13	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
14	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
15	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
16	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
17	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
18	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
19	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
20	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
21	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
22	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
23	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
24	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
25	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
26	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
27	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
28	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
29	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
30	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
31	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
32	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
33	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
34	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
35	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
36	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
37	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
38	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
39	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
40	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
41	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
42	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
43	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
44	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
45	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
46	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
47	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
48	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
49	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland
50	Blum, Samuel	18	M				Polish	Poland	Poland					brother, Samuel Blum, 100 1 <sup>st</sup> St. New York						no	5	6	dark	brown	Poland

by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**NOTE.** — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S. S. *Carpentaria* sailing from *Finisterre* on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of December, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* on the 10<sup>th</sup> January, 1907

1 by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

69

S.S. *Compagnie* sailing from *Finland* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *December*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *1<sup>st</sup>* *January*, 190*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of birth or permanent residence)	Sex or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Blum	18	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn		Polish
2	Wol	45	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
3	Wol	45	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
4	Wol	13	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
5	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
6	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
7	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
8	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
9	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
10	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
11	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
12	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
13	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
14	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
15	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
16	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
17	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
18	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
19	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
20	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
21	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
22	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
23	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
24	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
25	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
26	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
27	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
28	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
29	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish
30	Wol	21	M	lab		Polish		Polish	Polish			10		father				no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn		Polish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. P. Keegan, Master of the CARPATHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the contents of said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to E. P. Keegan day of January 1907  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1853  
70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to F. C. Blakiston day of January 1907  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1853  
70

1853  
70

LIST OF RACES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Boerian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moravian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Russet),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Duke, Master of the CARPATHIA, from T. J. ME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the particulars in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to [Signature] day of January 1907  
[Signature] Commanding Officer.  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1853  
70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to [Signature] day of January 1907  
[Signature] Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853  
70

LIST OF RACES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russet)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

1853  
70



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MARKED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List *7*

14

# List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carpathia* sailing from *Genoa 15th December 1908* Arriving at Port of *New York 18th Jan 1909*

NOTE. - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Name of friend, and if so, name and complete address.	Law in prison or detention or institution for any and all reasons of the laws or regulations of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, previous or subsequent, express or implied, in favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			PLACE OF BIRTH					
					Read	Write																Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair. Eyes			Marks of Identification			
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	5					<i>Salvatore</i>	1
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	2
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	3
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	9					<i>Salvatore</i>	4
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	8					<i>Salvatore</i>	5
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	1					<i>Salvatore</i>	6
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	1					<i>Salvatore</i>	7
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	8
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	9
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	10
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	11
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	12
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	13
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	14
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	15
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	16
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	17
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	18
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	19
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	20
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	21
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	22
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	23
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	24
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	25
<i>Salvatore Laro</i>	30	m	single	day labor			<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>													5	6					<i>Salvatore</i>	26



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eliezer Master of the CARPATHIA from FIUME do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said alien is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eliezer  
Commanding Officer.  
Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907.  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. C. Blakeman Surgeon of the CARPATHIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Rumanian (Rumanian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

1853  
71

1853  
71

1853  
71



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13 List or Manifest of alien Passengers for the U. S. Immigration Officer at port of arrival.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11 S. S. Carpathia sailing from Trieste the 18 Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 10 Jan 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, in which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
																					Height	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—			
	Yrs	Mon																			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes			
Karl Samner	26		m	unwr. brewer	yes	Austrian	German	Trieste	Philadelphia	by self	\$20	not yet		Acquaintance Mr. Francesco Tico Wilson Ave. St. 1332, Brooklyn, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	6		clear	fair	dark blue	none	Eastonfield	1
Marie Samner	20		f	house wife							\$20			Acquaintance Mr. Francesco Tico Wilson Ave. St. 1332, Brooklyn, Ohio						5	2					Brenale	2
Munzoni Giovanni	25		m	lad. smith			Italian	Trieste	Philadelphia	by self	\$30			Acquaintance Mr. Peter Plessi 506 Park Ave. New York						5	4	brown	dark	brown		Trieste	3
Costa Giuseppe	24		m	night agricult.			Portuguese	Trieste	Philadelphia	by self	\$36			Acquaintance Mr. Frank Kato 1218 Greenwich Street New York						5	9	clear		dark		Subjivie	4
Stolia Louis	27		m	unwr.				Butte, Montana	Butte, Montana	by self	\$18			Is his cousin Mr. Karl Kato at Butte Montana						4	8	brown		dark		France	5
Stolia Andrew	23		m	night	no			France		by self	\$15			Is his cousin Mr. Karl Kato at Butte Montana						5	10			dark			6
Radovan Borhovic	24		m				Slovenian	Belok	Chicago Ill.	by self	\$18			Is his cousin Mr. Karl Kato at Butte Montana						5	9			dark		Belok	7
Julij Julij	17		m		yes			Trieste		by self	\$15			Is his cousin Mr. Karl Kato at Butte Montana						5	7	clear		dark		Belok	8
Lazar Ekota	25		m					Trieste		by self	\$18			Acquaintance Mr. Frank Kato 1218 Greenwich Street New York						5	8	brown	dark	dark		Trieste	9
Petar Pircanin	24		m		no					by self	\$18			Is his cousin Mr. Karl Kato at Butte Montana						6		clear	dark	dark		Panik	10
Frank Peko	39		m	unwr. joiner	yes		Czech	Prague	Brooklyn Ohio	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	10			dark		Brooklyn	11
Lara Schwartzberg	28		f	house wife	no	Russian	Polish	Warsaw	New York	by self	\$15			Is his husband Mr. Karl Schwartzberg living at Mr. & Mrs. Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	1		fair	gray		Warsaw	12
Fidel Schwartzberg	4		m	night	yes					by the father				Is his father Mr. Karl Schwartzberg living at Mr. & Mrs. Kato 1453 Broadway New York						4	4			gray		Warsaw	13
Andrew Victoria	16		f		yes	Austrian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$15			Is his father Mr. Karl Schwartzberg living at Mr. & Mrs. Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	4			gray		Warsaw	14
Frank Haboraj	43		m	agricult.			Slovenian	Trieste	St. Louis Mo.	by self	\$15			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	10			brown			15
Anton	24		m					Trieste		by self	\$15			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						6				dark			16
Francis Anton	38		m					Trieste		by self	\$15			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8			brown			17
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8			dark		Warsaw	18
Josef Gersak	25		m							by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	19
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$35			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	5					Warsaw	20
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						6						Warsaw	21
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8			gray		Warsaw	22
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	23
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	24
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	25
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	26
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	27
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	28
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	29
Anton Dobrowitz	28		m	lad. smith		Russian	Polish	Warsaw	Philadelphia	by self	\$40			Acquaintance Mr. Charles Kato 1453 Broadway New York						5	8					Warsaw	30



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1853  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 21 1944

Date

Walter J. Clement  
Camera Operator

JUN 21 1944

Date

James J. [Signature]  
Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 185-3  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

JUN 21 1944

Date

Wesley J. Clement  
Camera Operator

JUN 21 1944

Date

Wesley J. Clement Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer..

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I, E. Penkeast Master of the CARPATHIA, from MEDITERRAN  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist,  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Blakiston, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College  
of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1907.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dalmatian  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Slovakian  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## 12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA"		sailing from		FIUME		22/12/1906		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		24/12/1906		sailing from												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by a physician to be insane, within 7 years, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. (Feet and inches.)	COMPLEXION. (Color of skin.)	COLOUR OF EYES. (Color of eyes.)	COLOUR OF HAIR. (Color of hair.)	PLACE OF BIRTH. (Country, State, City, or Town.)	
1	Oscar Fern	26	m	s	Waiter	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	Passage worked to New York	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	medium	grey	medium	Abor
2	Dejai Dengo	19			Photographer								\$3	1905	no	no	no	no	no		5 6		Brown		Bago	
3	Dure Houkola	25			Waiter				Savogy				\$11	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	Red	grey	Red	Savogy	
4	William Brezause	19			Book		Austria	Austrian	Vienna				\$10	1906	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	medium		medium	Vienna	
5	Stephen Ber	19			Waiter								\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	Dark	Brown	Dark		
6	Rudolf Gerlach	18			Engineer								\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	medium	grey	medium		
7	Gior Durlan	19			Waiter	yes			Trieste				More	1906	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	Dark	Brown	Dark	Trieste	
8	Pal Nagy	25					Hungary	Magyar	Budapest				\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	medium	grey	Brown	Torand	
9	Alex Eger	27			Clerk								\$1	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 10		Brown	Dark	nyugha	
10	Eligo Reskovic	29			Waiter		Serbia	Serbian	Petrin				\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	fresh			nyugha	
11	Andro Hancic	25			Baker		Croatia	Croatian	Varaz				\$2	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 8	fair	grey	Light	Varaz	
12	Tuhazy Bela	25			Waiter		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest				\$6	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	medium	Dark	medium	Geogio	
13	Janos Reiger	17											nil	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	Dark	Brown	Black	Budape	
14	Andras Guiscari	24			Discman				Ungary				\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 5			Brown	nyugha	
15	Anto Zigler	27			Farmer		Austria	Austrian	Abbaazia	Bergwick	no		\$7	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	medium	grey	medium	Vienna	
16	Adam Wayer	24			Waiter		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest				nil	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 8 1/2	fresh		Light	Batav	
17	Twota Stofrich	27					Serbia	Serbian	Belgrade	New York	yes		\$4	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	Dark	Brown	Black	Belgrade	
18	Vladimir	23			Book-Binder		Hungary	Magyar	Belovai				More	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	fresh	grey	Brown	Belovai	
19	Leszlo Halb	24			Joiner				Budapest				\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 8	Dark	Brown		Eled	
20	Ernest Lustig	19			Clerk				Kolosvar	New York	yes		\$40	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	fresh	grey		Kolosva	
21	Halasz Rezo	27			Baker				Budapest				\$6	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	Light	medium	Dark	Valkova	
22	Joysef Walter	18			Electrician								nil	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	fresh			Budape	
23	Istvan Balars	24			Butcher								\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	fair	Brown		Lova	
24	Andro Hongrole	27			Baker				Fiume				nil	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 10		grey	medium	Morav	
25	Elles Essozy	26			Baker				Budapest				\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 7	Dark	Dark	Black	Budapest	
26	Jeno Gonay	22			Painter								\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9	fair	Blue	Light	Kashat	
27	Philip Westenschitz	26			Spurrier		Austria	German	Abbaazia	New York			\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 9			fair	gray	
28	Stephen Schneider	24	m		Baker		Austria	Austrian	Esasse				\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no		5 6	fair	grey		Esasse	
29	Anton Kolenc	34	m																							



12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "CARPATHIA"		sailing from		FIUME		22/12/1906		Arriving at Port of		NEW YORK		24/12/1906		sailing from												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether by reason of any other disability, or other cause, he is unable to support himself?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	HEIGHT. (Feet and inches.)	COMPLEXION. (Color of skin.)	COLOUR OF EYES. (Color of eyes.)	COLOUR OF HAIR. (Color of hair.)	PLACE OF BIRTH. (Country of birth.)		
1	Oscar Jain	26	m	S	Waiter	Yes	Hungary Magyar	Budapest	Budapest	New York	Yes	Worked to New York	\$10	No	Friend J. Gluck	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No	Good	2	5	medium	Grey	medium	Abos	
2	Devia Dergo	19			Photographer								\$3	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	6	Brown		Bago	
3	Jure Hompola	25			Waiter		Somogy						\$11	No	Friend Carl Robinson	54 Second Ave. New York	No	No			5	7	Red	Grey	Red	Sarog
4	William Brezine	19			Book		Austria Austrian	Vienna					\$10	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	medium		medium	Vinca
5	Stephen Beir	19			Waiter								\$5	No	Friend Carl Robinson	54 Second Ave. New York	No	No			5	6	Dark	Brown	Dark	
6	Rudolf Gerlach	18			Engineer								\$10	No	Friend Luigi Camilleri	334 B'way St. Brooklyn	No	No			5	9	medium	Grey	medium	
7	Gior Turian	19			Waiter	Yes	Hungary Magyar	Budapest	Budapest	New York	Yes	Worked to New York	\$2	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	medium	Grey	Brown	Topana
8	Pal Nagy	25											\$2	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	10		Brown	Dark	Ungvár
9	Alex Eger	27			Clerk								\$10	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	Fresh			Ungvár
10	Eligo Reskovic	29			Waiter		Serbian	Petrin					\$10	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	8	Fair	Grey	Light	Vapna
11	Andro Hancic	25			Baker		Croatian	Varasd					\$2	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	6	medium	Dark	medium	Geozia
12	Tuhasy Bela	25			Waiter		Hungary Magyar	Budapest					\$1	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	6	Dark	Brown	Black	Budapest
13	Janos Riger	17												No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	5			Brown	Ungvár
14	Andras Guiscari	24			Fireman									No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	6	medium	Grey	medium	Vinca
15	Auto Zigler	27			Dancer		Austria	Albazzia	Berwick	No			\$7	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	8 1/2	Fresh		Light	Batona
16	Adam Mayer	24			Waiter		Hungary Magyar	Budapest						No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	Belgrade
17	Juota Stohrich	27					Serbian	Belgrade	New York	Yes			\$4	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	6	Fresh	Grey	Brown	Belgrade
18	Vladimir Stohrich	23			Book-Binder		Hungary Magyar	Belgrade	New York	Yes				No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	8	Dark	Brown		Eled
19	Leszlo Halb	24			Joiner								\$30	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	Fresh	Grey		Holova
20	Ernest Lustig	19			Clerk				Kolozsar	New York	Yes		\$40	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	light	medium	Dark	Vukovar
21	Halasz Rezo	27			Baker				Budapest				\$6	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	6	Fresh			Budapest
22	Jozsef Walter	18			Electrician									No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	Fair	Brown		Lova
23	Istvan Balars	24			Butcher								\$10	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	10		Grey	medium	Morava
24	Andro Hongrole	27			Barber				Fiime					No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	7	Dark	Dark	Black	Budapest
25	Elles Booz	26			Baker				Budapest					No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	Fair	Blue	Light	Kesh
26	Jeno Gony	22			Painter								\$10	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9			Fair	gray
27	Sophie Wachsenschitz	26	f	S	Spencer		Austria German	Albazzia	New York	Yes			\$10	No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	Fair	Grey		East
28	Stephen Schneider	24	m		Baker		Austria	Albazzia	Esasse					No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	Fair	Grey		East
29	Anton Kolenc	34	m											No	Friend Peter Lioch	197 East 4th St. New York	No	No			5	9	Fair	Grey		East



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARPATHIA

*arrived.*

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Szabo Clara	23	19	1	To b-1-1	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	Jan 11	10	1	1	1	
32	Szelimowarn Terez	28	7	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Rosa Tripod 64 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	Behl	11	25	1	1	1	
33	Hiti Erszebet	1	23	1	" N.Y.	" Maria Hubi 769 E. 6 St. N.Y.C.	Butte	11	24	1	2	1	
34	Szavko Anna	22	24	1	" cousin	Cous. Annie Zrak 37 Clinton Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	120	1	2	1	
35	Tombos Jozsefine & 2 ch	10	16/8	3	" tel	ARM. Aust. Josef Ros 716 Belmont St. N.Y.C.	"	12	10	30	6	6	6
36	Petrovics Rosalia & 2 ch	28	4/6	3	" husband	Aust. Vincenty 337 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.	Deag	11	18	49	3	3	3
37	Szucs Emma & 3 ch	32	19/22	4	" tel	RR to Kue 113 Franklin St. N.Y.C.	Butte	11	53	20	2	4	2
38	Kovacs Maria & 2 ch	13	27/9	1	2	ARM. Aust. Jas. Kovacs 9429 Chancery St. Chicago	Green	12	13	4	6	4	
39	Izsak Zali	24	7	1	" bro	Brs. Isaac David 132 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	Deag	11	17	1	1	1	
40	Rapaport Lina	24	25	1	" cousin	Sis. Mrs. Regina Oestreicher 110 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	10	1	1	1	
41	Salamon Benine & 2 ch	24	10/2	3	" husband	Aust. Solomon Benine 806 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11	30	3	3	3
42	Nagy Juliana	21	5	1	" cousin	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	"	200	1	2	1	
43	Schliff Chisa & 2 ch	1	12/3	3	" tel	Madr. S. S. Green	"	18	-	-	-	-	
44	Weisz Josephine	16	19	1	" b-1-1	Clara de Kirsch Home 375 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	Green	11	3	15	1	2	1
45	Sinyanszki Anna	8	4	1	" cousin	Cous. Mrs. Valentin Klinga 999 Kent St. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	9	33	1	1	1
46	Muzsai Saroline	24	18	1	" frd.	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	"	2	45	1	2	1
47	Klein Resi	9	29	1	" sister	Sis. Sadie 128 5th Ave. N.Y.C.	Behl	"	125	1	2	1	
48	Roth Kali	30	16	1	" cousin	Clara de Kirsch Home 375 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	Green	"	3	0	1	2	1
49	Schwarz Caroline	40	20	1	" frd.	RR to bro. C. L. Monty 110 Broadway N.Y.C.	Deag	"	10	50	1	1	1
50	Huma Elizabeth	31	18	1	" tel	RR to Kue 113 Franklin St. N.Y.C.	Butte	11	17	1	1	1	
51	Irmio Johanna	13	30	1	" frd.	RR to Kue 113 Franklin St. N.Y.C.	Butte	11	17	1	1	1	
52	Faldesi Gisella	27	19	1	" tel	RR to Kue 113 Franklin St. N.Y.C.	Butte	11	17	1	1	1	
53	Klein Berta	38	26	1	" sister	Sis. Mrs. Rosa 3417 Broadway N.Y.C.	Behl	11	11	1	1	1	
54	Dere Anna & husband	39	9/10	2	" husband	husb. Ignatz 147 Lorimer Bklyn	Deag	11	47	2	2	2	
55	Gerej Mihaly	56	18	1	" tel	Austrian Dr. 170. 80. N.Y.C.	Green	18	9	8	8	8	
56	Farkas Flora & child	31	7/6	2	" "	RR. Aust. Isaac 154 9 Central Ave. Cincinnati	Butte	13	11	0	4	6	
57	Sap Loring	54	7	1	No add.	Hung. Home 3 State	Behl	10	1	1	1	1	



S. S. CARPATHIA (GUARD LINE)

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived, January 10

1907

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Mastianschitz Sophie	1	27	1		To friends	German Society, 13 B'way	Green	10 12 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	-
✓ 2	Rajdu Janos	9	18	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	14 11 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
✓ 3	Yoscs Mihaly	<del>XXXX</del> 3	22	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	"	" 11 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
✓ 4	Pliego Juan	58	3	1		" brother	Sis. il. Mrs. Raffael Ellego 18 Hick St. Bklyn	Bag	11 10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 5	Wittman Josef	<del>XXXX</del> bro	4	24/5	2	" tel	RR. Fath. Miklos 12 Williams Ave. Detroit Mich	Green	11 30	2	4	4	
✓ 6	Labromski Anton	1	18	1		" tel	RR. 6 St. 2 Leopold, 204 15 St. Can	Green	14 30	4	5	4	
✓ 7	Bancsik Ea Jos	44	27	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	14 10	2	4	4	
✓ 8	Guzek Josef	1	19	1		" tel	Polish Society, 117 East 15 St	Bag	15 12 <sup>30</sup>	5	6	5	
✓ 9	Bardi Petune ( 2 caban )	C	10	1		" b-1-1	Sis. il. Louis Salale, 242 E 3rd St. Bklyn	Bag	10 32 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	-
✓ 10	Dascoli Anna & son "	G	7/8	2		" husband	Aust. Domencio Gararatti 17 Columbia St. Yonkers	Bag	11 30	2	2	2	
✓ 11	Spinella Vincenza "	E	6	1		" children	San. Eugenia Mansuella, 250 Ely. Bklyn	Bag	10 33 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	-
✓ 12	Torrai Maria	51	24	1		" frd.	Aust. Geza Marsdi 612 E 13 St. NYC	Green	11 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 13	Molina Carmen	58	2	1		" uncle	Cous. Jose Molina 473 Summit Ave. Bklyn	Bag	" 30	1	2	1	
✓ 14	Osornej Zsusta	45	4	1		" h-bro	Aust. George Skulicz Stafford House Spuyten	Green	11 10	1	1	1	
✓ 15	Jurcsik Ersebet	45	6	1		" frd.	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	" 20	1	2	1	
✓ 16	Gerendai Julisca & 2 ch	51	17/9	1	2	" hnd	Kus. Maria, 338 1/2 E 92 St	Bag	10 24 <sup>45</sup>	-	2	-	-
✓ 17	Horvath Etelka	29	22	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	14 11 <sup>00</sup>	4	4	4	
✓ 18	Nagy Mihaly	55	28	1		" tel	RR. bro Lajos Nagy 616 7th St Homestead	Green	17 10 <sup>00</sup>	2	4	4	
✓ 19	Konszol Konrad	40	8	1		" uncle	Uncle, Mar. Szabari, 11 Madison St. Hoboken	Bag	10 33 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	-
✓ 20	Szabari Ersebet Anna	45	24/5	2		" husband	Kus. Mar. 116 Madison St. Hoboken	"	" 35 <sup>00</sup>	-	2	-	-
✓ 21	Schenk Trine	45	10	1		" cou	Can. J. Langer, 225 E 81 St	"	" 40 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	-
✓ 22	Galues Karacson	54	6	1		" n.y.	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	11 18 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 23	Brenner Bertalome	24	26	1		" aunt	Aunt, Miss Maria Kalman, 538 Bklyn	Bag	10 35 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	-
✓ 24	Torok Tereza	25	18	1		" frd.	Step. Sis. Rosa Kubel 2056 Boulevard St. NYC	"	" 11 <sup>55</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 25	Knefely Gesa	56	19	1		" tel	RR. Math. Mrs. Katherine Knefely, 1340 1st Ave. NYC	Green	" 11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 26	Roth Gisella	9	27	1		" uncle	Cous. Morris Eichler 367 1st Hoboken	Bag	" 11 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 27	Bogdan Teres	39	13	1		" frd.	Hung. Home, 3 State Chicago	Bag	10 42 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	-	-
✓ 28	Polonezik Mihaly	54	14	1		" tel	RR. Fath. Ende 934 24 Lyons Ave. Burnside	Green	11 30	1	2	1	
✓ 29	Schwartz Gali	25	1	1		" cousin	Cous. Mrs. David Isaac 289 E 10th St NYC	Bag	" 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 30	Nagy Kristina	39	29	1		" Major Sempa	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	" 10 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1	

41 67



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARRASCHIA (GUARD LINE) arrived, January 10 1907, M., from OR

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MAINFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Nastianschitz Sophie	1	27	1		To friends	German Society, 13 B'way	Green	10 12 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	-
2	Hajdu Janos	9	18	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	14 11 <sup>30</sup>	4	4	4	
3	Koscs Mihaly	<del>8888</del> 8	22	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	"	" 11 <sup>30</sup>	4	4	4	
4	Pliego Juan	58	3	1		" brother	Sis. W. Mrs Raffael Pliego 12 Hick St. Bklyn	Diag	11 10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
5	Wittman Josef	<del>maria</del> bro	4	24/5	2	" tel	RRM. Fath. Miklos 12 Williams Ave. Detroit Mich	Diag	" 3 <sup>30</sup>	2	4	1	
6	Dabrowski Anton	1	18	1		" tel	RR. 6 St. L. Levee, 20415 St. Louis	Green	14 3 <sup>40</sup>	4	5	4	
7	Bancsik La jos	44	27	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	14 10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2	
8	Guzek Josef	1	19	1		" tel	Polish Society, 117 B'way	Diag	15 12 <sup>30</sup>	5	6	5	
9	Bardi Petune ( 2 caban )	C	10	1		" b-1-1	Sis. Louis Salate, 242 E 3 <sup>rd</sup> St.	Diag	10 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
10	tascoli Anna & son "	G	7/8	2		" husband	Aunt. Domenico Carasetti 17 Columbia St. Ymkers	Diag	11 9 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2	
11	Spinella Vincenza "	E	6	1		" children	Son, Eufania Karsuella, 25 E 1 <sup>st</sup> St.	Diag	10 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
12	Torrai Maria	51	24	1		" frd.	Aunt. Geza Marosi 612 E 12 <sup>th</sup> St. NYC	Diag	11 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
13	Molina Carmen	58	2	1		" uncle	Cous. Jose Molina 423 Summer St. Bklyn	Diag	" 3 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
14	Csornej Zsusta	45	4	1		" h-bro	Aunt. George Skulicz Stafford House Spuyten	Diag	" 11 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1	
15	Jurasik Erasebet	45	6	1		" frd.	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	" 2 <sup>00</sup>	1	2	1	
16	Gerendai Julisea & 2 ch	51	17/9 1	2		" hnd	Kus. Maria, 338 E 9 <sup>th</sup> St	Diag	10 2 <sup>45</sup>	-	2	-	
17	Horvath Etelka	29	22	1		" tel	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	14 11 <sup>30</sup>	4	4	4	
18	Nagy Mihaly	53	23	1		" tel	RRM. bro Lajos Nagy 616 7 <sup>th</sup> St. Homestead	Diag	17 10 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2	
19	Jonsol Konrad	40	8	1		" uncle	Uncle, Max Gabari, 11 Madison St. Hoboken	Diag	10 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
20	Szabari Erasebet Anna	45	24/5	2		" husband	Kus. J. Mar, 116 Madison St. Hoboken	"	" 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	2	-	
21	Schenk Trine	43	10	1		" cou	Cous. J. Langer, 225 E 8 <sup>th</sup> St	"	" 4 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
22	Galves Karason	54	6	1		" n.y.	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	11 10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	
23	Brenner Bertalome	24	26	1		" aupt	Aunt, Miss Maria Kalman, 538 Bklyn	Diag	10 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
24	Torok Tereza	25	18	1		" frd.	Step. Sis. Rosa Kubel 2056 Boulevard St. NYC	"	" 11 <sup>53</sup>	1	2	1	
25	Knefely Gesa	55	19	1		" tel	RRM. Math. Mrs Katherine Knefely 1340 E Hope St	Diag	" 11 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1	
26	Roth Gisella	9	27	1		" uncle	Cous. Morris Eichler 367 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Hoboken	Diag	" 11 <sup>36</sup>	1	1	1	
27	Bogdan Teres	39	13	1		" frd.	Hung. Home, 3 State	Diag	10 4 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
28	Polonesik Mihaly	54	14	1		" tel	RRM. Yalt. Ende 9342 4 Syons Ave. B'way	Diag	11 8 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
29	Schwartz Bali	25	1	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs David Isaac 289 E 1 <sup>st</sup> St. NYC	Diag	" 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
30	Nagy Kristina	39	29	1		" Major Sempes	Hung. Home 3 State	Green	" 10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1	

41 67 -1



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S.

arrived Jan. 10, 1907.

190

M.

from

S. S.		11-1231		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS		
INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
		GROUP	NO. PERSONS			Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y								
✓ 1	...	10	10	1	I. P. C.	1/10	131	85	1/11	84	6	10 am	1/10	46	11	3		1/11	132	55	1	3
✓ 2	...	10	10	2	"	1/10	61	m	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	81	6	9	45	1/15	126	2d	3	3
✓ 3	...	10	10	3	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 4	...	10	10	4	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 5	...	10	10	5	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 6	...	10	10	6	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 7	...	10	10	7	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 8	...	10	10	8	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 9	...	10	10	9	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 10	...	10	10	10	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 11	...	10	10	11	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 12	...	10	10	12	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 13	...	10	10	13	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 14	...	10	10	14	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 15	...	10	10	15	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 16	...	10	10	16	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 17	...	10	10	17	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 18	...	10	10	18	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 19	...	10	10	19	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 20	...	10	10	20	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 21	...	10	10	21	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 22	...	10	10	22	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 23	...	10	10	23	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 24	...	10	10	24	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 25	...	10	10	25	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 26	...	10	10	26	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 27	...	10	10	27	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 28	...	10	10	28	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 29	...	10	10	29	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1
✓ 30	...	10	10	30	"	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1/11	125	1	1	1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

arrived January 10, 1907, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED				
						DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.		ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page							
30f	Terese	10	1			1/10	52	1/10	52	1/10	52							
11f		10	1			1/10	86	1/10	86	1/10	86							
30f		10	1			1/10	85	1/10	85	1/10	85							
30f		10	1			1/10	7	1/10	7	1/10	7							
30f		10	1			1/10	47	1/10	47	1/10	47							
47f		10	1			1/10	14	1/10	14	1/10	14							
21f		10	1			1/10	88	1/10	88	1/10	88							
17f		10	1			1/10	85	1/10	85	1/10	85							
24f		10	1			1/10	90	1/10	90	1/10	90							
8f		10	1			1/10	12	1/10	12	1/10	12							
40m		10	1			1/10	12	1/10	12	1/10	12							
50m		10	1			1/10	11	1/10	11	1/10	11							
39m		10	1			1/10	62	1/10	62	1/10	62							
40m		10	1			1/10	13	1/10	13	1/10	13							
34f		10	1			1/10	18	1/10	18	1/10	18							
43m		10	1			1/10	82	1/10	82	1/10	82							
42m		10	1			1/10	14	1/10	14	1/10	14							
54m		10	1			1/10	15	1/10	15	1/10	15							
28f		10	1			1/10	16	1/10	16	1/10	16							
49m		10	1			1/10	92	1/10	92	1/10	92							
19m		10	1			1/10	29	1/10	29	1/10	29							
27m		10	1			1/10	58	1/10	58	1/10	58							
46m		10	1			1/10	72	1/10	72	1/10	72							
39m		10	1			1/10	121	1/10	121	1/10	121							
17m		10	1			1/10	32	1/10	32	1/10	32							
35f		10	1			1/10	149	1/10	149	1/10	149							
38m		10	1			1/10	149	1/10	149	1/10	149							
31m		10	1			1/10	149	1/10	149	1/10	149							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ransom Master of the Ss. Belle from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907

at New York City William H. Booth Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Beaumont Surgeon of the Ss. Belle, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907

at New York City William H. Booth Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Serial	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Last residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend	Other	Remarks
1	82	M											
2	17	F											
3	182	M											
4	12	F											
5	47	M											
6	50	M											
7	127	M											

I.O.  
SEX  
M.O.  
DEF.  
& O.  
& A.  
B.  
S.  
& O.

1853  
77

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	AFRICAN (BLACK).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

Consil



## List 3

11000

11-1115

S. S. *Beltic*

sailing from Liverpool January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 11, 1907

204  
212  
11 May

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 11/1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Weight.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Color of Skin.	Other Particulars.	
1	Hamley Ethel Lillian	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	British	English	Cheshire	New York	yes	D. Kelly	more	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark			England
2	Thoms Spencer Edwin	28	M	S	Outfitter	yes	do	do	London	Columbus Ohio	no	Self	do	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5					England
3	Pim Gertrude	48	F	S	Domestic	yes	do	Irish	Dublin	Paterson N.J.	no	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5					Woburn Mass.
4	Watson Malcolm McCaul	39	M	M	Manuf.	yes	do	Scotch	Manchester	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7				New York
5	Howe Edward Aubrey C	35	M	S	Gent	yes	do	English	London	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5					England
6	Harrard Ernest	33	M	S	Engineer	yes	do	do	Birmingham	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5					London England
7	Phill Arthur	33	M	S	Officer	yes	do	do	Bracknell	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	6					Ireland
8	Carle Edward John Thomas	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Birmingham	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5					
9	Pagat Alice J	36	F	W	Housewife	yes	do	Scotch	Birmingham	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5					
10	Grabert Anna	35	F	S	Maid	yes	German	German	Passau	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Said Black Blue			Scotland
11	Bailey Ruth Louise	17	F	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Blue			
12	Graves George	39	M	M	Ador.	yes	Irish	Ireland	do	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Irish Brown			
13	Holmes William Albert	17	M	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
14	Holmes Imogen	19	F	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
15	Welsh George	29	M	S	Valer	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1905 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5	4				
16	Whitwell Howard	17	M	S	Seaman	yes	do	Irish	do	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5					
17	Whitely Samuel A	17	M	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
18	Whitson John H	40	M	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
19	Whitson Bernard	4	M	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
20	Whitson Frank	9	M	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
21	Whitson George	19	M	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
22	Whitson Albert	19	M	S			U.S. Citizen										No	Good	No						
23	Whitson Alexander	16	M	M	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	Belfast	New York	yes	Self	more	yes 17 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5	8	Said Grey Grey			
24	Whitson Mary D	60	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	more	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	4	Said Grey Grey			
25	Whitson Lady Grey	50	F	M	Lady	yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	New York	yes	do	more	yes 1906	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Said Grey Grey			
26	Whitson Nancy H	42	M	M	Engineer	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	do	more	no	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Said Grey Grey			
27	Whitson de Montaigne	1	F	M	Lady	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1902 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5	6	Said Grey Grey			
28	Whitson Elise	26	F	S	Maid	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	more	yes	yes	yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Said Grey Grey			
29	Whitson Henry	40	M	S	Miner	yes	British	English	London	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes 1906 N.Y.	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Said Grey Grey			

309/2  
11/1/07

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master (Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master of the S/S *Beltie* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *Wilmington*  
by *William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Ketherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S *Beltie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.R.P.S. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *Wilmington*  
by *William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 390, 390 A, and 390 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the nature of the work done, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stakeholder companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be separated to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool January 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, " 1, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Weight	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Color of Skin	Place of Birth
1	Dixon, Mary Anne	24	F	S	Maids	yes	G <sup>t</sup> Britain	English	Glasgow	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
2	Depina Alfred	37	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	do	London	New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
3	Voyor Charles	32	M	S	Artist	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
4	Bontellier Elise	38	F	S	Maids	yes	France	French	Rugby	do	yes	Mr. Loney	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	6	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	Ireland
5	Samell Charles James	60	M	M	Artist	yes	G <sup>t</sup> Britain	English	London	Philadelphia	yes	Self	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
6	Dimes John Gifford	37	M	M	Technical Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	do	yes 1903	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
7	Raphael John Falloway	25	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Strathblane	New York	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
8	Way David William	48	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
9	Way Sarah Ann Jane	49	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1904	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
10	Way Walter William	21	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1904	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
11	Quackind David	51	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	yes 1904	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
12	Lever Samuel Hardman	37	M	M	Railways	yes	do	do	London	do	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
13	Lever Mary Edy the	30	F	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1903	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
14	Beravage Eliza Annie	22	F	S	Maids	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	do	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
15	Moore John Reginald	40	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Paris	do	yes	Self	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
16	Krell Hermann	31	M	M	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Bismarck	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	Germany
17	Ellis Gustav Larsen	24	M	S	Merchant	yes	G <sup>t</sup> Britain	English	Bradford	New York	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
18	Quintley William James	47	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Bradford	New York	yes	do	do	yes 1905	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
19	Quintley Ruth	50	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
20	Quintley Arthur George	24	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
21	Quintley Minnie Ruth	20	F	S	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
22	Quintley Frank	50	M	M	Accountant	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1904	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
23	Quintley Harold	40	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1905	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
24	Quintley Rachael	21	F	S	Nurse	yes	Armenia	Armenian	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	Armenia
25	Quintley Arthur Frederick	52	M	M	Merchant	yes	G <sup>t</sup> Britain	English	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
26	Quintley August Emily	47	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
27	Quintley Margaret Fildes	20	F	S	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
28	Quintley David	33	M	S	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
29	Quintley Kenneth Herman	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England
30	Quintley Matilda	27	F	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes 1906	NY	no	no	Good	No	5	110	Brown	Blue	Fair	England

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Ramon Master* of the *Ss Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do  
ruly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
demeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
d, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
pect.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *Wilmington*  
*W. H. Rouse*  
Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John Charles Hetherington Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Ss Celtic* sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh*  
*L.F.P.S. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *Wilmington*  
*J. C. H. Beaumont*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 899, 900 A, and 900 B), so far as it  
relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in  
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest  
is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and  
including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it  
relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or  
less than 1 year of age.

Column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 should be either M (married), or S (single).

The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example:  
engineer, mining engineer, team puller, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder,  
or farmer, and farm laborer, regardless of the sex of the alien.

Column 6 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein  
write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or  
should be construed to mean the country of  
the alien.

Column 8 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 10 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 11 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 12 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 13 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 14 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 15 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 16 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, as for example:  
his distinction on the manifest, and corrections  
thereon and registry clerks during the personal examination.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose  
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-  
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether  
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed  
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise,  
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should  
be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and  
city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the  
place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column  
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-  
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative;  
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in  
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money  
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several  
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The  
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if  
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any  
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



## 1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellie*sailing from *Liverpool* January 2<sup>nd</sup>1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 1 1907

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or similar place, or whether for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist. architect.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Barker Gertrude K. C.	19	F	S	Governess	yes	G. Britain	English	Grand	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	yes	M. Regil	More	no	no	Yr. de Regil, Calle 58 No. 495. Merida Yucatan Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No
2	William William A.	33	m	S	Buyer	yes	do	do	Toronto	Toronto	no	Self	do	yes	after NY	Toronto Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cogan Alice Eugenie R.	27	F	S	Governess	yes	do	Irish	Merida Mex	Merida Mex	yes	M. Regil	do	yes	1905 NY	Yr. de Regil, Calle 58 No. 495. Merida Yucatan Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No
4	de Regil Katherine	30	F	W.	Lady	yes	do	English	do	do	yes	Self	do	yes	1905 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	de Regil Beatriz	5	F	S	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	Mother	do	yes	1905 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Meyer Irene	46	F	m	Wife	yes	do	do	London	Kingston Ont	yes	Self	do	yes	1900 NY	Hotel Kingston Ontario Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Meyer Matilda Anida	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1900 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Hecker Frederick C.	33	m	m	Military Officer	yes	do	do	do	Montreal	yes	do	do	yes	1900 NY	Yr. R. J. Hecker Sovereign Bank Bgo Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Hecker Constance Mary	29	F	m	Wife	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	do	yes	1900 NY	do	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Orr Jane MacLeod	30	F	S	Nurse	yes	do	Scotch	do	Bermuda	yes	do	do	no	no	Yr. Cottage Hospital Bermuda	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Righty Oswald	47	m	m	Clergyman	yes	do	English	Port Hope Ont	Port Hope	no	do	do	yes	1906 Boston	Yr. Trinity College School Port Hope Ontario Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Blackwell Charles S.	43	m	m	Business Dealer	yes	do	do	Toronto	Toronto	yes	do	do	no	no	Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Goodwin Arnold	32	m	S	Salmon	yes	do	do	Manchester	<del>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</del>	no	do	do	yes	1906 NY	Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Vellie* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 2<sup>nd</sup>* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* *11* 1, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Friedman Julia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>United States Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Duys Henry Mannings</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
3	<i>Cross Frank B. J.</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
4	<i>Agethen Bertha</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>do</i>												
5	<i>Blacque Valentine A.</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>do</i>												
6	<i>Eaton Robert Y.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
7	<i>Eaton Miss Margaret</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>do</i>												
8	<i>Eaton M. Sarah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>do</i>												
9	<i>Marshall Charles E.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
10	<i>McQuigg Henry</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
11	<i>McQuigg Adam</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
12	<i>Johnson L. George</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>do</i>												
13	<i>House Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
14	<i>Samuels Morris</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>do</i>												
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14C

Being therewith, do  
experience as a Physician  
de a personal examination of  
in number, are, according  
to the mental and physical



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leopold Ranson, Master of the Ss. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907, at My William H. Holt Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Ketherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the Ss. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh and L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907, at My William H. Holt Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seasonally companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# 5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Bellie*

sailing from *Liverpool* *January 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11*, 1907

81

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Plant Morton Truman	54	m				United States Citizen												
2	Hill William	29	m		Vallet		do												
3	Stone Junius Norfolk	41	m				do												
4	Honey Allen Donnellan	35	m				do												
5	Honey Catherine Wolfe	29	f				do												
6	Honey Virginia Bruce	7	f				do												
7	Thomson James S.	42	m				do												
8	Heat Thomas	41	m				do												
9	Hait Trevor Spottiswoode	9	m				do												
10	Hait Dorothy L.	3	f				do												
11	Hait Arthur Leasone	12	m				do												
12	Hait Florence Amelia	40	f				do												
13	Hait William Leasone	40	m				do												
14	Graves George M.	37	m				do												
15	Foldaten Martin	40	m				do												
16	Foldaten Leo Anthony	22	m				do												
17	Brown Ellen K.	28	f				do												
18	Beebe George S.	35	m				do												
19	Blydenburgh Tail	28	m				do												
20	Morse William O.	25	m				do												
21	Gray Budd O.	32	m				do												
22	Gray Mrs	32	f				do												
23	Gray Grindstone	6	f				do												
24	Morse John Dennis	22	m				do												
25	Morse Julia Leader	30	f				do												
26	Parnale Minnie H.	36	f				do												
27	Parnale Edward A. J.	8	m				do												
28	Shooter Herbert	42	m				do												
29	Shooter Amelia Martin	45	f				do												
30	Hooper Joseph Bailey	44	m				do												

Being therewith do  
rs' experience as a Physician  
R. C. P. S.  
do a personal examination of  
in number, are, according  
to the mental and physical



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at

W. J. McNamee

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Nathaniel Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at

W. J. McNamee

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 180, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 4 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*sailing from *Liverpool January 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11* / *1*, 1907

82

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Narling Samuel J	24	m				United States Citizen												
2	Grew Francis Blaney	54	m																
3	Cross Camella S	34	f																
4	Cross Frank B	35	m																
5	Daacs Louise V.	30	f																
6	Handy George F.	41	m																
7	Jennings Andrew Ranson	35	m																
8	Jennings Martha	32	f																
9	Clymer George	23	m																
10	Clymer Susan	21	f																
11	Clymer A B Shetland	11	m																
12	Kerzog John Adair	33	m																
13	Davis Frank Stewart	33	m																
14	Bodenheimer Henry	45	m																
15	Blank Frances	26	f																
16	Ferris Katherine L.	28	f																
17	McLeod Norman W	39	m																
18	Jackson Samuel	33	m																
19	Bordenman William Hy	60	m																
20	Bordenman Henrietta F	57	f																
21	Langham George Cutts	44	m																
22	Langham Berne D	25	f																
23	Burgess Seth Wendall	64	m																
24	McIntyre John Archibald	22	m																
25	Wash John E	47	m																
26	Wash Lillian	32	f																
27	Whiteley Bert A	46	m																
28	Whiteley Mary E	43	f																
29	Wickes Kenneth E.	24	m																
30	Adams Owen Franklin	44	m																

Any physician, do  
rs' experience as a physician  
R. A. P. S.

to a personal examination of  
in number, are, according  
to the mental and physical

11



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Paulson <sup>master</sup> of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at NY  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Hetherington Beaumont <sup>Surgeon</sup> of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.A.B.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at NY  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

INDEXED

L. H. Moran

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 890, 890 A, and 890 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 14, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Monthly companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# 13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2 Jan, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 11 1, 1907

along therewith, do  
ars' experience as a Physician  
CR R. S.  
ade a personal examination of

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	to the mental and physical
1	Lubat m 7	a	✓	ju			U. S. American Citizen														
2	Radford m 76.6	a	✓	ju			do														
3	do m 76.6	a	✓	ju			do														
4	Donnell m m	a	✓	ju			do														
5	Reilly m w	a	✓	ju			do														
6	Keller Arnold m 6	a	✓	ju			do														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

J. C. H. Beaumont  
1853  
84

*[Signature]*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Barton Ranson the Master of the Helic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. B. Ranson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907

at

My

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hedderington Beaumont, Surgeon of the Helic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LR 68 S Edinburgh L & P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

1853  
84

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907

at

My

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 980, 980 A, and 980 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22—1116

S. S. *Celso*

sailing from Liverpool Jan 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 1 1907

List 5

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by court, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
				Yrs. Mos.																			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	✓	Shearman Edmunds	37	✓	m	✓	Labourer	yes yes	England	English	Nottingham	Chicago	✓	Self	100	no	Brother Geo George Shearman	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Flesh Brown	Grey	Tattoo		Nottingham	
2	✓	Bowes William	52	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	✓	Becker Johann	28	✓	m	✓	Merchant	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Podat. Harrisburg	Yes	Self	100	no	Uncle. Francis Buncartner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Black Brown		Tail		Hungary	
4	✓	Smithwick Nathan	32	✓	m	✓	Travelling Clerk	yes yes	England	English	London	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	Self	100	no	Intransit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	good	no								
5	✓	George O	41	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
6	✓	Dean Lewis	33	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
7	✓	Edison Mary	20	✓	f	✓	Domestic	Yes	Great Britain	English	Cleveland	Yes	Aunt	100	no	Aunt. Mrs. Edison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Light Blue		Tail		London	
8	✓	Apple James	29	✓	m	✓	Agent	Yes	do	Scotch	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	100	no	Intransit to Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	✓	Apple James H	23	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
10	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓	Merchant	Yes	Great Britain	English	London	Yes	Self	100	no	Intended husband, Mrs. Horne	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Brown Blue		Tail		Gloucester	
11	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
12	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
13	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
14	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
15	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
16	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
17	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
18	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
19	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
20	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
21	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				
22	✓	Apple James	27	✓	m	✓			United States	Polish																				

18

9

9a

2

James

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Joseph Barlow Ranson master of the S/S Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907  
at New York  
William Burt  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

John Charles Bethune Surgeon of the S/S Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. L. F. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907  
at New York  
William Burt  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonably complete should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horsegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master of the S/S Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907, at My William Hall Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Wetherington Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edinburgh L F P S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907, at My William Hall Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Seamanship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S.

Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

Jan 2nd, 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 1 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist. artist.	Whether coming by vessel, or by land, or by air, or by other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Clatterall James	59	1/2	m	Chapman	yes	English	English	Liverpool	do	Self	100	yes	1897	Home Coleman Michigan	no	no	no	good	5	7 3/4	dark	grey	London
2	Perry Joseph	25	1/2	m	manager	yes	do	do	Birmingham	do	do	100	no	1904	Friend J. English. Sangamon Illinois	no	no	no	good	5	7 1/2	Fair	light blue	Wednesday
3	Robinson George A.	26	1/2	m	Electrician	yes	do	Canadian	Lambton	do	do	100	yes	1904	New Grand State	no	no	no	good	5	9	dark	Brown	Toronto Canada
4	Shafford Sidney	25	1/2	m	Brook	yes	do	English	Wolverhampton	do	do	100	no	1904	Brother Frank	no	no	no	good	5	9	dark	Brown	Wolverhampton
5	Pearce Percy M.	24	1/2	m	merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	Brother Pearl	no	no	no	good	5	9	dark	Brown	Wolverhampton
6	Boatis Wm John	60	1/2	m	Shipwright	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	Brother Pearl	no	no	no	good	5	9	dark	Brown	Wolverhampton
7	Walne Jane	30	1/2	f	Teacher	yes	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	100	yes	1904	Under mostly commission of School Teacher	no	no	no	good	5	2	dark	dark Brown	England
8	McGee Trude	43	1/2	f	Teacher	yes	do	do	Wales	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	4	medium	grey	Bradford
9	Burns Annie	40	1/2	f	Teacher	yes	do	do	Leicester	do	do	100	yes	1904	visiting Schools	no	no	no	good	5	3	Fair	ashen	Belgrave
10	Stather Ernest	41	1/2	m	School master	yes	do	do	Wolverhampton	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Shull
11	Proud John Wm	32	1/2	m	School master	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Shull
12	Robinson Charles P.	30	1/2	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Shull
13	Thurman Eliza	41	1/2	f	maid	yes	do	do	Worcester	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	5 1/2	Fair	do	Leeds
14	Ades Joseph	22	1/2	m	Traveller	yes	do	Egyptian	Egypt	do	Self	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark	Black	Cairo Egypt
15	McMillan Annie	22	1/2	f	domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark	Brown	do
16	Punching Eleanor	26	1/2	f	wife	yes	do	British	English	do	Self	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark	Brown	do
17	Harley Dorcas	24	1/2	f	Traveller	yes	do	Hungary	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	6	Fair	Brown	do
18	Langlet Oe	20	1/2	m	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	9	Good	Brown	do
19	Frederic Siger	27	1/2	m	Domestic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	8	Blond	Brown	do
20	Reading Charles	27	1/2	m	Clerk	yes	do	England	English	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	8 1/2	dark	Brown	do
21	Johnson Alfred	24	1/2	m	vallet	yes	do	do	London	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	11 1/2	Fair	do	do
22	Johnson Elz Jane	47	1/2	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	8	dark	Brown	do
23	Launbo Francisco	23	1/2	m	Handman	yes	do	British	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	2	Fair	grey	do
24	Roberts Henry Rhd.	28	1/2	m	actor	yes	do	English	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	7	dark	Black	do
25	Dunbarline Thorne	39	1/2	m	Army officer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	10	Fair	Brown	do
26	do Lilly	35	1/2	f	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	5 3/4	medium	do	do
27	Brittain John H.	24	1/2	m	clerk	yes	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	5	dark	Brown	do
28	Provenant Marko	26	1/2	m	Taylor	no	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	10	dark	Black	do
29	do	26	1/2	m	wife	no	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	2	Fair	dark	do
30	do Lilly	2	1/2	f	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	100	yes	1904	do	no	no	no	good	5	2	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Joseph Barlow Ranson* Master of the *S/S Celtic* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *NY*  
*William A. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John Charles Cetherington* Surgeon of the *S/S Celtic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L.R. & P.S. Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *NY*  
*William A. Hall*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each classification applies is given in parentheses. In all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, New York.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

11-1115

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool Aug 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 1 1907

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
															Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes			
1. Sawyer William	28	M	Single	Artist	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	Blue	London
2. Allen William	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$80	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	2	Dark	Grey	Blue	Glasgow
3. Wilson Thomas	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$80	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
4. Lawrence Horace	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$80	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
5. Davies Leah	24	F	Single	Spinning	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
6. Owen William	15	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	London
7. Evans Alice	24	F	Single	Spinning	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	London
8. Lindsay Mary	28	F	Single	Spinning	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
9. Mackman Fannie	30	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russian	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	London
10. Behlan Sabina	35	F	Single	Wife	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	London
11. Ward Edgar	26	M	Single	Secretary	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
12. de W. Janet	28	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	London
13. Stone Morris	34	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Russian	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	London
14. Henry Basil	23	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	England	England	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	London
15. Ellis Elizabeth Jane	22	F	Single	Spinning	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	London
16. Morris Mary A.	29	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	London
17. de F. Frances	5	F	Child	None	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	London
18. Davies Elizabeth	37	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
19. de J. John	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	London
20. de M. Mabel	8	F	Child	None	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	London
21. de M. Maud	10	F	Child	None	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	London
22. Marshall Alex	6	M	Child	None	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	London
23. de A. Annie	25	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
24. de A. Alice Mary	27	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
25. de M. Miss Mary	30	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	London
26. de J. Joseph	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	London
27. de M. Mary Ann	28	F	Single	Wife	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Dark	London
28. de E. Edward	25	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	London
29. de E. Ernest	25	M	Single	Miner	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother	Mr. J. L. L. L.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	London



## 9 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool

January 1907

Arriving at Port of

New York

11 1 1907

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Sawyer William	25	M	Married	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Barrow	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Nil	London
2	Allen William	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Grey	Nil	Glasgow
3	Harrison Thomas	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	English	English	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Brooklyn
4	Thornmore Horace	20	M	Single	Artist	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
5	Davies Leah	29	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
6	Owen William	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	London
7	Brian Alice	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	London
8	Lindsay Mary	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	London
9	Wackman Lettie	30	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Russia
10	Behlan Sabina	35	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	London
11	Ward Edward	26	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	London
12	de W. Janet	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	London
13	Starr Morris	34	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	de	London
14	Henry Basil	23	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	London
15	Ellis Elizabeth Jane	22	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	London
16	Thornock Mary A.	29	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	London
17	de Frances	5	F	Child	Child	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	London
18	Greaves Charlotte	29	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
19	de Mrs. de	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
20	de Mrs. de	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
21	Pope Maria	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
22	Marshall Alice	61	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	London
23	Wheat Anne	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	London
24	Thornock Alice Mary	27	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
25	Daley Miss Mary	30	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
26	Thornock Miss Lily	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
27	Thornock Joseph	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
28	de Mrs. Ann	31	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	London
29	Beck Edward F.	25	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Dark	London
30	Thornock Ernest	25	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	English	London	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	London	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	London



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Barlow Ranson, Master of the Isbelle from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1907, at New York.  
William H. Hall  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Hetherington, Surgeon of the Isbelle sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & F.R.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1907, at New York.  
William H. Hall  
 Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111

*M* S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* Jan 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 11. 1., 1907

List

Leon

160 .....; *Sailing* *Forward*, do  
*Sixteen* ..... years' experience as a Physician  
 under the authority of *L.R.C. P. S.*

Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

J. C. H. Beaumont.

J. C. H. Beaumont

124, 190

as the case may be

11-111

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Munson Mary	27	f	m	Wife		U.S. Citizen	Welsh						2133 7th Ave Wash Seattle Wash	
2	do Bernice	11	f	s			do	do							
3	Hattersley Mary	8	f	m			do	English							14 Fairbairn St Westchester NY
4	Butcliffe Alfred	34	m	m			do	Scotch							Parish 300 7 Satchell St South Boston Mass
5	do Victoria	30	f	m			do	do							
6	do Thomas	36	m	s			do	do							
7	do John M.	27	m	m			do	do							
8	do Lily	17	f	m			do	do							
9	do Bernard	16	m	s			do	do							
10	Holen Emma Ford	49	f	wid			do	English							
11	Adams Francis P.	2	m	s			do	Irish							
12	Roberts Elizabeth	29	f	m			do	Welsh							Home Bellevue Idaho
13	French Katherine	28	f	m			do	do							1921 Crocker St Philadelphia
14	Bretz Sarah	58	f	wid			do	American							883 So Harding Ave Chicago
15	Middleton Joseph	33	m	m			do	Welsh							
16	do Thomas	30	m	s			do	do							
17	Williams Wesley	28	m	m			do	English	Massville Helena						443 W Belmont St Chicago
18	do Mary	23	f	m			do	do							
19	McLison Mr. Lena	29	m	m			do	English	To ALIEN SHEET						Home 676 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
20	do Constance	11	f	m			do	do							
21	do P. 1210938	38	f	m			do	do							
22	do Richard	7	m	s			do	do							
23	Farrrell Charles	20	m	s			do	American							134 W 129th St New York
24	McFlane Sarah	2	f	m			do	Irish							4009 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill
25	Edgar William	2	m	s			do	English							
26	Lockwood Elizabeth	30	f	m			do	do							
27	do Francis	6	m	s			do	do							
28	Farr David	23	m	s			do	Scotch							
29	Porter William	2	m	s			do	English							
30	Poggi Mary	21	f	s			do	American							Relation Mr. S. Andrews 1058 54 Ave New York

2133 74 No nest  
Seattle Wash

14. Tännens  
Westchester NY

Parent  
W. T. Sutcliffe

South Boston.

Home Belleme

1921 Crook St Philadelphia

883 So Harding Ave.  
Chicago

643 Mr. Rodney St. 12/1/19

Some 696 Euclid Ave

Cleveland Oh

134 W 129th St  
New York

Chicago Ills

Relation Mr S Andrews.  
1058 54 Ave New York

## PEOPLES

• miak).

<sup>4</sup> Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)

can



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the Celtic, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907

at NY  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.  
Master

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh. L. V. F. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907

at NY  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Q2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Queenstown, 31 January 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 11 1, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison or confinement, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Brady	40	M	Single	Engineer		British	Irish	London	New York	Yes	Self	\$5.00	London, England	No	No	No	Good	None	5	Dark Grey	None	London, England
2	Henry C. Blane	33	M	Single	Engineer		"	English	Blackpool	New York	Yes	"	\$10.00	"	No	No	No	"	None	5	"	"	"
3																							
4	ELLISON LENA	39	F	M	99474/262				FROM C. I. T. SHEET	P. 1 - L. 19													
5	" CONSTANCE	14	F	S	99474/262				"	P. 1 - L. 20													
6	" RUTH	11	F	S	99474/262				"	P. 1 - L. 21													
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Ranson, of the Celtic, from Quincy, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at My William H. Beck  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at My William H. Beck  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Collic

sailing from Queenstown on 3<sup>rd</sup> January, 1904

Arriving at Port of

United States.  
New York

11. 100

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes No If Yes— Year or se- rial of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person emigrating from the United States must declare under oath the purpose of such emigration. Whether Whether to engage in commerce, or other lawful occupation, or to perform domestic service, or to seek employment in agriculture, fishing, or other industry, or to settle in another country.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Emmett Dooly	39	M			America							U.S. Arizona					
2	John Ryan	44	M										"					
3	Edmund Taylor	37	M										"	Boston Frankfurt Germany				

INDEXED  
LA Moran

1853  
91

11-1118

INDEXED

30 Min



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James (Hosley), of the Celtic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon on board the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at My William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. Edinburgh & L. R. C. P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at My William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 800, 800 A, and 800 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: CIVIL engineer, diplomatic engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel joiner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationally).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, during, or after the year for which the manifest was issued; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Persons to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

INDEXED  
LA MORA

702



## List

11-111

S. S. *Critic*

sailing from Quemuncula 22 January, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 11 1, 1904

95

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.								Yes	No.								If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3352	✓ Emmett Kelly	29	✓	M				Irish																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

INDEX

A Morgan

22



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Ransom (Master) of the Celtic from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at Wilmington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no checked).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (city or town).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. (Edinburgh), and L. R. P. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at Wilmington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
LA Moran

Celtic



# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cellie* sailing from *Queenstown* *3 January, 1904* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
		Yrs. Mos.										Yes or No.	Where?			Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
124330	John Barrett	26	M	Single	8 Hatter	Yes	USC		New York	New York	Yes Self	Yes	1706	Home				
124090	John Kelly	29	M	Single	16 Hatter	Yes	USC		New York	New York	Yes Self	Yes	109000	Home				
15498	John Conway	43	M	Single	11 M Soldier	Yes	USC		New York	New York	Yes Self	Yes	110000	Home				
19045	Harry Brennan	48	M	Single	2 S. S. S. S.	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	New York	Yes Self	Yes	140000	Home				
15	James Brennan	28	M	Single	16 S. S. S. S.	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		New York	New York	Yes Self	Yes	140000	Home				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the Celtic from Dunstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at W. William Wood  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Celtic, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. L. S. S. Edinburgh, and L. R. S. S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907  
at W. William Wood  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Seasonally companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of destination.  
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

# 27 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celac* sailing from *Quinstown* 3 January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	John H. H.	40	M																		
2	John H. H.	35	M																		
3	John H. H.	30	M																		
4	John H. H.	25	M																		
5	John H. H.	20	M																		
6	John H. H.	18	M																		
7	John H. H.	16	M																		
8	John H. H.	14	M																		
9	John H. H.	12	M																		
10	John H. H.	10	M																		
11	John H. H.	8	M																		
12	John H. H.	6	M																		
13	John H. H.	4	M																		
14	John H. H.	2	M																		
15	John H. H.	1	M																		
16	John H. H.	0	M																		
17	John H. H.	0	M																		
18	John H. H.	0	M																		
19	John H. H.	0	M																		
20	John H. H.	0	M																		
21	John H. H.	0	M																		
22	John H. H.	0	M																		

Attest  
Master

18

\* Instead of showing occupation of female and alien in steers, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Ransom, Master of the SS. Baltic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Blake H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS. Baltic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.L.P.S. Edinburgh L.P.S. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, team puller, steel puller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, puller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has) or No (no).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*m.s.s. beltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 2 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JAN 1907*

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		
									Country.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
4750	Knight	Thomas.	25	M	miner	yes	English	English	England	Alveston	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	hair	Alveston
36094	Wood	Joseph	21	M	miner	yes	English	English	Scotland	Glasgow	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	tattooed	Douglas
36094	Devon	Patrick	20	M	Sailor	yes	English	English	England	London	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	hair	Alveston
20191	Barrett	Harry	32	M	Sailor	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	tattooed	Douglas
	Ann		33	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	tattooed	Douglas
	Arthur		9	M	Child	no	English	English	England	Liverpool	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	tattooed	Douglas
43957	Griffiths	Hugh	24	M	Labourer	yes	English	English	Wales	Liverpool	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	hair	Alveston
16450	Edwards	Frederick	4	M	do	yes	English	English	England	Coventry	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	hair	Alveston
36094	Beitz	William	21	M	Sailor	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	hair	Alveston
36094	Batterson	Emma	33	F	Wife	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	hair	Alveston
36094	Atkinson	Arthur	21	M	Sailor	yes	English	English	England	Liverpool	U.S.A.	self	yes	yes	2 yrs	Brother John Knight	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	hair	Alveston
	Charles J. Jones																										
	Impetun																										
	10/1																										
	10/1																										

101  
101



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the S/S 'Celtic', from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of January, 1907

Master

at

William North  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the S/S 'Celtic', sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh & F. S. Glasgow, and that I do a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of January, 1907

at

William North  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go.

Column 12 (Whether he is a member of a family).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (he is) or No (he is not).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 25 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Celtic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 2<sup>nd</sup> January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN. 07 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
15018	<i>Cosner, Elizabeth</i>							<i>Thunberg</i>											
15019	<i>Feldman, Scheindel</i>																		
15020	<i>Sore, Lore</i>																		
15021	<i>Cibulkin, Frume</i>																		
15022	<i>Schuchman, Feige</i>																		
15023	<i>Block, Boruch</i>																		
15024	<i>Kruene, 37</i>																		
15025	<i>Krakus, 9</i>																		
15026	<i>Chaim, 6</i>																		
15027	<i>Chaim, 8</i>																		
15028	<i>Nichla, 4</i>																		
15029	<i>Hinde, Haniel</i>																		
15030	<i>Reim, 2</i>																		
15031	<i>Platman, 29</i>																		
15032	<i>Polgar, Ester</i>																		
15033	<i>Becker, Rische</i>																		
15034	<i>David, 3</i>																		
15035	<i>Feige, 10</i>																		
15036	<i>Schub, 50</i>																		
15037	<i>Schne, 40</i>																		
15038	<i>Reisel, 17</i>																		
15039	<i>Schraus, 15</i>																		
15040	<i>Gricevsky, Zacher</i>																		

Wm Alexander, Inspector

25



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Hanson, Master of the R.M. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at my William H. Beck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Surgeon.

I, John Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at my William H. Beck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 2nd January, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JAN 1907, 1904

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	† Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
146251	Heber Mendel	26	M	U Shoemaker	Yes	Russia	German	Russia Saratoff	Quincy	Brother	No	Brother Adam Heber Bank of Quincy Mass	No	No	6	Fair	None	Walden
146681	do Katharina	25	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	No	Brother Jack Bombing 218 Monroe St. New York	No	No	5 4	do brown	None	Saratoff
150241	Yos Selma Emile	24	F	Wife	No	do	do	do	Lokotinskaya	Immigrant	No	Husband Mrs. Yoss Immigrant	No	No	5 4	do dark brown	None	Naraw
150242	do Edward	8	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5 1	do	None	Quincy Mass
150243	do Waldemar	2	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150244	Reisenman Mera	20	F	Servant	No	do	do	do	Minick New York	do	No	Brother	No	No	5	do	None	do
150245	Nathausohn Bertha	23	F	do	No	do	do	do	Riga Latvia	do	No	Brother	No	No	5 1	do	None	Riga
150246	Katzenelebogen Roche	16	M	do	No	do	do	do	Lia Latvia	do	No	do	No	No	5 7	do	None	do
150247	Weiser Jauchel	45	M	do	No	do	do	do	Trigonow	do	No	do	No	No	5 2	Pale black blue	None	Trigonow
150248	do Moische	15	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5	Pale black brown	None	do
150249	Lieberman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150250	Lawaduk Glick	22	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dolschitz	New York	do	No	do	No	No	4 11	do	None	Dolschitz
150251	do Moische	11	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150252	do Ester	9	F	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150253	do Pesche	8	F	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150254	do Lgie	7	F	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150255	Stehr Peter	43	M	do	No	Russia	German	Russia Lyudskaya	New York	do	No	do	No	No	5 5	do	None	Alexander
150256	do Elisabeth	34	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5	do	None	do
150257	do Friedrich	4	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150258	Izjakson Lazer	17	M	do	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	New York	do	No	do	No	No	5 1	do	None	Libau
150259	do hi Lipp	13	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	4 10	do	None	Warburg
150260	do Marie	20	F	Wife	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150261	do Anna	8	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150262	Schmahl Heinrich	20	M	do	No	Russia	German	Russia Priobalen	New York	do	No	do	No	No	5 1 1/2	Pale Black Blue	None	Priobalen
150263	do Katharine	22	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5	Pale black brown	None	Strahl
150264	do Marie	2	F	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No				
150265	Lapochnick Luel	35	M	do	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Anopol	New York	do	No	do	No	No	5 4	do	None	do
150266	Horvinsky Rochel	21	F	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5 2	do	None	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Ramon, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at NY  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply be engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the banks of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the banks of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States residents of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Amount of money).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the amount of money brought by the alien.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at NY  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 2 Jan 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town.	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether a Person Subject to Mental and Physical Defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
15012	Hagen	38	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 3	fair	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 7	fair	None	Germany
44504	Johann	31	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 3	dark	None	Germany
15004	Johann	15	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 3	dark	None	Germany
15005	Johann	17	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							4 8	fair	None	Germany
15006	Johann	14	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 7	dark	None	Germany
15007	Johann	21	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	fair	None	Germany
15010	Johann	27	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 6	dark	None	Germany
15002	Johann	37	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							4 9	dark	None	Germany
15006	Johann	18	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 5	fair	None	Germany
15011	Johann	22	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							4 11	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	18	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 4	fair	None	Germany
15019	Johann	26	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 3	fair	None	Germany
15012	Johann	34	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 1	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	33	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 1	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 3	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	18	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							4 10	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 1	fair	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 6	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 6	fair	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011	Johann	24	M	Farmer		Russia	Russia	New York							5 2	dark	None	Germany
15011</																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barlow Ransom, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at

William North

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles H. Beaumont, of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & F.R.C.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at

William North

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Cette* sailing from *Liverpool* 2<sup>nd</sup> January, 1902 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1902

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to the habit of intemperance, or engaged in any other disreputable trade, or occupation?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH		
														Height	Complexion						Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification					
		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.					
1	Christiansen Kristian	22	M	S	laborer	yes	Norwegian	do	Leand Thoring, Denmark	do	yes	self	\$10.00			sister Hans Thoring						5	2	light	light blue	Scattered on the right arm.	Staker
2	Lund Paul Peter	23	M	S	printer	yes	Norwegian	do	ditto, ditto, S. Francisco Cal	do	yes	self	\$50.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	6	ditto	ditto brown	no	Hans Thoring
3	Thorne Hans Mathias	18	M	S	smith	yes	Norwegian	do	ditto, ditto, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	yes	self	\$5.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	6	ditto	dark grey	5 scars on the right forearm	Staker
4	Andersen Anders Johannes	19	M	S	fisherman	yes	Norwegian	do	ditto, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	5 1/2	ditto	red grey	no	Staker
5	Wickham Thomas Lewis	23	M	S	stonemason	yes	Swedish	do	ditto, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	10	ditto	dark blue	no	Staker
6	Augustson Nils August	28	M	S	stonemason	yes	Swedish	do	ditto, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	10	ditto	dark blue	no	Staker
7	Thorslund William	22	M	S	fisherman	yes	Norwegian	do	ditto, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	10	ditto	dark blue	no	Staker
8	do Lars	20	M	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	10	ditto	dark blue	no	Staker
9	Sandberg Carl	26	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	10	ditto	dark blue	no	Staker
10	Bergboon Leak	23	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$40.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	4	light	dark blue	none	Staker
11	Hjornberg Karl Ivan	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$15.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	9	fair	light	do	Staker
12	Johnson Carl	29	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$13.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	4	do	brown	none	Staker
13	Karlson Karl Ernst	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$15.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	8	do	dark blue	none	Staker
14	Carlson Emil	34	M	S	farmer	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$15.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	8	do	dark blue	none	Staker
15	Palek Ligne	23	F	S	servant	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						4	6	fair	dark	dark	Staker
16	Hjundqvist Emil	27	M	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	3	fair	brown	blue	Staker
17	Andmark Konrad	38	M	M	engineer	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	9	do	light grey	none	Staker
18	Forberg Oscar	20	M	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$25.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	4	do	dark blue	none	Staker
19	Grutson John	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$10.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	9	do	do	do	Staker
20	Engelund Peter	26	M	M	do	yes	Norwegian	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$14.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	5	do	light	do	Staker
21	Edal Lina	28	F	S	servant	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$20.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	7	fair	blond	blue	Staker
22	do	28	F	S	servant	yes	do	do	do, ditto, ditto	do	yes	self	\$20.00			brother, Hans Thoring						5	3	do	brown	do	Staker

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2<sup>nd</sup> January, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by court to be insane, within 1 year or more of date of entry?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Andersen Kristian	22	M	S	labourer	yes	Denmark	do	London	do	yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	light	light blue	Tattooed on the right arm.	Stoker	
2	Lund Paul Otto	23	M	S	painter	yes	Denmark	do	London	do	yes	Self	\$50.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark	dark brown	none	Stoker	
3	Thomsen Hans	18	M	S	smith	yes	Denmark	do	London	do	yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	dark	dark grey	none	Stoker	
4	Andersen Anders	18	M	S	fisherman	yes	Denmark	do	London	do	yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	dark	red grey	none	Stoker	
5	Andersen Thomas	23	M	S	stonemason	yes	Denmark	do	London	do	yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	dark	dark blue	none	Stoker	
6	Andersen William	22	M	S	labourer	yes	Denmark	do	London	do	yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	light	light blue	none	Stoker	
7	Sandberg Carl	26	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	New York	yes	Self	\$40.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	light	do	none	Stoker
8	Bergboon Isak	23	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Portland Oregon	yes	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	do	brown	do	none	Stoker
9	Bergboon Karl	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	\$13.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	do	dark blue	none	Stoker	
10	Johnson Carl	29	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Racine Wis.	yes	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 6	fair	dark	do	none	Stoker
11	Karlson Karl	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Murdoch Minn.	yes	Self	\$15.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair	brown	blue	none	Stoker
12	Carlson Emil	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham Mich.	yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	do	light grey	none	Stoker	
13	Palsk Signe	23	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm Orange N.Y.	yes	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	do	dark blue	none	Stoker	
14	Andriest Emil	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	do	do	do	none	Stoker
15	Andriest Conrad	28	M	M	Engineer	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	do	light	do	none	Stoker
16	Norberg Oscar	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$10.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Blond	blue	none	Stoker
17	Andriest John	20	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$14.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	none	Stoker
18	Andriest Peter	26	M	M	do	yes	Norway	do	do	do	do	Self	\$20.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	none	Stoker
19	Andriest Lina	25	F	S	Servant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Self	\$20.00	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	do	do	do	none	Stoker



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.  
I, J. Balow, Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the 11th day of January, 1907, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I believe that each of the said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime, or is a person who is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is a person who is in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907,  
at My William South Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.  
I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic: sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S.  
Edinburgh & R.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1907,  
at My William South Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.  
The information returned on the manifest (Forms 300, 300 A, and 300 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3<sup>rd</sup> Class

S. S. Celtic

sailing from Liverpool 2<sup>nd</sup> 107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JAN 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or at almshouse, or institution for care and reformation, or as a Pauper, or as a vagrant, or as a charity case, and if so, where?	Whether a Poly-anamist, architect, or artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
1	Haakerd	Katse	19	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Sydney	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Light brown	Grey	Blue	Sydney	
2	Kautamemi	Johan	25	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kurikka	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Blue	Kurikka	
3	Kuro	Katse	21	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Maajärvi	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Grey	Maajärvi	
4	Lamikkho	Anders	24	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Karuna	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Black	Blue	Karuna	
5	do	Ana	21	F	Wife	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brown	Blue	do	
6	Leimanan	Antti	23	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Pattala	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	Pattala	
7	Hylmaaho	Alarik	22	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Kesäla	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	Kesäla	
8	Laitanen	Johan	20	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Blond	Black	Blue	do	
9	Kori	Antti	19	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light	Light	Blue	do	
10	Mikkila	Anna	19	F	Servant	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Turku	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	Turku	
11	Brown	Olga	20	F	"	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	Blue	do
12	Mikkelsen	Peter	20	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	Bergen	
13	Petersson	Walter	20	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Köpenhamn	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Light	Light	Blue	Köpenhamn	
14	Anderson	James	16	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiana	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	do	do	Christiana	
15	Leijer	Henrik	22	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	do	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	
16	Josefson	Johan	19	M	Labr	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Softeborg	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Blond	Brown	Blue	Softeborg	
17	Sturdevant	Theodore	22	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Labor	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	Labor	
18	Martinsen	Olaf	20	M	Labr	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Stange	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Black	Blue	Stange	
19	Bellamy	Johan	18	M	Labr	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Nasa	Perth	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	Nasa	

3<sup>rd</sup> Class







## LIST OR MANIFEST

Required by the regulations of the

11-1115

S. S.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE  
THIS SHEET

## ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act  
Officer of any vessel having such passengerssailing from *Liverpool*

*John Charles Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *SS Celtic*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *L. R. C. P. S.*  
*Edinburgh & F. P. S. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		
no.	4	11 1/2	light brown gray	dark		Tynara, Ch.
no.	5	6 1/2	dark blue			Russian
no.	5	2	brown brown gray			Ulyanov
no.	5	2	ruddy	blue		Ulyanov
no.	5	4	red	brown		Ulyanov
no.	5	8	light light blue			Ulyanov
no.	5	4	pale brown gray			Ulyanov
no.	5	8 1/2	blond blond			Ulyanov
no.	5	4 1/2	light brown	dark		Ulyanov
no.	5	4	light brown blue	light		Ulyanov
no.	5	7	brown brown	birth mark		Ulyanov
no.	5	2	Dark brown blue			Ulyanov
no.	5	9 1/2	Light light blue			Ulyanov
no.	4	8	Fair do do			Ulyanov
no.	5	6	do do do			Ulyanov
no.	5	10 1/2	Blond brown blue			Ulyanov
no.	5	7	do do do			Ulyanov
no.	5	9	Light brown do			Ulyanov
no.	5	5	Fair light blue			Ulyanov

Re written  
see sheet  
attached



correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson  
Master, Office.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at My William Rock  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1853  
90

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at Wey  
William Lamb  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853  
99

Column 5 (*Age*). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under the year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, carpenter, electrician, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *unskilled farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either in whole or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not own it.

Boatmen companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States should be recorded as passing through in transit, should be classed as *Aliens under head of occupation*.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be subdivided to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by which immigrant is a citizen or subject. "France" appearing in column 8 should not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who takes French citizenship or declares by race might properly come under the heading of United States citizen or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not the Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Galic) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

19 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*

The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers 27 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *2 January*, 190*7*. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JAN 1907*

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	§ Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Weight. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
14414	Goldman, Gail	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stutz	New York	Yes	Husband	No	Husband, 100 Broadway, New York	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz
2	Abraham	10	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz
3	Gold	8	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz
4	Jessie	6	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz
14415	Haylin, Jude	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	4	11	pale brown blue	None	Scheruigow
5	Haylin, Israel	15	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	No	do	No	No	4	11	pale brown blue	None	Scheruigow
14416	Chaschowsky, Ailin	38	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	No	Husband, 329 Madison Ave, New York	No	No	5	4	Red do black	None	Swingradsky
6	Hajda, 19	19	F	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do
7	Hajda, 18	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do
8	Hajda, 11	11	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do
9	Elje, 10	10	M	S. do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do
10	Hajda, 9	9	F	S. do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	No	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do
11	Hajda, 20	20	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brothers	No	do	No	No	5	5	Pale brown black	None	Kornel
12	Hajda, 56	56	F	M. Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	No	do	No	No	5	5	do grey blue	None	Kornel
13	Hajda, 23	23	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	No	do	No	No	5	5	do black brown	None	do
14	Hajda, 20	20	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	No	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	Green
15	Hajda, 19	19	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	No	do	No	No	5	3	do do black	None	do
16	Hajda, 18	18	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	No	do	No	No	5	4	Red do brown	None	Exotomoush
17	Hajda, 17	17	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do black	None	do
18	Hajda, 30	30	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Self	No	do	No	No	5	2	Pale brown brown	None	Baugark
19	Hajda, 30	30	F	M. Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	No	do	No	No	5	6	do black blue	None	do
20	Hajda, 18	18	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
21	Hajda, 17	17	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
22	Hajda, 16	16	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
23	Hajda, 15	15	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
24	Hajda, 14	14	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
25	Hajda, 13	13	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
26	Hajda, 12	12	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
27	Hajda, 11	11	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
28	Hajda, 10	10	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
29	Hajda, 9	9	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
30	Hajda, 8	8	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
31	Hajda, 7	7	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
32	Hajda, 6	6	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
33	Hajda, 5	5	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
34	Hajda, 4	4	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
35	Hajda, 3	3	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
36	Hajda, 2	2	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
37	Hajda, 1	1	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
38	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
39	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
40	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
41	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
42	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
43	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
44	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
45	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
46	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
47	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
48	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
49	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
50	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
51	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
52	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
53	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
54	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
55	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
56	Hajda, 0	0	M	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No	5	1	do do do	None	do
57	Hajda, 0	0	F	S. S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	No	do	No	No					



AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

*M. S. Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2 January, 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1907 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	§ Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
14414	Isakson, Julie	30	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia, Stutz	New York	Yes	Husband	None	Husband, John Isakson, 392 Grand St. New York	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz			
14415	Isakson, John	10	M	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	do	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz			
14416	Isakson, Paul	8	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz			
14417	Isakson, Jesse	6	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	pale black brown	None	Stutz			
14418	Isakson, John	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	4	11	pale brown blue	None	Ischeringow			
14419	Isakson, Sarah	15	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	do	do	No	No	4	11	pale brown blue	None	Ischeringow			
14420	Isakson, Anna	38	F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Husband	do	Husband, John Isakson, 392 Grand St. New York	No	No	4	10	do do do	None	do			
14421	Isakson, Mary	19	F	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Father	do	do	No	No	5	4	red do black	None	Ischeringow			
14422	Isakson, John	18	M	S. Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14423	Isakson, John	11	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14424	Isakson, John	10	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14425	Isakson, John	9	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14426	Isakson, John	8	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14427	Isakson, John	7	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14428	Isakson, John	6	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14429	Isakson, John	5	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14430	Isakson, John	4	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14431	Isakson, John	3	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14432	Isakson, John	2	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14433	Isakson, John	1	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14434	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14435	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14436	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14437	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14438	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14439	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14440	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14441	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14442	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14443	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14444	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14445	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14446	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14447	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14448	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14449	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14450	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14451	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14452	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14453	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14454	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14455	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14456	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14457	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14458	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14459	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14460	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14461	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14462	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14463	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14464	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14465	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14466	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14467	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14468	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14469	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14470	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14471	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14472	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14473	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4	do do do	None	do			
14474	Isakson, John	0	M	S. Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	5	4						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Ranson Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at My William Buck Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1853  
100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.R.B. P.S. Edinburgh & L.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at My William Buck Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853  
100

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The sex in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Div (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who owns land, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 8 (Cuban).—The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
Column 9 (West Indian).—The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
Column 10 (Spanish-American).—The term "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1853  
100

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1853  
100



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altie* sailing from *Liverpool* 2 January 1907. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1907 190

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
46698	Spalikow	Sore	25	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novel	new York	yes	Self	Good	No	4 8	Red	Black	Black	None	Novel	
912	Spizer	Daniel	29	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Self	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	None	Kowd	
46699	Selman	Ichine	24	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	Pittsburg	yes	Husband	Good	No	5 2	fair	brown	Black	None	Wicks, Newark	
14	"	Shon	23	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	"	do	yes	Father	Good	No							
15	"	Jankel	11	M	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	"	do	yes	do	Good	No							
14700	Golubkow	Shon	19	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	new York	yes	Husband	Good	No							
46697	"	Ichine	16	M	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	"	do	yes	Father	Good	No							
14701	Grodinkow	Shon	16	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Husband	Good	No							
25	Hoff	Jessie	18	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Husband	Good	No							
310	Hoff	Shon	16	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Mother	Good	No							
14704	Charlin	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
12	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
13	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
14	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
15	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
16	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
17	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
18	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
19	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
20	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
21	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
22	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
23	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
24	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
25	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
26	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
27	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
28	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
29	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
30	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
31	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
32	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
33	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
34	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
35	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
36	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
37	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
38	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
39	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
40	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
41	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
42	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
43	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
44	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
45	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
46	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
47	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
48	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
49	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
50	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
51	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
52	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
53	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
54	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
55	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
56	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
57	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
58	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
59	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
60	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
61	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
62	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
63	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
64	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
65	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
66	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							
67	Shon	Shon	14	M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ussia	do	yes	Uncle	Good	No							



# 19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1907																			190				
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		PLACE OF BIRTH.		
				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.													Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
46698	5	Gardikow	Sore	25	M	Sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York	Self	No	Self, 112 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Red black brown	None	Hebrew
952	6	Ryger	Daniel	29	M	Labourer	yes	do	do	do	Olesia	Self	No	Self, 276 Brown St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do do	None	Kowal
14699	7	Altman	Abime	24	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Husband	No	92 Logan St. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown black	None	Wask. Lelawsk
14700	8	Golubkow	Janet	11	M	Child	no	do	do	do	do	Self	No	Self, as above	No	No	Good	No					
14701	9	Golubkow	Chaim	19	M	Wife	yes	do	do	do	New York	Husband	No	Husband, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	1	red brown brown	None	Krelewitz
253	10	Harkner	Jessie	18	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Husband	No	Husband, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale black black	None	Rogowicz
310	11	Harkner	Feitel	16	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do brown do	None	Smola
14704	12	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do brown brown	None	Rogowicz
14705	13	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do black blue	None	Kelkoniur
14706	14	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14707	15	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14708	16	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14709	17	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14710	18	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14711	19	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14712	20	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14713	21	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14714	22	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14715	23	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14716	24	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14717	25	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14718	26	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14719	27	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14720	28	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14721	29	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14722	30	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14723	31	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14724	32	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14725	33	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14726	34	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14727	35	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14728	36	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14729	37	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14730	38	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14731	39	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14732	40	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14733	41	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14734	42	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14735	43	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14736	44	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14737	45	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14738	46	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14739	47	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14740	48	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14741	49	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14742	50	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14743	51	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14744	52	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14745	53	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14746	54	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	No	Mother, 108 E. 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No					
14747	55	Cherkin	Temple	14	M	Child	yes	do	do														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barlow Hanson Master of the R.M.S. Celtic from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at My William H. Hark Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Chas. H. Beaumont Surgeon of the R.M.S. Celtic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at My William H. Hark Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no check).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altie* sailing from *Liverpool* *2 January*, 1906. Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JAN 1907* 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
44355	Spaczynski	24	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44356	Spaczynski	17	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44357	Spaczynski	16	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44358	Spaczynski	15	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44359	Spaczynski	14	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44360	Spaczynski	13	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44361	Spaczynski	12	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44362	Spaczynski	11	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44363	Spaczynski	10	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44364	Spaczynski	9	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44365	Spaczynski	8	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44366	Spaczynski	7	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44367	Spaczynski	6	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44368	Spaczynski	5	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44369	Spaczynski	4	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44370	Spaczynski	3	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44371	Spaczynski	2	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44372	Spaczynski	1	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44373	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44374	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44375	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44376	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44377	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44378	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44379	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44380	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44381	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44382	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44383	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44384	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44385	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44386	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44387	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44388	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44389	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44390	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44391	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44392	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44393	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44394	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44395	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44396	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44397	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44398	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44399	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian
44400	Spaczynski	0	M	Welder	Yes	Russian	Russia	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	Fair	Black Blue	None	Russian



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## 18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Altie*sailing from *Liverpool* *2 January*

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

11 JAN 1907

190

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.				
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.		Yes or No.		Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.			
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
4433	Spuzman	24	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	Russia
4434	Spuzman	17	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia
4435	Spuzman	16	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia
4436	Spuzman	15	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia
4437	Spuzman	14	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	Russia
4438	Spuzman	13	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Russia
4439	Spuzman	12	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Russia
4440	Spuzman	11	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	Russia
4441	Spuzman	10	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	Russia
4442	Spuzman	9	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	11	Dark	Black	Blue	Russia
4443	Spuzman	8	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Russia
4444	Spuzman	7	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Russia
4445	Spuzman	6	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	Russia
4446	Spuzman	5	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	4	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Russia
4447	Spuzman	4	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	Russia
4448	Spuzman	3	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	Russia
4449	Spuzman	2	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4	Light	Dark	Black	Russia
4450	Spuzman	1	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4	Good	Red	Black	Russia
4451	Spuzman	0	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	4	9	Good	Black	Black	Russia
4452	Spuzman	0	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	Russia
4453	Spuzman	0	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	5 1/2	Good	Grey	Grey	Russia
4454	Spuzman	0	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	4 1/2	Good	Fair	Brown	Russia
4455	Spuzman	0	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	3	Good	Dark	Grey	Russia
4456	Spuzman	0	M	Student	Yes	Russia	Kiev	New York	Self	No	None	5	6 1/2	Good	Black	Black	Russia

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master of the SS "Bellic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at My William Bank,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Bellic", sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.B.P.S. Edinburgh L.F.P.S. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907

at My William Bank,  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write)."  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."  
Column 13 (By whom, and passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

# 17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M. S. S. "baltic" sailing from Liverpool January 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 JAN 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to last final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	PLACES OF BIRTH.
14508 1	Finfer William	29	m	Tailor	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother in Law, D. Silverstein 416-18 Grand Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown brown	none
2	Shuffa	29	f	wife	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	5 5 light dark Prop.	None
3	Sarah	8	f	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	good	no	do	do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
14508 15	Levinson Billy	22	m	S. Inspector	Yes	England	Hebrew	England Manchester	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother in Law, D. Silverstein 416-18 Grand Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown brown	none
16	Levinson Stephen	22	m	Sailor	Yes	England	Hebrew	England Barry's Creek	New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother in Law, D. Silverstein 416-18 Grand Street New York	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown brown	none
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined from the country of birth, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Rawson, Master of the SS "Bellie" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at My  
William North  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Charles Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Bellie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L26 P65 Edinburgh LPS Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at My  
William North  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely manifested.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.	
									Country.	City or Town.							Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Eyes.
16799	Reading George	30	m	ladler	yes	yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Cincinnati	self	no	friend Mr. Elly 5124 No	no	no	5	8	dark	black blue	Walsall
18772	Pollock Matthew	26	m	millworker	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Newcastle	Philadelphia	do	no	friend 90 m Amman	no	no	5	8	fresh	do	Walsall
3	Mcbrindle Alexander	32	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 1132 11 name St name Philadelphia	no	no	5	8	fresh	do	Walsall
4	Abbot Joseph	35	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 2529 1 Reese Street Philadelphia	no	no	5	6	do	do	do
19094	Dwyer Morris	32	m	S. Laborer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	St. Pauls Con	do	no	Brother John Dwyer	no	no	5	9	do	do	do
29445	Elliot David	30	m	miner	do	do	do	English	Wales	New Tredegar	Frothingham	do	no	friend 21 Kennedy Street Redford Con	no	no	5	9	reddy	fair blue	Cork
31472	Duxbury Florence	24	f	S. weaver	do	do	do	do	England	Keighley	Cleveland Ohio	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	Keighley
3	Foulds Leonard	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nelson	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	5	fair	do	Keighley
9	Edith	24	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	5	fair	do	Keighley
31694	Mcbrady Richard	25	m	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	8	dark	do	Bradley
3191	Williams Alfred	32	m	Insurance	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Dorlais	Youngstown Ohio	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	Alghorn
32224	Byrne Samuel	21	m	S. miner	do	do	do	English	England	Heaton Moor	Upper Bingham	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	7	dark	brown do	Rhymney
5	Looney William	28	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	3	dark	black do	Heaton Moor
5586	Bell David	19	m	S. Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	9	do	do	do
3227	Thomson Charles Edward	32	m	S. Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	Rathfriland
32328	Houghes Sarah Adeline	24	f	domestic	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Clanpfeckan	New York	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	8	fresh	brown do	Birmingham
3237	Thomson Lewis	28	m	do	do	do	do	English	England	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	4	4	brown	do	Clanpfeckan
3237	Reilly William	20	m	S. miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	4	dark	do	do
3237	Roberts Edward Thomas	27	m	S. Butcher	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Chapman	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	4	dark	do	do
3237	Davis Peter	35	m	S. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	4	dark	do	do
3237	Weaver Eliza	22	f	do	do	do	do	English	Wales	Cardiff	Long Island	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	London
3237	Adams William	27	m	S. Laborer	do	do	do	do	England	Newbold	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	London
3237	Freeston Percy Harold	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	do
3237	Turner Frank	15	m	S. Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	9	fair	fair	do
3237	John Bernard	26	m	S. Dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	do
3237	Burns Ellen	24	f	S. Cook	do	do	do	Irish	do	Keighley	Cleveland Ohio	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	9	do	do	do
3237	McKormack Michael	60	m	S. seaman	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Cushindun	Philadelphia	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	4	do	do	do
3237	Keeffe William	30	m	Plasterer	do	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	New York	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	7	dark	black blue	Sheffield
3237	Duffy James	22	m	S. Laborer	do	do	do	do	England	Cardiff	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	7	dark	black blue	Cardiff
3237	McLaver David	4	m	S. Child	do	do	do	do	England	Cardiff	do	do	no	friend 149 100 Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	7	dark	black blue	Cardiff

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

# 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *bellic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 2nd 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JAN 1907* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State.) City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
								Country.	City or Town.							Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
16799	Reading George	30	m	hatter	yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Cincinnati	self	yes	friend in Ellis 5124 Philadelphia	no	no	5	8	dark	black blue	none	Walsall
18772	Pollock Matthew	26	m	millworker	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Newcastle	Philadelphia	do	no	friend 90 m Ammanville	no	no	5	8	fresh	do do	do	Boston
3	McBrindle Alexander	32	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 81 m Philadelphia	no	no	5	6	do	do grey	do	do
4	Abbot Joseph	35	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend 2529 J Reese Street Philadelphia	no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
47094	Dwyer Morris	32	m	labourer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Hartford	do	no	Brother John Dwyer	no	no	5	9	do	do brown	do	do
29445	elliott David	30	m	miner	do	do	English	Wales	New Tredegar	Frothburgh	do	no	friend do 10 Liverpool	no	no	5	9	ruddy	fair blue	do	Cork
31472	Dusbury Florence	24	f	weaver	do	do	do	England	Keighley	Cleveland	do	no	friend Maryland Co	no	no	5	7	fresh	brown brown	Tattoo marks on right arm	Wigan
3	Foulds Leonard	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend Wigan Green	no	no	5	5	fair	do blue	scar on back of right hand	Keighley
9	" Edith	24	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend same address as above	no	no	5	8	dark	do brown	none	Bradley
31694	McBready Richard	25	m	plumber	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Mills Hotel N York (murdered)	no	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	do
3194	Williams Alfred	32	m	agent	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Dorlans	Youngstown	do	no	Brother in law Margaret Jones	no	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Plymouth
32024	Byrne Samuel	21	m	miner	do	do	English	England	Westerham	Upper Bingham	do	no	149 Grove Street Youngstown Ohio	no	no	5	7	dark	brown do	small scar on upper lip	Rhymney
5	Loney William	28	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	Upper Bingham Bingham Utah	no	no	5	3	dark	black do	none	Westerham
5504	Bell David	19	m	engineer	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Rathfriland	Columbus	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	9	do	do do	do	do
5107	Thomson Charles Edward	32	m	farmer	do	do	English	England	Birmingham	Oban	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	do	Rathfriland
5128	Kougel Sarah Adeline	4	f	domestic	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Clampfen	New York	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	8	fresh	brown do	do	Birmingham
5107	Thomson Lewis	28	m	labourer	do	do	English	England	Leeds	do	self	yes	friend do	no	no	4	4	brown	do dark	do	Clampfen
5107	Roberts William	20	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	4	dark	do blue	do	Leeds
5107	Roberts Edward	27	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	4	dark	do blue	do	Leeds
5107	Davis Peter	35	m	engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	4	dark	do blue	do	Leeds
5107	Weaver Eliza	22	f	wife	do	do	English	Wales	Cardiff	Long Island	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	London
5107	Adams William	27	m	labourer	do	do	do	England	Swobold	Wigan	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	London
5107	Frederick Amy	24	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	9	fair	fair grey	none	Retiring
5524	Turner Frank	15	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	7	dark	brown grey	do	Galveston
5107	Lothian Bernard	20	m	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	9	do	do brown	do	Leeds
5107	Burns Ellen	24	f	cook	do	do	Irish	do	Keighley	Cleveland	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	4	do	do blue	do	Keighley
5107	McKormack Michael	60	m	seaman	do	do	do	Ireland	Cushindun	Philadelphia	do	no	friend do	no	no	6		fair	grey blue	name on right arm	Ireland
5107	Keeffe William	24	m	plasterer	do	do	do	England	Sheffield	New York	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	7	dark	black blue	none	Sheffield
5107	Duffy James	22	m	labourer	do	do	do	England	Cardiff	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	10	do	do blue	do	Cardiff
5107	McLaver David	18	m	child	do	do	do	England	Cardiff	do	do	no	friend do	no	no	5	10	do	do blue	do	Cardiff

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson Master of the S.S. Celtic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that the said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907

at My William H. Hart Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Chas R. Beaumont, Surgeon of the S.S. Celtic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & F. P. Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1907

at My William H. Hart Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the country or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (By whom and how paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien was brought to the United States by himself, or by a friend, or by a relative, or by a steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).**—The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien was brought to the United States with money, or without money, or with money but not in possession of it.

Money brought in the hand is supposed to be in the possession of the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of money).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien was brought to the United States with money, or without money, or with money but not in possession of it.

**Column 15 (Going to the United States).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien was brought to the United States for a permanent residence, or for a temporary residence, or for a visit, or for a purpose not specified.

**Column 16 (Inspected by).**—The entry in column 16 should show the name of the inspection officer in the case of each alien.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1853  
104



NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*m. s. s. Little* sailing from *Liverpool* January 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1907 190

104

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
								Country.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.			
2698	✓ Courtney Jerome	34	m	miner	yes	yes	America	Irish	England	London	New York	U.S.	Home							
4512	✓ Murphy John Joseph	26	m	battlemaster	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	do	do	Home							
4649	✓ Morgan Esther	26	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Relford	Jersey City, N.J.	Home							
17343	✓ Joseph	27	m	ironworker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
37213	✓ Finn Edward	30	m	waterlander	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	New York	do	Home							
39179	✓ Watson John	37	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	England	Walsham	Keweenaw	Home							
4001	✓ Scott Rowson	28	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	England	Bradford	Tulsa, Ok.	Home							
4513	✓ Carrie	27	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4701	✓ Ballum Henry	46	m	battlemaster	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4810	✓ Dell Brett	20	m	hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4911	✓ Raymond William	37	m	florist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4912	✓ Buford George	43	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4913	✓ Johnson Richard	42	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4914	✓ Elizabeth	41	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4915	✓ Dent John	47	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4916	✓ Jane	44	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4917	✓ McDiarmid James	32	m	fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4918	✓ Sarah	18	f	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4919	✓ Edna	15	f	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4920	✓ Recente Andromie	20	f	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4921	✓ Stewart John	41	m	insurance agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4922	✓ Low John	28	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4923	✓ Stock John	28	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4924	✓ Bennett James	41	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4925	✓ Jacob	35	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							
4926	✓ Paul	28	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home							

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and the language they speak. List of same will be found on back of this sheet.



# 15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Little* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 2, 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JAN 1907* 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2695	Courtney Pierre	34	m	sewer	ye ye	America	Irish	England London	New York	U.S.	Home	Home	Good			
4572	Murphy Jim Joseph	26	m	battlemaster	do	American		Liverpool	do	do	do	Home	Good			
4594	Morgan Esther	26	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
17243	Joseph	27	m	ironworker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
37213	Finn Edward	30	m	understander	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
39179	Waterson John	37	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3907	Scott Rouson	28	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3908	Barrie	27	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3901	Ballum Henry	46	m	battlemaster	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3902	Dill Brett	20	m	hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3909	Rayment William	37	m	thorist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3910	Bofford George	40	m	carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3911	Johnson Richard	42	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3912	Elizabeth	41	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3913	Scott John	47	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3914	John	44	f	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3915	McDiarmid James	32	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3916	Sarah	18	f	daughter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3917	Smith Edwin	46	m	driver	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3918	Recaute Andromie	20	f	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3919	Stewart John	50	m	insurance agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3920	Lois John	28	m	electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3921	Stock John	28	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3922	Bennett James	37	m	battlemaster	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3923	Reppa Jacob	38	m	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			
3924	Paul	28	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Home	Good			

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Remarks" should be given in column 11, and should contain such information as the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the SS "Bellie" from Swan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon John H. Beaumont sailing therewith, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person who, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests contains, is not correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907, at NY William H. Back Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the SS "Bellie", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRB P S Edinburgh L F S Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907, at NY William H. Back Immigration Officer. 1853 105

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean "the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject."  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Mrs. S. 'belle'* sailing from *Liverpool* January 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 11 JAN 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

105

11-2510																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
								Country.	City or Town.					Feet.	Inches.							
10006	10071	10072	10073	10074	10075	10076	10077	10078	10079	10080	10081	10082	10083	10084	10085	10086	10087	10088	10089	10090	10091	10092
1	Realty James	31	m	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	England	Widwell	Widwell	Self	Yes	None	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Widwell		
2	Davis Emma	31	f	wife	Yes	English	English	England	Birmingham	Widwell	Husband	Yes	None	5	2	do	auburn brown	do	Birmingham			
3	Elizabeth	9	f	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	2	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Birmingham Albert	21	m	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	Portsmouth	New York	Mother	Yes	None	5	7	medium	fair blue	none	Birmingham			
5	Wife Emily	20	f	wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	7	medium	fair blue	none	Birmingham			
6	Williams Winifred	28	f	do	Yes	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Blanca	New York	Husband	Yes	None	5	5	do	grey	do	do			
7	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
8	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
9	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
10	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
11	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
12	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
13	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
14	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
15	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
16	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
17	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
18	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
19	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
20	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
21	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			
22	Quinn Owen	31	m	Child	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	None	5	4	fair	do brown	do	Vermont			

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/11/17

16/

4 apt 17

A. J. Brunkhart  
Master

16  
15



# 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

*Ms. S. Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* *January 2nd 1907* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *11 JAN 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.										Physical.	Mental and Cause.		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	<i>Realty James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>None</i>	
2	<i>Davis Emma</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>
3	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Birmingham Albert</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Wife Emily</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Williams Winifred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Blanca Tany</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Vermont</i>
7	<i>Chion Owen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Wife Ivor</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Portsmouth</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Hayes James</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Tarbock</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Fay</i>	<i>Winston</i>
10	<i>Brice Daniel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Tarbock</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Fay</i>	<i>Winston</i>
11	<i>Longridge Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
12	<i>Paylor Samuel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
13	<i>James James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
14	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
15	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
16	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
17	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
18	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
19	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
20	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
21	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>
22	<i>William William</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Alconate</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Belfast</i>

*4 up 17*

*A. J. Bushart*  
*Master*



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC

arrived.

19

M

from

106

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Hughes	Sarah	3	16	1		To uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Mary Hughes, 412 H. 19	Jan	1/11	3:30	-	-	-
32	Ritz	Menuche	7	25	1		" uncle	Uncle Louis M. Lipp 339 Central Ave. Bklyn. Bklyn. 1/8	1/11	3:30	1	1	1	
33	Chinoi	Fanny & 2 sisters	6	22/4	3		" brother	Bro. Boris 293 Division St. NYC	1/13	9:30	6	6	6	
34	Becker	Rische & 2 ch	12	20/2	2		" husband	Just. Carl 1005 7th Ave. NYC	1/17	10:27	2	2	2	
35	Voss	Selma & 2 ch	11	4/6	3		" ind. add.	Bro. Just. Wilhelm Menon Clearfield Co. Pa. Green	1/18	3:00	3	6	3	
36	Fischer	Chale & 7 ch	6	14/21	7		" husband	Bro. Joe 156 E. 1st St. NYC	1/18	3:00	-	-	-	
37	Nathanson	Bertha	11	8	1		" tel	Bro. Gus 1728 Ave. C Bklyn. Bklyn. 1/2	1/18	1:30	1	2	1	
38	Nathan	Henric	1	12	1		" Brother	Bro. Timothy, 305 Spring St. NYC	1/11	3:00	-	-	-	
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CELTIC (WHITE STAR)

arrived, January 11 1907, M., from

107

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Trachtman Berdi	5	9		1	To uncle	Uncle Louis Schachter 213 4th St NYC Suite 12 1000 1 1 1						
2	Bugarski Gyoka	5	14		1	" b-1-1	Bro. Hark Mita 38 S. 2nd St Newark Ohio Bag 12 125 1 2 1						
3	Bencymann Here	5	1		1	" brother	Clara de Sines Home 375 E. 10th NYC Green 14 935 3 2 3						
4	Miseuros Maciej	5	27		1	" brother	Bro. Stephan Mahway NY Bag 13 150 2 2 2						
5	Thrane Hans Madsen	9	3		1	" brother	Paula Peterson, S. State Green 11 325 - 1 -						
6	Thier Stern	7	13		1	" husband	Aust. Isi Gendin 184 Orchard St NYC " 18 170 1 1 1						
7	Zedurski Kaska & sister	10	12/3		2	" sister	Polish Society 117 Broad Bag 15 125 8 10 8						
8	Fleischmann Heisel	5	17		1	" brother	Bro. Chaim 714 E. 96 St NYC Bag 12 150 1 1 1						
9	Blittman Motel	10	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Betty Blittman 138 Ludlow St " " 10 1 1 1						
10	Gricowsky Zacher	12	28		1	" brother	Bro. Simon 317 E. 74 St " Green " 10 1 1 1						
11	Taylor Samuel	1	12		1	" brother	Nephew John J. Taylor 17 Knight St Cohoes Bag " 95 1 1 1						
12	Zawadnik Glicke & 4 ch	11	12/17		5	" husband	Aunt Abram 202 Henry St NYC Green " 80 5 5 5						
13	Gaselikow Sore	6	1		1	" sister	Bro. Chaim Glickson 612 E. 11 St " Bag " 11 27 1 1 1						
14	Bouberg Berek	11	3		1	" brother	" Jacob 886 Monroe St " " 935 1 1 1						
15	Saslowsky Base & ch	5	12/2		1	" husband	Aunt Samuel 14 Willet " " Suite " 10 1 1 1						
16	Gelodna Bina	5	22		1	" husband	" Joseph 46 Rutgers " " Bag " 935 1 1 1						
17	Sarodarikow Freide & son	4	2/26		2	" husband	" Izig 612 Black Ave. Bklyn " 135 2 2 2						
18	Hankard Kastro	8	1		1	" husband	Miss Alma Mathews Green 11 33 - 1 -						
19	Daschewsky Laie & Sch	7	7/12		2	" husband	Miss Jane 385 Cherry Green 11 34 - 6 -						
20	Reisenman Here	11	7		1	" husband	Bro. Isaac 876 Madison St NYC Bag 12 903 1 1 1						
21	Freidman Italo	6	22		2	" husband	" Meyer 61 Montgomery St " Bag 13 90 2 2 2						
22	Herdinsky Rechel	11	22		1	" husband	Bro. Isaac 407 Webster Ave Bklyn Bag 12 125 1 2 1						
23	Charkin Mima	4	13		1	" husband	Bro. Izig NY 4 Clinton St NYC " 93 - 1 1 1						
24	Fleot Hetal	7	24		1	" husband	Aunt Mrs Rosa Kramer 210 Delaware St " Bag " 100 1 1 1						
25	Whelan Gelinda	1	1		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Albert Link 256 H. 68 Suite 11 30 - 1 -						
26	Dimment Hinde	6	22		2	" uncle	Uncle Ernest Balkin 119 Myrtle St NYC Bag 12 107 1 1 1						
27	Katsenelenbeger Rechel	11	9		2	" tel &	Bro. Isaac 9 Royal Ave N. Adams Green " 90 1 2 1						
28	Weisman Rive	3	15		1	" sister	Bill, Haim Feller, 190 B'way Suite 11 30 - 1 -						
29	Weaver Eliya & ch	3	21/20		1	" husband	Miss Mrs Theamer, 129 Hunter Ave " 35 - 1 -						
30	Geladon Chas	6	6/1		2	" husband	Morris 171 Siegel St Bklyn Bag 13 15 2 2 2						

OK

457418



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. CHITIC (White Star Line)

arrived January 11, 1906, 190 M.,

from

No. 108

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED.			MEALS		
					DEPT. REC.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER	BREAKFAST.	DINNER	SUPPER	
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
✓ 40	Brady, Kate	2 cabin 24 1 1	L P C Dr. Carr.	Flannery	1/11/07	88	3	138	adm on bond	1/28/07	22	adm	HOLD ON APPEAL											
✓ 24	Brittain, John	2 cabin 3 27 1	C E	Flannery	1/11/07	91	9			1/23/05	K	10.45										17	18	19
✓ 30	Reading, John	3 1 1	"	Mitchell	1/11/07	87	9			1/23/05	K	10.45										12	11	12
✓ 17	London, John and son	3 10/21 2	L P C	Mann						1/12/07	E	9.45										12	11	12
✓ 31	Braverman, Samuel and wife	5 6 8 2	"	Mann	1/12/06	46	J			1/12/07	J	11.30										2	1	2
✓ 17	Bowen, George	3 6 1	"	Dr. Femo.	Mann	1/12/06	48	J		1/13/07	J	11.40										2	1	2
✓ 50	Taran, Marie	6 28 1	"	"	Jones	1/12/06	91	E		1/12/07	J	11.35										2	1	2
✓ 17	Scharek, Abram	7 13 1	Dr. Cert.	Thiess	1/12/06	79	E	1/13/08	6													1	0	1
✓ 24	Rosenbush, Samuel	10 20 1	"	HOLD with appeal																				
✓ 56	Erannen, Martin	15 2 1	"	EX. HOLD with appeal																				
✓ 46	Weiner, Jacob and son	14 10/11 3	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.	1/12/06	76	E	1/13/07	6														
✓ 26	Lane, John	15 11 1	"	HOLD with appeal																				
✓ 28	Schmidt, Heinrich wife and son	17 25/27 3	"	HOLD with appeal																				
✓ 39	Courtney, Jerome	2 1 1	"	HOLD with appeal																				

TOTAL

108



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. CHITIC (White Star Line)

arrived

January 11, 1906, 190

M.

from

No. 108

Index No.	SEX	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			MEALS		
						DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time			
✓ 40 f	1	Brady, Kate	24 1 1	L P C Dr. Cert.	Flannery	1/16 67	3	138	Adm on board	1/28/07 2 35 pm																	17 18 19
✓ 24 m	2	Brittain, John H.	3 2 1	C E	Flannery	1/11 91	9			1/23 55	K	10.45															12 11 12
✓ 30 m	3	Reading, George	3 1 1	"	Mitchell	1/14 87	9			1/23 55	K	10.45															12 11 12
✓ 17 f	4	London, Solie and ch	3 0 21 2	L P C	Mann					1/12 87	C	9.45															2 1 2
✓ 21 m	5	Braverman, Jankel and wif.	5 6 8 2	"	Mann	1/12 46	9			1/12 57	9	11.30															2 1 2
✓ 17 m	6	Bogun, Ferdie	8 1 1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann	1/12 48	9			1/13 74	9	11.40															2 1 2
✓ 50 f	7	Taran, Beie	6 38 1	"	Jones	1/12 90	6			1/14 59	9	11.35															1 0 1
✓ 17 m	8	Semerek, Abram	7 13 1	" Dr. Cert.	Thiess	1/12 79	9	13108																			
✓ 14 m	9	Rosenthal, Schaul	10 50 1	" HOLD with drawn		1/26 44	9	133	133	1/30 143	9																2 1 2 2
✓ 56 m	10	Brannen, Martin	1 5 1	" Ex. HOLD with drawn		1/30 2	9			1/13 67	9	10															2 1 2
✓ 48 m	11	Weiner, Jankel and son	1 10 11 3	" Dr. Cert.	Alex.	1/12 76	9	13 97																			24 24 24
✓ 26 m	12	Lane, John	1 5 11 1	" HOLD with drawn		1/14 02	9	13 65																			8 3 3
✓ 25 m	13	Schmahl, Heinrich wif and ch	11 36 17 3	" HOLD with drawn		1/12 03	9	13 117																			4 2 4
✓ 39 m	14	Courtney, Jerome	3 1 1	" HOLD with drawn		1/24 107	9			1/25 48	9	10.35															14 13 14
			19																								
TOTALS																											

M 106 97 10



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,**

I, J. C. Kirkley, of the "MARACAS", from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1907  
at Wye  
Levi A. Smith Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111A

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, James Baker, Surgeon of the U.S. Maracas, Employed by the U.S. Navy,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of  
Florida, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1906  
**UNITAD RWI**  
*St. Anthony*  
**AMERICAN CONSUL**  
11107  
1853

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

~~I. O.~~  
~~SEN.~~  
~~M. O.~~  
~~DEPT.~~  
~~R. & O.~~  
~~P. & A.~~  
~~W. & D.~~  
~~S. & C.~~  
~~D. & O.~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the passenger list.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality.

race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Havana).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States

Column 10 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going to join.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.** *RECAPITULATION.*

African (black).	Korean.	Alamo	U. S.	Trick
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	1st Union	8	6
Bohemian.	Magyar.	2nd Union		
Bosnian.	Mexican.	Storage		
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.		8	6
Chinese.	Moravian.			
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.			
Cuban.	Polish.			
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.			
Dutch.	Roumanian.			
East Indian.	Russian.			
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).			
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).			
Flemish.	Scotch.			
French.	Servian.			
German.	Slovak.			
Greek.	Slovenian.			
Hebrew.	Spanish.			
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.			
Irish.	Syrian.			
Italian (North).	Turkish.			
Italian (South).	Welsh.			
Japanese.	West Indian.			



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Trinidad 29<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 11<sup>th</sup>, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Native-born. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or reported or charged with crime, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, architect, or artist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, or cause.
1	Miss M. Guild	30	F	Sady	Yes	U.S.A	Scotch	Minidock East Orange	in	Self	Yes	Yes	31 Ashington Ave East Orange				Good	
2	Rev. J. Mollon	37	M	Priest	Yes	Ireland	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self	Yes	Yes					Good	
3	Mr. R. Kellie	49	M	Tailor	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self	Yes	Yes	267 Main St. Virginia				Good	
4	Mr. A. B. Laid	29	M	Government	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A		New Jersey	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	
5	Mr. H. Jones	21	M	Scholar	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A			Self	Yes	Yes					Good	
6	Dr. S. C. Archer	36	M	Dentist	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A			Self	Yes	Yes					Good	
7	Mr. Abraham	35	M	Marine	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A		New York	Self	Yes	Yes					Good	
8	Miss Armstrong	25	F	Sady	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self	Yes	Yes	226 4th St. New York City				Good	
9	Miss Armstrong	15	F	Child	Yes	U.S.A	U.S.A			Self	Yes	Yes					Good	
10	Mr. Hong Kong	20	M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self	Yes	Yes	Canfield Railway				Good	
11	Mr. Hong Man	32	M		Yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self	Yes	Yes					Good	
12	Mr. G. G. Dong	39	M		Yes	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Self	Yes	Yes					Good	

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. sailing from <i>San Francisco</i> <i>29th</i> <i>1906</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> <i>11th</i> <i>1906</i>																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, or cause.	
1	<i>Miss D. Guild</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Minidoc East Orange</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21 Arlington Ave East Orange</i>				<i>Good</i>		
2	<i>Rev. J. Snell</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Priest</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		
3	<i>Mr. C. Wallis</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>267 Main St. Virginia</i>				<i>Good</i>		
4	<i>Mr. A. Black</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Government</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New Jersey</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		
5	<i>Mr. H. Jones</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Solomon</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		
6	<i>Dr. S. C. Archer</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dentist</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		
7	<i>Mr. Abraham</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Manufacturer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		
8	<i>Miss Armstrong</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>226 W. 61st St New York City</i>				<i>Good</i>		
9	<i>Miss Armstrong</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Atlantic Railway</i>				<i>Good</i>		
10	<i>Mr. Hong Kong</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		
11	<i>Mr. Hong Man</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		
12	<i>Mr. G. Young</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>✓</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>		<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>Good</i>		

5 2 light fair Blue Scotland  
5 10 Dark Gray Ireland  
5 6 Dark Gray Syria  
5 9 Dark Blue China  
5 8 light China  
5 7 fair Gray China  
5 7 Dark Dark Virginia  
5 4 light fair China  
5 3 Brown Dark New York  
5 7 China  
5 6 China

*Rec'd*  
*6/11*  
*6/11*







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Maracas* sailing from *Jurada* *30*, *Decr*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *11*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	George D. Ross	18	Male	Single	Marble	Yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	New York	Yes	Self	\$50.00	NO	Is a relative an aunt	Caroline Ross, 175 W 63rd St N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no
2	Michael L. Barrett	33	Male	Single	Merchant	Yes	British	Irish	Irish	Irish	Yes	Self	\$50.00	NO	In transit for Europe		no	no	Good	no

2

11/11/1913

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height *5' 10"* Weight *160* Color of Hair *Dark* Color of Eyes *Dark* Color of Skin *Dark* Mark of Identification *Cork Ireland*



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*M. J. Castella*, of the *S/S Manuel Calvo*, from *Cádiz 30 Dibs/1906*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *January*, 190*6*

at *New York*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*St. Antonio Ferrer Regajo*, Surgeon of the *S/S Manuel Calvo*, *Cádiz 30 Dibs/1906*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *de la Facultad de Medicina de Cádiz*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *January*, 190*6*

at *New York*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Serial	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1									
22									
23									
38									
39									
37									

I.O.  
SEX  
M.C.  
P.O.  
I & A.  
D.  
O.  
O.  
INDEXED

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can read but not write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled with the nationality of each alien, which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should be the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *French* and *French-American*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest of nationality, mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is might properly come under the heading of United States nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (i.e., those of Spanish descent).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether wage was paid, as self, husband, or other).—The entry in column 13 should show whether wage was paid, as self, husband, or other.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and in each case (individual or family)).—The entry in column 14 should show whether in possession of \$50, and in each case (individual or family).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States.

Column 16 (Whether relative or friend of person in column 10).—The entry in column 16 should show whether relative or friend of person in column 10.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## RECAPITULATION.

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Column. 23	23	23
2nd Column. 38	38	38
61-1-62		



4

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

New York  
5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Manuel Calvo" sailing from Cadix 20 Diciembre, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 13, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suffering from contagious disease, or other disease, or is a Poly-anamist, anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	S. Federico Solana	46	5	U.	Comercio	Si	de	Espanol	Espana	Madrid	New York	New York	Por el	\$1000	Si	Si	No	Hotel America	No
2	Miguel G.	27	4	H	de	S/C	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	No	No	No	de	de	de
3	José Antonio	5	10	U.	de	No	110	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
4	Federico	4	8	U.	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
5	Juan Man	2	0	U.	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
6	Antonio Pasa Ballota	49	8	U.	Comercio	Si	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de	de
7	Antonio de Lopez	52	1	M	M	de	de	de	de	New York	New York	de	\$1000	No	No	No	de	de	de

Notes - This slip is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of a vessel, in Cat Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	COLOR OF HAIR	COLOR OF EYES	MARKS OF IDENTIFICATION	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	160	White	White	Blue	no	England
4	140	Dark	Dark	Gray	no	Madrid
3	7	Dark	Gray	Gray	no	Madrid
3	6	Dark	Gray	Gray	no	Madrid
3	1 1/2	Dark	Gray	Gray	no	Madrid
2	4	White	Gray	Gray	no	Barcelona
5	10	*	*	*	*	Granada



foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York  
J. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 300, line A, and 300 B (new numbers 300, 300 A, and 300 B)), so far as it relates to the arrival (including those in transit and temporary), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fishery engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *foreigners* and *foreign laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *foreigner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *foreign laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should state this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## CHAPTER—AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, including the West Indies.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, including those from the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, and elsewhere, whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and who are not of the same race as the white population.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of Italy, including those from the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and those who are of Italian descent, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian as their language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the south of Italy, including those from the provinces of Sicily, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, and Calabria, and those who are of Italian descent, should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 6 should show the name of the province, city, or town, and the name of the last permanent residence, if different from the place of birth.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether arrived before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

and surgeon, and that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York  
J. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. S. *Manuel Galvo* sailing from *Bonifacio* *26*, *Sept*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 13* 190*7*

4	8	Dark Dalch Dalch's	100	Pedern's Cove
5	6	Dark Dalch Gray	20	Negota, Columbia
3	1	Dark Gray Dalch's	10	Quinta England



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castellón, of the S/S "MANUEL GALVO" from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. B. B. B.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 200, 200 A, and 200 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the columns on the manifests is given in these special instructions and is referred to, in parentheses, in all instructions up to and including column 12, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steamship engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 10.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the 4 manifests should be carefully revised by in. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest, might properly come under the heading of nationality. In this connection the following

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

When this passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show destination was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; company, etc.

Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has in his possession the sum of \$20, and if less, how much.

The entry in column 15 should show the exact amount of money given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

other now before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—

Column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States a year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

up to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if

friend, with name and complete address.

8.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

be examination of immigrants.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antoine Fernandez, Surgeon of the S/S "MANUEL GALVO", Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. B. B. B.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

11-111

Jan 13, 1906

**NOTE.** This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to surgery? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Zasanello Luigi					Italy		Teschia	New York	yes	by himself	\$100	no	he has going the Linenage Automatic Press nella 213 mallery St. New York			no	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



2

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## 3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Naples*, *23 December, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 13, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or imprisonment, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, artist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	<i>Fasanella Luigi</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Teschia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by himself</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>he has going the <i>Lincoln</i> <i>Autumn</i> <i>Pass</i> <i>with 285 Mulberry St. New York</i></i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					



D. PRINCIPE DI SIRIGNANO

*L. Principe*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the place from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







1

Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service  
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Genoa* *December 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 13, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Giuseppe Ricci</i>						<i>Italian</i>		<i>South America</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>No. Will go back to Italy after leaving us the 14<sup>th</sup></i>					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height  
Color of  
Complexion  
Manner of Identification  
Feet  
Hairs  
Eyes  
PLACE OF BIRTH  
*5 6* *Jose* *...* *...*







## List ..... 1

7. Case - B - In which the right side of each manifest of above savings is the same as the left side and the information indicates that the savings are in the same place.

sailing from Adm Dec 30 1906 Arriving at Port of My Jan 13 1906

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Mr. José Costella*, of the *S/S Manuel Calvo* from *Cádiz de Dubuque*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*J. Costella*  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Mr. Antonio Ferrer Piquero*, Surgeon of the *S/S Manuel Calvo*, *Cádiz de Dubuque*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *La Facultad de Medicina de Cádiz*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *January*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*St. Ferrer*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**  
The information returned on the manifest (Form 800, 800A and 800B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of aliens named on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.  
Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Occupation or profession).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Column 7.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Basilica) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.  
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 116

Note - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from Cadix 30, Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

30, Detroit, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 13 1907

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, José Castella, of the 1/2 "MANUEL GALVO", from Guirra Antio Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a leathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Toranzo, Surgeon of the S/S "MANUEL GALVO", Junco Puerto 21/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cader, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

122 day of JANUARY 190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Delawarean.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hemegottian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mayer.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Padre Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russian).  
Slovakian (Czech).  
Slovakian (German, Dutch, and Swiss).  
Swedish.  
Swiss.  
Szechuan.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



1  
8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Genoa* December 21<sup>st</sup> 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* Jan 13 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and insanity, or treatment of a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether by name, or by number, or by other means, of any other country, or of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pietro Barbieri</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By himself</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>his home, 3rd Street, New York City</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Color of—  
Feet. Inches. Complexion. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.*5 9* *Dark grey* *Black* *none* *None* *Genoa*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Carletta, of the S/S "MANUEL GALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York  
R. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio F. Fournier, Surgeon of the S/S "MANUEL GALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina en Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York  
R. B. Bighin  
Immigration Officer.  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hemegorian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Macedonian,  
Montenegrin,  
Mexican,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Roumanian),  
Siberian (Koryak, Daur, and Buriat),  
Scandinavian,  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **"MANUEL CALVO"** sailing from Cardiz Dec 30, 1966 Arriving at Port of CR Jan 13, 1967

Note - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castellón of the 2/3 "MANUEL CALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Yarnau de, Surgeon of the 2/3 "MANUEL CALVO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la facultad de Medicina de, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853  
119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Habitant.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russet.  
Russetian (Rumanian).  
Russetian (Rumanian, Dutch, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1119



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119  
Note - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. "MANUEL GALVO" sailing from *Cadiz* *Dec 30, 1906* Arriving at Port of *N.Y.* *Jan 15, 1907*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is admitted to the United States must be a native-born citizen, or a naturalized citizen, or a person who has been admitted to the United States as a stow-away, or a person who has been admitted to the United States as a stow-away, or a person who has been admitted to the United States as a stow-away.	Whether a Poly-an Artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs.	Mos.			Feet	Inches														Complexion	COLOR OF—		Marks of Identification.				
																						Hair	Eyes					
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																												
1	Vicente Oteros	33		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cadiz	Manresa	yes	byself	\$ 50	no	On board			no	no	no	5	10	fair	gray	gray	no	Spain
2	Braconino Carlo	28		M.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa	do	yes	do	\$ 10	no	On board			no	no	no	5	10	dark	do	black	no	Italy
3	Vicente Sedrauxi	50		M.	Doctor	yes	yes	do	do	Barcelona	do	yes	do	\$ 50	no	On board			no	no	no	5	6	fair	do	black	no	Spain
4	José Maria Otero	27		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cadiz	do	yes	do	\$ 25	no	On board			no	no	no	5	6	dark	gray	black	no	Spain
5	Mauricio Otero	21		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	\$ 25	no	On board			no	no	no	5	6	dark	gray	black	no	Spain
6	Antonio Victor	46		M.	Industrial	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	\$ 50	no	On board			no	no	no	5	8	dark	do	gray	no	Spain
7	Damian Enest	23		M.	Religious	yes	yes	do	do	Barcelona	do	yes	do	\$	no	On board			no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark	do	do	no	Spain
8	Pedro Alonso	18		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	do	do	no	Spain
9	José Valente	17		M.	do	yes	yes	French	French	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	6 1/2	fair	do	do	no	France
10	Ramon Laron	17		M.	do	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark	do	do	no	Spain
11	José Maria	17		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	\$ 50	no	On board			no	no	no	5	9	do	do	do	no	Spain
12	Vicente Otero	18		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	11	do	do	do	no	Spain
13	Pedro Borfiga	18		M.	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	fair	do	do	no	Italy
14	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
15	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
16	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
17	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
18	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
19	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
20	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
21	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
22	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
23	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
24	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
25	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
26	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
27	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
28	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
29	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
30	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
31	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy
32	Antonio Borfiga	19		M.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do		no	On board			no	no	no	5	2	dark	do	do	no	Italy

BBiglin Jan 14/06

“Race or People” is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Biglin Jan 14 1906*

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*McInn Castella*, of the *S/s "Manuel Calvo"* from *Edm. de Dubu*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*B. Reighny*  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*McAntonio Ferre de Reguio*, Surgeon of the *S/s Manuel Calvo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *de la Facultad de Medicina de* *San*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *Jan*, 190*7*

at *New York*  
*B. Reighny*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of destination.  
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
*12/07/53*  
*1853*  
*120*



New-York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manuel Celso* sailing from *Calcutta* *20 Dicembre*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 13, 1907*

120

Note - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informants indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
3 <sup>a</sup>	D <sup>a</sup> Mónica Salgado	24	F	M	Domestic		Española	España	Madrid España	New-York N.Y.	Por su cuenta	Si	no	no	no	Servante de H.H. Calle de la Cruz 12 Barrio de San Juan	no	no
4	Manuela Prieto	23	F	M	do		do	do	do	do	de amor	do	no	no	no	do	no	no
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	José Corona Calvo	27	M	S	Trabajador		Español	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Por su cuenta	Si	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Ortiz Manuel	24	M	S	Trabajador		Español	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Por su cuenta	Si	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Pedro Grandez	17	M	S	Trabajador		Español	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Por su cuenta	Si	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Rafael Neza	23	M	S	Trabajador		Español	Cuba	Havana	Havana	Por su cuenta	Si	no	no	no	no	no	no

Inspected and passed by J. P. Hughes Inspector

PSB Hughes Inspector

[illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*McEni Costella*, of the *S/S "Manuel Calvo"* from *Eden to Dulles 1906*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*J. Costella*  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Mr. Antonio Ferrer Bagnoli*, Surgeon of the *S/S "Manuel Calvo"* from *Eden to Dulles 1906*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *de la Facultad de Medicina de* *San Juan*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan*, 190*7*  
at *New York*  
*Antonio Ferrer Bagnoli*  
Surgeon  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." When coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the immigrant is going.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, where and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED  
1953  
120

11-1115



## 120

*Note - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.*

20. "Mammie Cobb" sailing from [illegible] to [illegible] under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the [illegible] and [illegible].

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Cádiz 20 Diciembre*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York Jan 13, 1907*

[illegible][illegible]

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, show in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the "MANUEL CALVO", from Barcelona, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the "MANUEL CALVO", Barcelona, Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

at New York  
P. B. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

19

S. S. *Manuel Salvo* sailing from *Barcelona, P.R.*, 1904, Arriving at Port of *New York*, Jan. 12<sup>th</sup>, 1905

Note - This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Eye to prime or secondary purpose of immigration to the United States? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
<i>Solomon Salvo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Barcelona, P.R.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>At home in New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Guillermo Nish</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>On transit for Havana</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Juan Rodenas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>On transit for Havana</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Personal Description										Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
HEIGHT.		Complexion	COLOR OF—								
Feet.	Inches		Hair	Eyes.							
4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Spain					
5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	Havana					
5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	no	do					
		</									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antoni Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien intends to go.

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, last, etc.).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to inspection by the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moldavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of  
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the im-  
headings given by the masters of vessels.By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding  
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

DEC 23 1906

190

Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1, 1907

																	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
139	Scarpinato, Sebastiano	30	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Calatamifreddo	Self	5	no	Brother in law, Giovanni Pasquale	no	no	good	5	7	Red-Brown	Blue	none	Calatamifreddo (Italy)
140	Scarpinato, Leonardo	33	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Calatamifreddo	Self	5	no	Brother, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	6	Medium	Blue	Scar on right eye	Calatamifreddo
141	Lo Presti, Giovanni	16	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Grotte Birmingham	Self	5	no	Brother, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	6	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on nose	Grotte
142	Talano, Santo	24	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Campobello	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	2	Medium	Brown	Scar on forefinger	Campobello
143	Chinfa, Salvatore	26	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	1	Red	Blue	Scar on left thumb	Castrogirolano
144	Ricciardi, Salvatore	33	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	2	Light	Blue	Scar on right thumb	Castrogirolano
145	Grano, Antonio	25	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	4	Red	Blue	Scar on right thumb	Castrogirolano
146	Lanza, Grazia	14	F	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	10	Dark Black	Blue	Scar under left eye	Castrogirolano
147	Apule, Paolo	10	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	1	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
148	Parlagreco, Giuseppe	34	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	3	Medium	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
149	Salamone, Angelo	31	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	1	Medium	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
150	Valli, Gaetano	24	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	8	Medium	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
151	Traglia, Giacomo	18	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	1	Medium	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
152	Traglia, Giuseppe	16	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	1	Medium	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
153	Barbera, Pietro	21	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	1	Medium	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
154	Rizzuto, Teresa	24	F	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
155	Lo Presti, Antonio	6	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	5	Dark Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
156	Grano, Antonio	30	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	10	Medium	Blue	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
157	Palama, Giuseppina	56	F	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	5	Medium	Gray	Scar on forehead	Castrogirolano
158	Traglia, Lapo	20	M	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	7	Dark	Light Blue	Scar on throat	Castrogirolano
159	Rosa, Vincenzo	51	M	Laborem	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	1	Medium	Gray	Scar on throat	Castrogirolano
160	Grigi, Teresa	19	F	Laborem	yes	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Castrogirolano	Self	5	no	Confin, Elia, 240	no	no	good	5	3	Black	Blue	Scar on throat	Castrogirolano



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

By the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

DEC 23 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York Jan 1 1907

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of  
passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the in-  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

122

																PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	
								Country.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
139	Scarpinato, Sebastian	30	M.	Labouer	yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Calatafiume	New York	Self	5	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Calatafiume (Italy)
140	Scarpinato, Leonard	33	M.	Labouer	yes yes				New York	New York	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Medium	Blue	Scar at right eye	Calatafiume
141	Lo Presti, Giovanni	16	M.	no	yes yes				Grothe	Birmingham	Italy	2	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead	none	Grothe
142	Salvo, Santo	42	M.	no	no				Campobello	Buffalo	New York	Self	12	no	no	no	no	5	2	Medium Brown	Scar on forehead	of left hand	Campobello
143	Chinola, Salvatore	26	M.	no	no				Castrogiurme	Brooklyn	New York	Self	2	no	no	no	no	5	1	Pale	none	none	Castrogiurme
144	Ricciardo, Salvatore	33	M.	no	yes yes				Cambridge	New York	New York	Self	20	no	no	no	no	5	2	Light	Scar at right knee	none	Cambridge
145	Granata, Antonio	25	M.	no	no				New York	New York	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dark	none	none	Pizzardi
146	Gracia, Antonio	19	M.	no	no				New York	New York	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	14	10	Dark Black	Scar under left eye	none	Cambridge
147	Carla, Giuseppe	34	M.	no	no				Castrogiurme	New York	New York	Self	12	no	no	no	no	5	1	Brown	Scar on forehead	none	Castrogiurme
148	Salomone, Angelo	31	M.	no	no				Castrogiurme	New York	New York	Self	12	no	no	no	no	5	3	none	none	none	do
149	Vanelli, Gaetano	24	M.	no	no				Castrogiurme	New York	New York	Self	12	no	no	no	no	5	1	Medium	Scar on forehead	none	do
150	Tragusa, Giuseppe	16	M.	no	yes yes				Niscemi	Brooklyn	New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	14	8	none	none	none	do
151	Barbera, Pietro	21	M.	no	yes yes				Campobello	Bristol	Italy	Self	1	no	no	no	no	15	1	Dark	Scar on forehead	none	Algeria
152	Chizzola, Antonio	29	M.	no	yes yes				Cambridge	New York	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	Scar on forehead	none	Campobello
153	Loccasio, Antonio	6	M.	no	no				New York	New York	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	none	Cambridge
154	Comunio, Gaetano	30	M.	no	yes yes				Palermo	Chicago	Ill.	Self	10	no	no	no	no	5	10	none	none	none	Palermo
155	Regano, Giovanni	56	M.	no	no				Recapalomb	Brooklyn	New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	5	5	Medium Gray	Scar on forehead	none	Recapalomb
156	Chizzola, Sapi	20	M.	no	yes yes				Cingula	New York	New York	Self	10	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dark Light	Scar on throat	none	Cingula
157	Rea, Venturino	51	M.	no	no				Mariglianella	Brooklyn	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Medium Gray	Black	none	Mariglianella
158	Gerzi, Teresa	19	F.	no	yes yes				Brooklyn	New York	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Black	none	none	Napoli



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
PS Bighin  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, António Fernandes, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cader, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
PS Bighin  
Immigration Officer.  
\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
**A farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
**A farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.  
**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusenink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1853  
123



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE: This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

17 S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from NAPLES, DEC 23 1906, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
110	Lara Nahu	21	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Turkey)
111	Nickola arvaniti	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Turkey)
112	Basilidis Salvatore	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
113	Ernesto Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
114	Condo Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
115	Sorban Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
116	Folletti Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
117	Ambrasio Angeli	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Greece)
118	Salvatore Cesare	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
119	Caporale abbaso	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
120	Maeri Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
121	Giovanni Capomano	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Greece)
122	Panagiotis Capomano	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Greece)
123	George Costis	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Greece)
124	Petros Schinas	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Greece)
125	Nicola Lallas	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Turkey)
126	Thomas Couras	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Turkey)
127	Michael Kaban	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Turkey)
128	Emmanuel Kapsis	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Turkey)
129	George Monem	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Turkey)
130	Ciani Antonio	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
131	Giuseppe Vito	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
132	Antonio Bruno	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
133	Condo Giuseppe	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
134	Corrafi Antonio	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
135	Urbano Lebasiano	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
136	Urbano Lebasiano	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
137	Urbano Lebasiano	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
138	Urbano Lebasiano	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
139	Urbano Lebasiano	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)
140	Urbano Lebasiano	20	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Sancti Spiritus	Self	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Sancti Spiritus (Italy)

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
11 Name of vessel on which they arrived at the port of arrival. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of censers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

17 S. S. MANUEL CALVO sailing from NAPLES DEC 23 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH					
												Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification		
												Feet	Inches					
110	Lara Natos	21	M	Latimer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Latimer	no	Friend Nicola Bonaparte	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	none	Canada (Turkey)
111	Nickie Arvanity	21	M	Latimer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Latimer	no	Friend George Arvanity	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Turkey)
112	Baptista Salvatore	21	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
113	Ernesto Giuseppe	38	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
114	Condo Giuseppe	40	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
115	Sorban Giuseppe	20	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
116	Felle Giuseppe	24	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
117	Ambrasio Angelo	27	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
118	Salvatore Cesare	20	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
119	Ernesto Alfredo	23	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
120	Maeri Giuseppe	36	M	Latimer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Italy)
121	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
122	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
123	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
124	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
125	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
126	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
127	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
128	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
129	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
130	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
131	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
132	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
133	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
134	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
135	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
136	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
137	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
138	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
139	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
140	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
141	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
142	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
143	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
144	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
145	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
146	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
147	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
148	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
149	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
150	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
151	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
152	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
153	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
154	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
155	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
156	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
157	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
158	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
159	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
160	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
161	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
162	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
163	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
164	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
165	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
166	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
167	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
168	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
169	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
170	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
171	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
172	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
173	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
174	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
175	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
176	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
177	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
178	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
179	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
180	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
181	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
182	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
183	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
184	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
185	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
186	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
187	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
188	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
189	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)
190	Giorgio Papamano	20	M	Latimer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latimer	no	Brother in law, Giuseppe	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Canada (Greece)

Record of showing dimensions of persons and others in groups should indicate whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" and where they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jose Castella, of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples State 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
R. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antoni Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO, Naples State 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
R. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spartan.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1853  
174



7

SAIDON, CASH, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from

NAPLES

DEC 23 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

NY

Jan 12, 1907

124

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH	
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								Yes or No	Yes or No	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification		
86	1	Lotinos medulofulos 19	ch. S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vipoca	Chicago Ill.	Self	24	no	Cousin Dimitrios Kononopolon	5	2	Dark Black Brown	none	Vipoca (Greece)
87	2	P. S. medulofulos 30	ch. S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vipoca	Chicago Ill.	Self	13	no	Uncle George Kononopolon	5	6	Brown Blue	none	Rafapala
88	3	Chrysomotis Vaprios 33	ch. S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Cointhead	Orville Cal	Self	17	no	Friend John Kononopolon	5	6	Brown Blue	none	Xilocatro Greece
89	4	Samatofulos baslios 19	ch. S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vipoca	St. Louis Mo	Self	30	no	Cousin George Kononopolon	5	4	Medium Brown	none	Vipoca
90	5	Kufos Kiriakos 18	ch. S.	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Vipoca	St. Louis Mo	Self	20	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	5	Dark Blue	none	Vipoca
91	6	Agrios Constantinos 18	ch. S.	Labourer	no no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	22	no	Cousin Salvatore Falcone	5	3	Medium Light Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
92	7	Emo Gaspar 37	ch. H.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
93	8	Spuraga Dignas 34	ch. H.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
94	9	Kymore 27	ch. H.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
95	10	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
96	11	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
97	12	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
98	13	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
99	14	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
100	15	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
101	16	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
102	17	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
103	18	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
104	19	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
105	20	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
106	21	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
107	22	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
108	23	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
109	24	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
110	25	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
111	26	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
112	27	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
113	28	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
114	29	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)
115	30	Brachis Rosaria 4	ch. S.		yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY Castellone	St. Louis Mo	Self	24	no	Brother Philip Agriakos	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none	Racalmute (Italy)

and alien is transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## List

**NOTE.**—This slip must be attached to the right side of  
singers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inf  
holdings given by the masters of vessels.

124

S. S. MANUEL CALVO

*sailing from*

## NAPLES

DEC 23 1906

100

*Arriving at Port of*

States.  
nm

Jan 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.			
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								Yes or No.	Where?	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
86	Latirios medatospatis	19	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vipoca Chicago Ill.	Self	24	no	no	5	2	Dark Black Brown	none
87	D. L. andosyphus	30	ch	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vipoca Chicago Ill.	Self	18	no	no	5	6	Dark Black Brown	none
88	Chirpanisiotis Vassios	33	ch	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Countias. orville Cal.	Self	17	no	no	5	6	Brown Blue	none
89	Kamatopuly Vasilios	19	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vipoca Chicago Ill.	Self	30	no	no	5	6	Brown Blue	none
90	Kufos Kiriakos	18	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vipoca Chicago Ill.	Self	20	no	no	5	4	Medium. Brown	none
91	Agrios Constantinos	18	ch	S. Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vipoca Chicago Ill.	Self	22	no	no	5	5	Dark Blue mole on left cheek	Vipoca
92	Emo Gaspar	37	ch	Ab.	yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Calcutta India	Self	34	no	no	5	3	Medium Light Brown	none
93	Yunus Digos	34	ch	Ab.	yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Calcutta India	Self	34	no	no	5	6	Medium Black Brown	none
94	KUMORE	24	ch	Ab.	yes yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Calcutta India	Self	34	no	no	5	2	Medium	none
95	Brachos Rosaria	4	ch	S. Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	2	Medium	none
96	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
97	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
98	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
99	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
100	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
101	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
102	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
103	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
104	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
105	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
106	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
107	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
108	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
109	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none
110	Silala Carmela	22	ch	S. Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colombia	Self	8	no	no	5	1	Red Light Blue	none

and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit" the stock from which aliens came, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella, of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 30 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

at New York  
R. R. Quinn  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

J. Castella  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de (Naples), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

at New York  
R. R. Quinn  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Immigration Officer.

A. Fernandez

1853  
125

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought on board of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 S. S. MANUKI CALVO sailing from NAPLES DEC 23 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 24, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Place of Birth
64	Ripalabella Riccardo	28	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Castellana (Italy)
65	Fiorina Maria	48	F	Housewife	no	ITALY	Benevento	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray	Scar on forehead	Benevento
66	Orlandi Domenico	12	M	Student	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Father	no	no	good	no	5 2	Gray	Scar on forehead	Benevento
67	Scarano Diego	29	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
68	Scarano Carmela	42	F	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
69	Quaranta Lirio	33	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
70	Quaranta Alfredo	17	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
71	Grappone Vincenzo	26	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
72	Fagga Francesco	28	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
73	Santeramo Vincenzo	16	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
74	Cerasoli Pietro	15	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
75	De Crescenzo Alfonso	23	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
76	Leone Vincenzo	16	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
77	Garofalo Vincenzo	19	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
78	Fusco Cosimo	18	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
79	Raposo Vito	31	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
80	Scarlatti Anna	26	F	Housewife	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
81	Concetta Vito	19	F	Housewife	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
82	Abatantuono Francesco	21	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
83	Calupiano Pasquale	11	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
84	Santeramo Giovanni	11	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
85	Scapomano Donato	26	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
86	Amore Eusebio	10	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
87	Petrucci Antonio	34	M	Farmer	no	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
88	Amore Giovanni	18	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
89	Amore Angelo	12	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
90	Rosa	9	F	Housewife	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
91	Carmina	7	F	Housewife	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
92	Anna	5	F	Housewife	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola
93	Rosario	4	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	Cerignola

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

S. S. MANUTI CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

DEC 21 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

New York, Dec 22, 1906

														PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.									
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.		
67	1	Ripalvilla Riccardo	28	M	Farmlab	no	no	ITALY	Italian	South ITALY	Isere New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no		no	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Castelluovo (Italy)	
68	2	Giorenza Maria	48	F	M. Stone	no	no			Buonvento New York N.J.	no	Husband	no				5	2	Gray	Scar on forehead	Buonvento		
69	3 (con)	Delardi Domenico	12	M	S.							no	Father				5	2					
70	4	Searano Diego	29	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes			Foggia New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no				5	6	Medium Brown	Brown	none	Cerignola	
71	5 (wife)	Lasi Carmela	22	F	M. M.							no	Husband				5	3	Red Black		none	Cerignola	
72	6	Guaranta Srafino	33	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes			Ceramo Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	no				5	3	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Cerignola	
73	7 (Bro)	Alfredo	17	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes					no	Self				5	5	Medium		none	Cerignola	
74	8	Grasucci Vincenzo	26	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes			Viterbo New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no				5	4	Medium Brown	Brown	none	Sirice	
75	9	Faggia Francesco	23	M	M. Laborer	no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no			5	6			none	Sirice	
76	10	Santurip Vincenzo	16	M	S. Blacksmith	yes	yes			Matera Philadelphia Pa.	no	Self	no				5	1	Red Light	Small scar on left cheek	Matera		
77	11	Cerasoli Pietro	25	M	M. Laborer	yes	yes			Amelin Amelin Pa.	no	Self	no				5	6	Medium Brown	Brown	Burn on the right eye	Amelin	
78	12	De Crescenzo Alfonso	23	M	S. Laborer	no	no			Montecorvino New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no				5	4	DK		none	Montecorvino	
79	13	Leone Vincenzo	16	M	S. Laborer	no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no			5	5	Dark	Black	none	do	
80	14	Garofalo Vincenzo	19	M	S. Laborer	no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no			5	5	Black	Diacks	none	do	
81	15	Fusco Cosimo	18	M	S. Laborer	no	no				New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no			5	6	Brown	Brown	none	do	
82	16	Rapano Vitanorio	31	M	S. Farmlab	no	no			Altamura New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no				5	5	Medium Light	Left hand thumb mis	Altamura		
83	17	Serrulli Anna	26	F	M. M.	yes	yes				New York N.Y.	yes	Husband	no			5	5	Brown	Scar under the throat	Altamura		
84	18 (con)	Serrulli Vito	12	M	S.						New York N.Y.	yes	Father	no									
85	19	Abantano Francisco	31	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes			Corleone Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	no				5	1	Dark	Black	Scar on right cheek	Corleone	
86	20	Colapinto Pasquale	11	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes			Sola Lin. Denwood. W.V.	no	Self	no				5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on left forehead	Sola	
87	21	Santoro Giovanni	11	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes			Casalbordino New York N.Y.	yes	Self	no				5	5	Medium Brown	Brown	Scar over right eye	Casalbordino	
88	22	Chapomaro Donato	26	M	S. Farmlab	yes	yes			Palagiano Cera. Cold Spring N.Y.	no	Self	no				5	8	Dark	Black	none	Palagiano	
89	23	Amone Sordale	10	M	S. Farmlab	no	no			Sapiano Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	no				5	2	Medium Gray	Brown	Scar on temple	Sapiano	
90	24 (wife)	Pizzuto Antonio	39	F	M. M.	no	no				Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Husband	no			5	1	Dark Brown		none		
91	25	Amone Giovanni	15	M	S.								Father	no			4	6	Dark		none		
92	26	Angel	12	M	S.									no									
93	27	Rosario	9	M	S.									no									
94	28	Carmina	4	F	S.									no									
95	29	Maria	5	F	S.									no									
96	30	Rosario	14	M	S.									no									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Castella of the MANUEL CALVO from Naples 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel/sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
R. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO from Naples 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cádiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906  
at New York  
R. B. Bigham  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Swiss.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Ukrainian.
Italian (South).	Yiddish.
Japanese.	Yiddish.

1853  
126



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. *ITALY* 190

sailing from *NAPLES*

DEC 23 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
41	Calvanti Antonio	26	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Friend Italian Cicabattini	no	good	5	4	Red Black Brown	none	offida (Italy)
42	Romano Giuseppe	29	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	8	Medium Brown	mole on right cheek	offida (Italy)
43	Calvanti Giovanni	30	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
44	Romano Sabato	5	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
45	Calvanti Vincenzo	13	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
46	Calvanti Diego	29	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
47	Montelli Nicolao	23	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
48	Montelli Caterina	21	F. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
49	Ciccarelli Maria	19	F. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
50	addario Giuseppe	40	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
51	alfano Gaetano	23	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
52	Colucci Cesare	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
53	Quini Angelo Raff.	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
54	Coaddes Angelo	20	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
55	Di Biase Elean	16	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
56	Capitani Lorenzo	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
57	Gatti Francesco	31	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
58	Ricci Evaristo	19	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
59	Regalimma Fabio	23	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
60	Bardi Gio: Maria	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
61	Bardi Giuseppe	16	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
62	Uiese Luigi	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
63	Marcani Pietro	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
64	Marcani Lorenzo	30	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
65	Calvanti Giovanni	18	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
66	Lombardi Raffaele	19	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
67	Lombardi Francesco	23	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
68	Lombardi Luigi	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
69	Marcani Domenico	24	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)
70	Marcani Leone	16	M. S.		no	ITALY		offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni	no	good	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

126



5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. *MASSIMO*

sailing from *NAPLES*

DEC 23 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth (City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
41	Calvario Antonio	26	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Friend Italian Coastguard (Reading R.) Laurel St. 423	no	no	5	4	Red	Black Brown	none	offida (Italy)
42	Romano Giuseppe	29	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother in law Orlando Panni (Uniontown) 47 E. main R	no	no	5	8	Medium Brown	none	offida (Italy)	
43	Romano Sabato	5	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	3	Red	none	offida (Italy)	
44	Montello Nicolao	23	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	6	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
45	Giore Caterina	21	F. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
46	Cicorelli Maria	19	F. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
47	addario Giuseppe	40	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
48	alfano Gaetano	22	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
49	Colucci Cesare	28	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
50	Duni Angelo Raff.	25	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
51	Caddes Angelo	20	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
52	Di Biase Alfano	16	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
53	Capitani Lorenzo	19	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
54	Gatti Francesco	31	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
55	Renzi Evaristo	19	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
56	Pagliarone Fabio	33	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
57	Bardi Gio: Maria	24	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
58	Bardi Giuseppe	16	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
59	Uiese Luigi	24	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
60	Baracca Pietro	25	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
61	Verulano Lorenzo	30	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
62	Calleggio Giovanni	18	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
63	Lombardi Raffaele	19	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
64	Lombardi Francesco	22	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
65	Lombardi Antonio	24	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
66	Lombardi Domenico	27	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	
67	Lombardi Leone	16	M. S.	no	no	ITALY	offida	Philadelphia	Self	no	Brother	no	no	5	1	Red	Black Brown	offida (Italy)	

Notes: The passengers at 6 and 22 have not embarked. The three from Philadelphia

Notes: The passengers at 6 and 26 have not embarked. The names are from the manifest.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fre. Carletta, of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples Italy 23/, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
PS Bighin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

J. Vastella  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO, from Naples Italy 23/, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
PS Bighin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1853  
127

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which the alien is going.  
Column 12 (Whether coming to the United States for a permanent home).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1953  
127

1853  
127



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Carletta, of the MANUEL CALVO from Naples Italy 23/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - 15 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Righin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO from Naples Italy 23/6, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cader, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Righin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place of destination.  
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Serch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tchekish.
Italian (South).	Wah.
Japones.	West Indian.



4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *MANUEL*

sailing from

NAPLES

DEC 1903

190

Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information given by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Place of Birth
		Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town	City, or Town	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches				
19	Calabrese, Giovanni	30	M	Farmer	yes	ITALY	ITALY		Italy	New York	Self	no	no	no	no	5	7	Red	White	Brown	Italy (Cal)
20	Giovanni Raffaele	45	M	none	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
21	Colastella, Giuseppe	13	F								Self	no	no	no	no						
22	Colombi, Carlo	16	M								Self	no	no	no	no						
23	Rasquale, Antonio	18	M	Labourer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
24	Francisco, Francisco	73	M	none	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
25	Giovanni Raffaele	44	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
26	Giuseppe, Giuseppe	19	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
27	Colomba, Lodovico	24	M	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	no	no						
28	De Maria, Nicolas	31	M		no						Self	no	no	no	no						
29	Salvatore, Salvatore	14	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
30	Esposito, Carmelo	17	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
31	Schivone, Ercato	41	M	none	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
32	Salvatore, Carmelo	16	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
33	Salvatore, Nicola	34	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
34	Giuseppe, Giuseppe	16	M	Domestic	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Italy	New York	Self	no	no	no	no						
35	Maria, Maria	16	F		no						Self	no	no	no	no						
36	Salvatore, Salvatore	15	M	Domestic	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
37	Salvatore, Salvatore	24	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
38	Salvatore, Salvatore	21	M	Farmer	yes						Self	no	no	no	no						
39	Salvatore, Salvatore	18	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
40	Salvatore, Salvatore	17	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
41	Salvatore, Salvatore	16	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
42	Salvatore, Salvatore	15	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
43	Salvatore, Salvatore	14	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
44	Salvatore, Salvatore	13	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
45	Salvatore, Salvatore	12	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
46	Salvatore, Salvatore	11	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
47	Salvatore, Salvatore	10	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
48	Salvatore, Salvatore	9	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
49	Salvatore, Salvatore	8	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
50	Salvatore, Salvatore	7	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
51	Salvatore, Salvatore	6	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
52	Salvatore, Salvatore	5	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
53	Salvatore, Salvatore	4	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
54	Salvatore, Salvatore	3	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
55	Salvatore, Salvatore	2	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
56	Salvatore, Salvatore	1	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
57	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
58	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
59	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
60	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
61	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
62	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
63	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
64	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
65	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
66	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
67	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
68	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
69	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
70	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
71	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
72	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
73	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
74	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
75	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
76	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
77	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
78	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
79	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
80	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
81	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
82	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
83	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
84	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
85	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
86	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
87	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
88	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
89	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
90	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
91	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
92	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
93	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
94	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
95	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
96	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
97	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
98	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
99	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						
100	Salvatore, Salvatore	0	M	Domestic	no						Self	no	no	no	no						

\* Instead of giving indication of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit". List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
Immigration Service

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. MANUEL

sailing from

NAPLES

DEC 2 1905

Arriving at Port of

190

127

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information furnished by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	PLACE OF BIRTH			
		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Marks of Identification
19	Colabellio Gennaro	60	M	farmer	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Genoa	Newark N.J.	Self	no	For angelomaria Italy Colabellio	5 7	Red	White	None	Genoa (Italy)
20	Colabellio Raffaele	45	M	none	no					Self	no	do					
21	Colabellio Giuseppe	13	M							Self	no	do					
22	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
23	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
24	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
25	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
26	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
27	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
28	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
29	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
30	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
31	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
32	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
33	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
34	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
35	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
36	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
37	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
38	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
39	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
40	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
41	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
42	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
43	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
44	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
45	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
46	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
47	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
48	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
49	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
50	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
51	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
52	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
53	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
54	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
55	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
56	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
57	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
58	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
59	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
60	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
61	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
62	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
63	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
64	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
65	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
66	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
67	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
68	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
69	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
70	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
71	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
72	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
73	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
74	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
75	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
76	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
77	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
78	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
79	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
80	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
81	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
82	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
83	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
84	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
85	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
86	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
87	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
88	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
89	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
90	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
91	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
92	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
93	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
94	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
95	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
96	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
97	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
98	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
99	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					
100	Colabellio	16	M							Self	no	do					

\* Indicate in column 10 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 11 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 12 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 13 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 14 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 15 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 16 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 17 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 18 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 19 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 20 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 21 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 22 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 23 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 24 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 25 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 26 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 27 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 28 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 29 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 30 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 31 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 32 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 33 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 34 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 35 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 36 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 37 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 38 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 39 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 40 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 41 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 42 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 43 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 44 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 45 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 46 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 47 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 48 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 49 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 50 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 51 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 52 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 53 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 54 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 55 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 56 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 57 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 58 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 59 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 60 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 61 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 62 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 63 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 64 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 65 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 66 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 67 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 68 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 69 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 70 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 71 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 72 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 73 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 74 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 75 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 76 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 77 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 78 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 79 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 80 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 81 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 82 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 83 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 84 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 85 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 86 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 87 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 88 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 89 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 90 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 91 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 92 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 93 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 94 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 95 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 96 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 97 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 98 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 99 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
\* Indicate in column 100 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Costella, of the MANUEL CALVO, from Atleta Norte 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
Begin  
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO, from Atleta Norte 23/906, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Pinar, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
Begin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might reasonably come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N.).	
Italian (S.).	

1853  
128



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, José Costella, of the MANUEL CALVO, from Manila, P.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the MANUEL CALVO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907  
at New York  
P. S. Biglin  
Immigration Officer.  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.  
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.  
ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.  
Column 12 (Whether coming to United States to seek final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.  
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.  
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N. I.).	Turkish.
Italian (S. I.).	



3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXEMPTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

DEC 23 1906

Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height (Feet, Inches)	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Guillo Eugenio	19	M			ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Genzano							5	3	Pale Brown	Brown	none	Genzano (Italy)
2	P'arxera Eugenio	21	M					Genzano					Husband Ventrone Giuseppe			5	3	Pale Brown	Brown	none	Genzano (Italy)
3	Don Ventrone Rosendo	4	M					Genzano					Father							Genzano (Italy)	
4	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
5	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
6	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
7	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
8	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
9	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
10	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
11	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
12	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
13	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
14	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
15	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
16	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
17	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
18	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
19	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
20	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
21	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
22	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
23	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
24	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
25	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
26	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
27	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
28	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
29	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
30	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
31	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
32	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
33	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
34	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
35	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
36	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
37	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
38	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
39	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
40	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
41	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
42	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
43	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
44	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
45	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
46	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
47	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
48	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
49	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
50	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
51	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
52	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
53	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
54	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
55	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
56	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
57	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
58	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
59	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
60	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
61	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
62	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
63	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
64	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
65	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
66	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
67	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
68	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
69	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
70	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
71	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
72	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
73	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
74	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
75	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
76	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
77	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
78	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
79	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
80	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
81	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
82	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
83	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
84	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
85	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
86	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
87	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
88	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
89	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
90	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
91	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
92	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
93	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
94	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
95	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
96	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
97	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
98	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
99	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	
100	Idal	21	M										Father							Genzano (Italy)	

1-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22, have not embarked. The Purser Francisco

Small text at the bottom of the page, likely a disclaimer or additional instructions.



3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. MANUEL CALVO

sailing from NAPLES

DEC 23 1906

190

Arriving at Port of

190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grillo Eugenio	19	M			ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Gargano						5	3	Pale Brown	none	Gargano Italy
2	Caracciolo Luigina	23	F																
3	Caracciolo Rosendo	4	M																
4	Caracciolo Eleanora	21	F																
5	Caracciolo Concetta	18	F																
6	Caracciolo Mariangela	16	F																
7	Caracciolo Adriano	5	M																
8	Caracciolo Vincenzo	2	M																
9	Caracciolo Maria	23	F																
10	De Ritis Maria	17	F																
11	De Ritis Maria	6	F																
12	Esposito Antonio	21	M	S. farm lab.	no	ITALY	Italian South	ITALY	Montepulciano	New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
13	Esposito Antonio	16	M	S. domestic	no					New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
14	Leopardo Arturo	24	M	S. labourer	yes					Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
15	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
16	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
17	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
18	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
19	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
20	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
21	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
22	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
23	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
24	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
25	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
26	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
27	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
28	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
29	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano
30	Leopardo Antonio	30	M							Napoli New York N.Y.	no				5	1	Red Black	Scars on forehead	Montepulciano

1-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30, have not embarked - The Purser Hans J. ...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jos. Lactella of the "MANUEL CALVO," from Genoa, Italy 2/10/06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the "MANUEL CALVO," from Genoa, Italy 2/10/06, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Facultad de Medicina de Cadix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swiss.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	



2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 7<sup>th</sup> Seco

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Genoa, December 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			PLACE OF BIRTH.		
																			Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	
Maggiore Vincenzo	30	M	Married	Field laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Los Angeles	No	By himself	100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Rose Brown	Brown	none	Genoa	
Gotta Luigi	33	M	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark Brown	Brown	none	do	
Barzani Paolo	22	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Marabell	do	No	do	100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	do	do	Cuttings in the right hand	Marabell
Kovacsma Josef	21	M	Single	do	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Dragebus	Johnstown	Yes	do	75.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Rose Light Grey	Grey	none	Dragebus	
Rischina Ercole	24	M	Single	do	Yes	Italian	North	Genoa	Los Angeles	No	do	100.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	do	Brown Black	none	Genoa	
Chigiarotti Egidio	22	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Genoa	do	no	do	25.00	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Pale Light Blue	Blue	Cuttings on the forehead	Bastia	



2

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12-1113

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manuel Calvo* sailing from *Genoa, December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1906* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest  
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information  
headings given by the masters of vessels.

123

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.		23		
on	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	Whether Whether	
List.		Yrs. Mos.												Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	Maggiara Vincenzo	30	M	do	do	do	Italian	North	Genoa	Los Angeles	No	do	100.00	no	Mr. Gatto Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	3	Rose Brown	none	Genoa
2	Gatta Luigi	33	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	110.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	-	Dark Brown	none	do
3	Sarzano Paolo	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	100.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	Dark	do	do
4	Kovacs Joseph	21	M	do	do	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	Granadus	Christown	Yes	do	75.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	9	Rose Light Grey	none	Granadus
5	Ruschina Ercole	24	M	do	do	do	Italian	North	Genoa	Los Angeles	No	do	100.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	4 1/2	do Brown Black	none	Genoa
6	Carrozzini Egidio	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	100.00	no	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	Pale Light Blue	none	Bastia



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, José Castelló, of the "MANUEL CALVO," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon to examine each of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a felon, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fernandez, Surgeon of the "MANUEL CALVO," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty persons examined as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Spain, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1907

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money shown should be the amount of \$ among the several

monies of the United States and where).

The amount of money shown should be in United States

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

money, and not in gold or silver, and not in gold or silver

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hobrow.	Spanish.
Horzegovine.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W...



## 10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manuel Galvo* sailing from *Genoa* December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.																									
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes.	No.					Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.
Testini Antonio 32	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Montagna	Montagna	Yes	By himself	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black	none	Montagna
Sceresini Francesco 24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	do	do	do	do
Gianatti Giorgio 23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Rose	Brown	do	do
Gaido Cesare 21	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	Black	do	do
Olivo Paolo 18	M	S	Brother	Yes	Yes	do	do	Montagna	Montagna	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	Brown	do	Rosa
Pollonon Giovanni 18	M	S	Field Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 23	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	do
Scorano Paolo 24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Pale	do	do	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	Black	do	Rosa
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rose	Brown	Blue	Rosa
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	Grey	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Rose	do	Blue	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	Rossano
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	Light	Grey	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Light	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rose	do	Brown	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rose	do	do	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	do	Brown	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	do	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Rose	Brown	Blue	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	Red	Brown	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Rose	Brown	Brown	do



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Manuel Galvo* sailing from *Genoa*, *December 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subjected to charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist, archist, or other Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
													Yes No.	If Yes— Year or pe- riod of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
Testini Antonio 32	M	M	Single	Field Laborer	Yes	Italian	North	Montagna (Trentino)	Montagna	Yes	By himself	20	no	no	his friend at Montagna	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Montagna
Cezzerini Francesco 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	no	his friend at Montagna	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	do	do	do	none	do
Gianatti Giorgio 23	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	no	his friend at Montagna	no	no	no	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	do	none	do
Gaido Cesare 21	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	no	his friend at Montagna	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	Black	do	none	do
Olivo Carlo 25	M	S	Brother	do	Yes	do	do	Rothmann, Montrose	Montrose	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	Brown	do	Montrose	Rosa
Pettenon Domenico 18	M	S	Field Laborer	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	none	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 23	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	do	do	none	do
Ussaggi Paolo 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Pale	do	do	none	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 18	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	Black	do	none	Rosa
Ussaggi Giuseppe 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	3	Dark	do	do	none	do
Ussaggi Giuseppe 36	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rose	Brown	Blue	none	Rosa
Ussaggi Sante 25	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	do	Grey	do	none	do
Ussaggi Giovanni 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	do	Brown	none	do
Ussaggi Giovanni 26	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	Rose	do	Blue	none	do
Ussaggi Antonio 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	Rossano (Vicenza)	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	none	Rossano
Ussaggi Matteo 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	do
Ussaggi Eugenio 17	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	Light	Grey	none	do
Ussaggi Abramo 29	M	M	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	do
Ussaggi Eugenio 24	M	S	Chemist	do	Yes	Italian	North	Trapani (Sicily)	Trapani	Yes	By himself	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Light	none	Trapani
Ussaggi Sante 18	M	S	Field Laborer	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rose	do	Brown	none	Trapani
Did not join the steamer																										
Ussaggi Adamo 26	M	M	Field Laborer	do	Yes	Italian	North	Susegana (Trentino)	Susegana	Yes	By himself	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Susegana
Ussaggi Giuseppe 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	7	Rose	do	do	none	do
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	do	Brown	none	do
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	Italian	North	Cassano (Trentino)	Cassano	Yes	By himself	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	4	Pale	Brown	Brown	none	Cassano
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	1	Dark	Black	do	none	do
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6	Rose	Brown	Blue	none	do
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	5	do	Light	Blue	none	do
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	6	do	Red	Brown	none	do
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	3	Rose	Brown	Brown	none	do
Ussaggi Sante 24	M	S	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	no	do	50	no	no	his friend at Montrose	no	no	no	no	5	3	Rose	Brown	Brown	none	do

Not to be determined by the clerk from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found in back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *MAJAL DAVO* (Spanish) arrived, *MAJAL DAVO* 1907. 9, M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Arganillo Michael	8	2	1		To telg for §	RR to Can, George Gherini, 2230 Main St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/4/07 2:30				2	3	2
2	Picussella Susan and ch	9	16/18	2		To husb	Husb, Gioacchino Accaro, 230 E. Main St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 12:30				2		
3	Le Franco Angelo Maria	4	21	1		To uncle	Aunt, Mrs. Milla Le Franco, 430 E. 4th St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 3:24				1		
4	Saccone Vittoria and ch	8	22/3	2		To husb	Husb, Ross Saccone, 151 E. Main St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 1:30				2		
5	Vigore Joane	7	30	1		Ins. §	RR to Fred, Nicolas Babagias, 2230 Main St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/5/07 15:15				3		3
6	Pignone Maria and ch	6	2/3	2		To husb.	Husb, Rungia Telardi, 129 7th Ave. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 12:25				2		
7	Falcone Santo	9	4	1		To telg for §	Made S. J. by Green						
8	Fringadi Giuseppe	8	4	1		To cousin	Italian Society, 165 W. Houston St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/10/07 3:30				3	3	3
9	<del>Arganillo Michael</del>	10	1	1		To sister	Carroll St.						
10	Agre Michael	7	18/21	4		Ins. §	Locura Apt. Spanish Line 17 E. Main St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 12:30				1		
11	Marino Carmelo and ch	8	24/3	3		To husb	Husb, Carmelo M., 125 Pacific St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 19:25				5		
12	Marino Maria and daughter	7	10/11	2		Ins. §	Husb, Carmelo M., 125 Pacific St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 15:45				13:00		
13	Falcone Orlando and ch	9	8/9	1	1	To meet husb	Father Salvatore, 363 1st Ave. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 3:00				2		
14	Venturino Rose and daughter	9	24/3	3		To husb	Husb, King Opile, 203 Erie St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 2:45				1		
15	Salvi Antonio and wife	1	25/6	2		To telg for §	Husb, J. Parano Faciani, 32 E. Main St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 2:45				2		
16	Ciccarelli Maria	5	9	1		To int. husb.	Husb, Angelo Telardi, 118 3rd St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 2:45				2		
17							Husb, Fias Ciccarelli, 86 Nassau St. N. Wheeling, W. Va. 11/2/07 3:00				1		
18													

11/16/07



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

C73

S. S.

MANUEL GALVO ( Royal Spanish )

*arrived* Jan. 12, 1907

, 190

*M.*

, from

32

No.

[illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS NEED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CB S. S. MANUEL CALVO (Royal Spanish) arrived Jan. 12, 1907, 190 M., from 132 No.

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
								Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
22m	1 ✓ Hassan, Mehmet	8	18	1	L P C	Schwartz																
26m	2 ✓ Grassucci, Vincenzo	6	8	1	two years in prison Dimiceli																	
40m	3 ✓ Condo, Francesco	8	5	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Schwartz																
30m	4 ✓ Mustacas, Demetrio	7	29	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Bager																
56f	5 ✓ Balsano, Giovanna	9	19	1	"	English	1/12/107	Mc														
28m	6 ✓ Romeo, Giuseppe wf and 2ch	5	8/5	4	" wife-pgt.	Doremus	1/12/103	Mc														
60m	7 ✓ Arnone, Michele wf and 5ch	6	23/30	8	"	Dimiceli	1/12/107	Mc														
24m	8 ✓ Onorata, Vincenzo	4	19	1	" Dr Cert	Doremus	1/13/107	Mc														
137m	9 ✓ Cini, Caspare	7	7	1	" in prison Alex	1/13/94	Mc															
424m	10 ✓ Falcone, Santo	9	4	1	"	English	1/15/105	Mc														

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED  
1/13/107 NO CIOH

1/1/107



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1853

Jan. 10-12-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of JUN 21 1944, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



